

Summary

1997

Issued March 2001

EC97F52S-SM

1997 Economic Census

Finance and Insurance

Subject Series



U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

Helping You Make Informed Decisions

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1997 Economic Census for the Finance and Insurance sector.

Service Sector Statistics Division prepared this report. **Bobby E. Russell**, Assistant Chief for Census Programs, was responsible for the overall planning, management, and coordination. Planning and implementation were under the direction of **Steven M. Roman**, Chief, Utilities and Financial Census Branch, assisted by **Faye A. Jacobs**. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Vannah L. Beatty, Diane Carodiskey-Beeson, Sandra K. Creech, Michael J. Garger, Andrew N. Lampton, Juan P. Matias, Kathryn H. Miller, Susan K. Pozzanghera, William R. Samples, Charles T. Spradlin, and Marlo N. Thornton**.

Mathematical and statistical techniques as well as the coverage operations were provided by **Carl A. Konschnik**, Assistant Chief for Research and Methodology, assisted by **Carol S. King**, Chief, Statistical Methods Branch, and **Jock R. Black**, Chief, Program Research and Development Branch, with staff assistance from **Maria C. Cruz and David L. Kinyon**.

The Economic Planning and Coordination Division provided overall planning and review of many operations and the computer processing procedures. **Shirin A. Ahmed**, Assistant Chief for Post-Collection Processing, was responsible for edit procedures and designing the interactive analytical software. Design and specifications were prepared under the supervision of **Dennis L. Shoemaker**, Chief, Census Processing Branch, assisted by **John D. Ward**. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Sonya P. Curcio, Richard W. Graham, and Cheryl E. Merkle**. The Economic Product Team, with primary contributions from **Andrew W. Hait** and **Jennifer E. Lins**, was responsible for the development of the system to disseminate 1997 Economic Census reports.

The staff of the National Processing Center, **Judith N. Petty**, Chief, performed mailout

preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, and data entry.

The Geography Division staff developed geographic coding procedures and associated computer programs.

The Economic Statistical Methods and Programming Division, **Charles P. Pautler Jr**, Chief, developed and coordinated the computer processing systems. **Martin S. Harahush**, Assistant Chief for Quinquennial Programs, was responsible for design and implementation of the computer systems. **Robert S. Jewett, Barbara L. Lambert, and Edward F. Johnson** provided special computer programming. **William C. Wester**, Chief, Services Branch, assisted by **Robert A. Hill, Dennis P. Kelly, Jay L. Norris, and Jeffrey S. Rosen** supervised the preparation of the computer programs. Additional programming assistance was provided by **Donell D. Barnes, Daniel C. Collier, Gilbert J. Flodine, Ryan C. Fung, David Hiller, Leatrice D. Hines, Milan Lepusic, William D. McClain, Michael J. Ocasio, Sarah J. Presley, Jacqueline V. Sellers, and Michael A. Sendelbach**.

Computer Services Division, **Debra D. Williams**, Chief, performed the computer processing.

Kim D. Ottenstein, Margaret A. Smith, and Laurene V. Qualls of the Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided publications and printing management, graphics design and composition, and editorial review for print and electronic media. General direction and production management were provided by **Michael G. Garland**, Assistant Chief, and **Gary J. Lauffer**, Chief, Publications Services Branch.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of these data.

1997 Economic Census

Finance and Insurance

Subject Series



U.S. Department of Commerce
Donald L. Evans,
Secretary

**Economics
and Statistics
Administration**
J. Lee Price,
Acting Under Secretary for
Economic Affairs

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
William G. Barron, Jr.,
Acting Director



**Economics
and Statistics
Administration**

J. Lee Price,
Acting Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs



U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

William G. Barron, Jr.,
Acting Director

William G. Barron, Jr.,
Deputy Director

Paula J. Schneider,
Principal Associate Director
for Programs

Frederick T. Knickerbocker,
Associate Director
for Economic Programs

Thomas L. Mesenbourg,
Assistant Director
for Economic Programs

Bobby E. Russell,
Acting Chief, Service Sector
Statistics Division

CONTENTS

Introduction to the Economic Census	1
Finance and Insurance.....	5
TABLES	
Geographic Area Series	
1. Summary Statistics for the United States: 1997	7
Sources of Revenue	
2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997	9
Establishment and Firm Size	
3. Revenue Size of Firms: 1997	38
4. Employment Size of Firms: 1997	57
5. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms: 1997	72
6. Concentration by Largest Firms: 1997	86
Miscellaneous Subjects	
7. Insurance Agents and Brokers for the United States and States: 1997	94
8. Administrative Expenses for the United States: 1997	97
9. Insurance Benefits Paid to Policyholders for the United States: 1997	98
10. Exported Services by Selected Kinds of Business for the United States and Selected States: 1997	99
APPENDIXES	
A. Explanation of Terms	A-1
B. NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions	B-1
C. Coverage and Methodology	C-1
D. Geographic Notes	--
E. Metropolitan Areas	--
Availability of Data	Inside back cover

-- Not applicable for this report.

Note: This summary report is a compilation of selected tables from the 1997 Finance and Insurance Geographic Area Series, Sources of Revenue, Establishment and Firm Size, and Subject Series reports.

Introduction to the Economic Census

PURPOSES AND USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUS

The economic census is the major source of facts about the structure and functioning of the Nation's economy. It provides essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public. Title 13 of the United States Code (Sections 131, 191, and 224) directs the Census Bureau to take the economic census every 5 years, covering years ending in 2 and 7.

The economic census furnishes an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross domestic product estimates, input/output measures, production and price indexes, and other statistical series that measure short-term changes in economic conditions. Specific uses of economic census data include the following:

- Policymaking agencies of the Federal Government use the data to monitor economic activity and assess the effectiveness of policies.
- State and local governments use the data to assess business activities and tax bases within their jurisdictions and to develop programs to attract business.
- Trade associations study trends in their own and competing industries, which allows them to keep their members informed of market changes.
- Individual businesses use the data to locate potential markets and to analyze their own production and sales performance relative to industry or area averages.

ALL-NEW INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Data from the 1997 Economic Census are published primarily on the basis of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), unlike earlier censuses, which were published according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. NAICS is in the process of being adopted in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. Most economic census reports cover one of the following NAICS sectors:

21	Mining
22	Utilities
23	Construction
31-33	Manufacturing
42	Wholesale Trade
44-45	Retail Trade
48-49	Transportation and Warehousing
51	Information

52	Finance and Insurance
53	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
54	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
55	Management of Companies and Enterprises
56	Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services
61	Educational Services
62	Health Care and Social Assistance
71	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
72	Accommodation and Foodservices
81	Other Services (except Public Administration)

(Not listed above are the Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting sector (NAICS 11), partially covered by the census of agriculture conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, and the Public Administration sector (NAICS 92), covered by the census of governments conducted by the Census Bureau.)

The 20 NAICS sectors are subdivided into 96 subsectors (three-digit codes), 313 industry groups (four-digit codes), and, as implemented in the United States, 1170 industries (five- and six-digit codes).

RELATIONSHIP TO SIC

While many of the individual NAICS industries correspond directly to industries as defined under the SIC system, most of the higher level groupings do not. Particular care should be taken in comparing data for retail trade, wholesale trade, and manufacturing, which are sector titles used in both NAICS and SIC, but cover somewhat different groups of industries. The industry definitions discuss the relationships between NAICS and SIC industries. Where changes are significant, it will not be possible to construct time series that include data for points both before and after 1997.

For 1997, data for auxiliary establishments (those functioning primarily to manage, service, or support the activities of their company's operating establishments, such as a central administrative office or warehouse) will not be included in the sector-specific reports. These data will be published separately.

GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODING

Accurate and complete information on the physical location of each establishment is required to tabulate the census data for the states, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, parishes, and corporate municipalities including cities, towns, villages, and boroughs. Respondents were

required to report their physical location (street address, municipality, county, and state) if it differed from their mailing address. For establishments not surveyed by mail (and those single-establishment companies that did not provide acceptable information on physical location), location information from Internal Revenue Service tax forms is used as a basis for coding.

BASIS OF REPORTING

The economic census is conducted on an establishment basis. A company operating at more than one location is required to file a separate report for each store, factory, shop, or other location. Each establishment is assigned a separate industry classification based on its primary activity and not that of its parent company.

DOLLAR VALUES

All dollar values presented are expressed in current dollars; i.e., 1997 data are expressed in 1997 dollars, and 1992 data, in 1992 dollars. Consequently, when making comparisons with prior years, users of the data should consider the changes in prices that have occurred.

All dollar values are shown in thousands of dollars.

AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL DATA

Reports in Print and Electronic Media

All results of the 1997 Economic Census are available on the Census Bureau Internet site (www.census.gov) and on compact discs (CD-ROM) for sale by the Census Bureau. Unlike previous censuses, only selected highlights are published in printed reports. For more information, including a description of electronic and printed reports being issued, see the Internet site, or write to U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300, or call Customer Services at 301-457-4100.

Special Tabulations

Special tabulations of data collected in the 1997 Economic Census may be obtained, depending on availability of time and personnel, in electronic or tabular form. The data will be summaries subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies) that govern the regular publications.

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief of the division named below, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300. To discuss a special tabulation before submitting specifications, call the appropriate division:

Manufacturing and Construction Division	301-457-4673
Service Sector Statistics Division	301-457-2668

HISTORICAL INFORMATION

The economic census has been taken as an integrated program at 5-year intervals since 1967 and before that for 1954, 1958, and 1963. Prior to that time, individual components of the economic census were taken separately at varying intervals.

The economic census traces its beginnings to the 1810 Decennial Census, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Coverage of economic activities was expanded for the 1840 Decennial Census and subsequent censuses to include mining and some commercial activities. The 1905 Manufactures Census was the first time a census was taken apart from the regular decennial population census. Censuses covering retail and wholesale trade and construction industries were added in 1930, as were some covering service trades in 1933. Censuses of construction, manufacturing, and the other business service censuses were suspended during World War II.

The 1954 Economic Census was the first census to be fully integrated: providing comparable census data across economic sectors, using consistent time periods, concepts, definitions, classifications, and reporting units. It was the first census to be taken by mail, using lists of firms provided by the administrative records of other Federal agencies. Since 1963, administrative records also have been used to provide basic statistics for very small firms, reducing or eliminating the need to send them census questionnaires.

The range of industries covered in the economic censuses expanded between 1967 and 1992. The census of construction industries began on a regular basis in 1967, and the scope of service industries, introduced in 1933, was broadened in 1967, 1977, and 1987. While a few transportation industries were covered as early as 1963, it was not until 1992 that the census broadened to include all of transportation, communications, and utilities. Also new for 1992 was coverage of financial, insurance, and real estate industries. With these additions, the economic census and the separate census of governments and census of agriculture collectively covered roughly 98 percent of all economic activity.

Printed statistical reports from the 1992 and earlier censuses provide historical figures for the study of long-term time series and are available in some large libraries. All of the census reports printed since 1967 are still available for sale on microfiche from the Census Bureau. CD-ROMs issued from the 1987 and 1992 Economic Censuses contain databases including nearly all data published in print, plus additional statistics, such as ZIP Code statistics, published only on CD-ROM.

SOURCES FOR MORE INFORMATION

More information about the scope, coverage, classification system, data items, and publications for each of the economic censuses and related surveys is published in the *Guide to the 1997 Economic Census and Related Statistics* at www.census.gov/econguide. More information on the methodology, procedures, and history of the censuses will be published in the *History of the 1997 Economic Census* at www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used with the 1997 Economic Census data:

A	Standard error of 100 percent or more.
D	Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.
F	Exceeds 100 percent because data include establishments with payroll exceeding revenue.
N	Not available or not comparable.
Q	Revenue not collected at this level of detail for multiestablishment firms.
S	Withheld because estimates did not meet publication standards.

V	Represents less than 50 vehicles or .05 percent.
X	Not applicable.
Y	Disclosure withheld because of insufficient coverage of merchandise lines.
Z	Less than half the unit shown.
a	0 to 19 employees.
b	20 to 99 employees.
c	100 to 249 employees.
e	250 to 499 employees.
f	500 to 999 employees.
g	1,000 to 2,499 employees.
h	2,500 to 4,999 employees.
i	5,000 to 9,999 employees.
j	10,000 to 24,999 employees.
k	25,000 to 49,999 employees.
l	50,000 to 99,999 employees.
m	100,000 employees or more.
p	10 to 19 percent estimated.
q	20 to 29 percent estimated.
r	Revised.
s	Sampling error exceeds 40 percent.
nec	Not elsewhere classified.
nsk	Not specified by kind.
–	Represents zero (page image/print only).
(CC)	Consolidated city.
(IC)	Independent city.

This page is intentionally blank.

Finance and Insurance

SCOPE

The Finance and Insurance sector (sector 52) of the 1997 Economic Census comprises establishments of firms with payroll primarily engaged in financial transactions (transactions involving the creation, liquidation, or change in ownership of financial assets) and/or in facilitating financial transactions. Three principal types of activities are identified:

1. Raising funds by taking deposits and/or issuing securities and, in the process, incurring liabilities. Establishments engaged in this activity use raised funds to acquire financial assets by making loans and/or purchasing securities. Putting themselves at risk, they channel funds from lenders to borrowers and transform or repackage the funds with respect to maturity, scale and risk. This activity is known as financial intermediation.
2. Pooling of risk by underwriting insurance and annuities. Establishments engaged in this activity collect fees, insurance premiums, or annuity considerations; build up reserves; invest those reserves; and make contractual payments. Fees are based on the expected incidence of the insured risk and the expected return on investment.
3. Providing specialized services facilitating or supporting financial intermediation, insurance, and employee benefit programs.

In addition, monetary authorities charged with monetary control are included in this sector.

The subsectors, industry groups, and industries within the Finance and Insurance sector are defined on the basis of their unique production processes. As with all industries, the production processes are distinguished by their use of specialized human resources and specialized physical capital. In addition, the way in which these establishments acquire and allocate financial capital, their source of funds, and the use of those funds provides a third basis for distinguishing characteristics of the production process. For instance, the production process in raising funds through deposit-taking is different from the process of raising funds in bond or money markets. The process of making loans to individuals also requires different production processes than does the creation of investment pools or the underwriting of securities.

Most of the Finance and Insurance subsectors contain one or more industry groups of (1) intermediaries with

similar patterns of raising and using funds and (2) establishments engaged in activities that facilitate, or are otherwise related to, that type of financial or insurance intermediation.

Industries within this sector are defined in terms of activities for which a production process can be specified, and many of these activities are not exclusive to a particular type of financial institution. To deal with the varied activities taking place within existing financial institutions, the approach is to split these institutions into components performing specialized services. This requires defining the units engaged in providing those services and developing procedures that allow for their delineation. For finance and insurance, these units are the equivalents of the establishments defined for other industries.

The output of many financial services, as well as the inputs and the processes by which they are combined, cannot be observed at a single location and can only be defined at a higher level of the organizational structure of the enterprise. Additionally, a number of independent activities that represent separate and distinct production processes may take place at a single location belonging to a multilocation financial firm. Activities are more likely to be homogeneous with respect to production characteristics than are locations, at least in financial services. The North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) defines activities broadly enough that it can be used by those classifying by location and by those employing a more top-down approach to the delineation of the establishment.

The Finance and Insurance sector has been defined to encompass establishments primarily engaged in financial transactions; that is, transactions involving the creation, liquidation, or change in ownership of financial assets or in facilitating financial transactions. Financial industries are extensive users of electronic means for facilitating the verification of financial balances, authorizing transactions, transferring funds to and from transactors' accounts, notifying banks (or credit card issuers) of the individual transactions, and providing daily summaries. Since these transaction processing activities are integral to the production of finance and insurance services, establishments that principally provide a financial transaction processing service are classified to this sector, rather than to the data processing industry in the Information sector.

Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles (legal entities that hold portfolios of assets on behalf of others) are the fifth subsector of the Finance and Insurance sector. These

entities earn interest, dividends, and other property income, but generally have little or no employment and no revenue from the sale of services. Only Real Estate Investment Trusts, NAICS 52593, are included in the scope of the census. Separate establishments and employees devoted to the management of funds are classified in Industry Group 5239, Other Financial Investment Activities.

Among depository institutions and insurance carriers, many locations with activities which might in other industries be considered as support or auxiliary activities (such as headquarters operations), are included in this report as operating locations.

GENERAL

A list of reports that provide statistics on sector 52 follows.

Geographic area report. There is a separate report for each state, the District of Columbia, and the United States. Each state report presents general statistics on number of establishments, revenue, payroll, and employment by kind of business for the state and metropolitan areas (MAs). Greater kind-of-business detail is shown for larger areas. The United States report presents data for the United States as a whole.

Sources of revenue report. This report presents sources of revenue data for establishments by kind of business. Data are presented for the United States.

Establishment and firm size (including legal form of organization) report. This report presents revenue, payroll, and employment data for the United States by revenue size, by employment size, and by legal form of organization for establishments; and by revenue size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multiunits) for firms.

Miscellaneous subjects report. This report presents data for establishments for a variety of industry-specific questions. Presentation of data varies by kind of business.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

The level of geographic detail varies by report. Data may be presented for:

1. The United States as a whole.

2. States and the District of Columbia.
3. Consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs) and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) defined by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as of June 30, 1997. A CMSA is an area used to facilitate the presentation and analysis of data for large concentrations of metropolitan populations. It includes two or more contiguous PMSAs which have a population of at least 1,000,000 (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census) and which meet specific criteria of urban character and of social and economic integration.
4. Metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) defined by the OMB as of June 30, 1997. An MSA is an integrated economic and social unit with a population nucleus of at least 50,000 inhabitants (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census). Each MSA consists of one or more counties meeting standards of metropolitan character. In New England, cities and towns rather than counties are the component geographic units.

COMPARABILITY OF THE 1992 AND 1997 CENSUSES

The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system developed some 60 years ago. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited. Comparative statistics will be included as part of the Core Business Statistics Reports.

DISCLOSURE

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports (Title 13 of the United States Code), no data are published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or business. However, the number of establishments in a kind-of-business classification is not considered a disclosure; therefore, this information may be released even though other information is withheld.

AVAILABILITY OF MORE FREQUENT ECONOMIC DATA

The Census Bureau's County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics on the number of establishments, employment, and payroll classified by industry within each county.

Table 1. Summary Statistics for the United States: 1997

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of revenue—	
							From administrative records ¹	Estimated ²
UNITED STATES								
52	Finance & insurance	395 203	'2 197 771 283	264 551 401	70 962 334	5 835 214	'1.5	'5.0
521	Monetary authorities—central bank	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674	—	—
5211	Monetary authorities—central bank	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674	—	—
52111	Monetary authorities—central bank	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674	—	—
521110	Monetary authorities—central bank	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674	—	—
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	166 882	'808 810 933	98 723 241	25 559 360	2 744 910	'7	'9.4
5221	Depository credit intermediation	102 916	533 133 659	70 229 791	18 522 547	2 017 704	.1	10.0
52211	Commercial banking	70 860	421 759 126	57 247 077	15 317 025	1 575 399	.1	10.3
522110	Commercial banking	70 860	421 759 126	57 247 077	15 317 025	1 575 399	.1	10.3
5221101	National commercial banks (banking)	36 683	203 570 310	30 764 597	8 062 645	896 952	—	12.2
5221102	State commercial banks (banking)	33 672	159 452 168	23 200 208	6 272 962	648 969	.1	10.5
52212	Savings institutions	16 264	78 946 836	8 409 396	2 088 962	264 775	.1	10.4
522120	Savings institutions	16 264	78 946 836	8 409 396	2 088 962	264 775	.1	10.4
5221201	Savings institutions (federally chartered)	11 036	54 390 770	5 665 769	1 416 438	179 255	.1	13.1
5221203	Savings institutions (not federally chartered)	5 226	D	D	D	I	D	D
52213	Credit unions	15 640	29 693 575	4 307 580	1 029 687	172 114	.2	6.2
522130	Credit unions	15 640	29 693 575	4 307 580	1 029 687	172 114	.2	6.2
5221301	Credit unions (federally chartered)	9 396	18 383 263	2 607 177	624 303	103 075	.1	6.9
5221309	Credit unions (not federally chartered)	6 244	11 310 312	1 700 403	405 384	69 039	.4	5.0
52219	Other depository credit intermediation	152	2 734 122	265 738	86 873	5 416	—	.9
522190	Other depository credit intermediation	152	2 734 122	265 738	86 873	5 416	—	.9
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	'47 556	'229 213 945	'22 660 754	'5 698 501	'556 743	'1.2	'9.0
52221	Credit card issuing	588	24 503 307	1 782 651	474 357	58 773	.2	1.7
522210	Credit card issuing	588	24 503 307	1 782 651	474 357	58 773	.2	1.7
52222	Sales financing	'8 143	'78 133 239	'6 163 041	'1 661 818	'127 832	'1.0	'7.7
522220	Sales financing	'8 143	'78 133 239	'6 163 041	'1 661 818	'127 832	'1.0	'7.7
52229	Other nondepository credit intermediation	'38 825	'126 577 399	'14 715 062	'3 562 326	'370 138	'1.5	'11.2
522291	Consumer lending	13 123	20 720 593	2 688 340	707 458	90 961	1.6	28.9
522292	Real estate credit	17 959	37 477 199	9 070 227	2 071 235	215 849	2.4	16.9
522293	International trade financing	194	3 108 579	340 945	105 012	4 577	2.5	19.1
522294	Secondary market financing	210	48 948 530	999 636	283 265	13 692	—	.2
522298	All other nondepository credit intermediation	'7 339	'16 322 498	'1 615 914	'395 356	'45 059	'3.6	'7.1
5222981	Pawn shops	5 581	2 051 134	445 449	103 110	22 463	16.1	6.6
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	'16 410	'46 463 329	'5 832 696	'1 338 312	'170 463	'5.4	'4.4
52231	Mortgage & nonmortgage loan brokers	8 967	5 087 429	1 895 660	377 167	49 341	15.1	8.5
522310	Mortgage & nonmortgage loan brokers	8 967	5 087 429	1 895 660	377 167	49 341	15.1	8.5
52232	Financial transactions processing, reserve, & clearinghouse act.	'1 239	'34 779 975	'2 257 276	'556 910	'63 727	'4.3	'2.6
522320	Financial transactions processing, reserve, & clearinghouse act.	'1 239	'34 779 975	'2 257 276	'556 910	'63 727	'4.3	'2.6
5223201	Other central reserve depository institutions	21	18 915 837	107 307	28 652	2 041	—	—
52239	Other activities related to credit intermediation	6 204	6 595 925	1 679 760	404 235	57 395	3.8	10.6
522390	Other activities related to credit intermediation	6 204	6 595 925	1 679 760	404 235	57 395	3.8	10.6
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	54 491	274 986 724	71 281 305	21 414 600	706 053	2.4	5.9
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	26 049	196 417 397	49 982 735	16 124 007	449 201	1.1	5.0
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	4 136	118 385 783	22 330 285	8 494 843	140 782	.8	3.3
523110	Investment banking & securities dealing	4 136	118 385 783	22 330 285	8 494 843	140 782	.8	3.3
52312	Securities brokerage	19 869	72 756 442	26 519 842	7 346 524	290 656	1.4	7.8
523120	Securities brokerage	19 869	72 756 442	26 519 842	7 346 524	290 656	1.4	7.8
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	630	2 241 406	340 990	83 747	4 519	3.3	5.3
523130	Commodity contracts dealing	630	2 241 406	340 990	83 747	4 519	3.3	5.3
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	1 414	3 033 766	791 618	198 893	13 244	6.6	3.1
523140	Commodity contracts brokerage	1 414	3 033 766	791 618	198 893	13 244	6.6	3.1
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	30	1 900 144	441 511	130 762	6 716	—	—
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	30	1 900 144	441 511	130 762	6 716	—	—
523210	Securities & commodity exchanges	30	1 900 144	441 511	130 762	6 716	—	—
5239	Other financial investment activities	28 412	76 669 183	20 857 059	5 159 831	250 136	5.8	8.5
52391	Miscellaneous intermediation	7 190	15 345 899	1 592 391	390 688	30 381	9.7	9.7
523910	Miscellaneous intermediation	7 190	15 345 899	1 592 391	390 688	30 381	9.7	9.7
52392	Portfolio management	10 888	43 642 899	13 532 909	3 417 028	123 971	4.3	8.1
523920	Portfolio management	10 888	43 642 899	13 532 909	3 417 028	123 971	4.3	8.1
52393	Investment advice	7 807	9 397 908	3 197 389	737 976	42 929	10.1	8.6
523930	Investment advice	7 807	9 397 908	3 197 389	737 976	42 929	10.1	8.6
52399	All other financial investment activities	2 527	8 282 477	2 534 370	614 139	52 855	1.3	8.2
523991	Trust, fiduciary, & custody activities	2 286	6 935 217	2 179 889	533 283	47 843	1.3	8.9
523999	Miscellaneous financial investment activities	241	1 347 260	354 481	80 856	5 012	1.3	4.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Summary Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of revenue—	
							From administrative records ¹	Estimated ²
UNITED STATES—Con.								
52	Finance & insurance—Con.							
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	172 299	1 072 784 074	92 230 010	23 448 511	2 327 306	1.8	1.7
5241	Insurance carriers	38 739	995 511 823	65 858 315	17 154 803	1 588 015	.1	.8
52411	Direct life, health, & medical insurance carriers	14 615	666 531 816	34 474 359	9 097 402	889 018	.1	.7
524113	Direct life insurance carriers	11 406	463 375 832	21 852 188	5 865 231	561 385	—	.4
524114	Direct health & medical insurance carriers	3 209	203 155 984	12 622 171	3 232 171	327 633	.3	1.5
52412	Other direct insurance carriers	23 561	307 694 978	30 374 111	7 784 456	683 119	.1	1.1
524126	Direct property & casualty insurance carriers	20 903	299 236 173	28 655 057	7 347 921	639 751	.1	1.0
524127	Direct title insurance carriers	2 530	7 495 840	1 662 774	423 303	41 793	.7	3.1
524128	All other direct insurance carriers	128	962 965	56 280	13 232	1 575	15.4	.6
52413	Reinsurance carriers	563	21 285 029	1 009 845	272 945	15 878	1.1	.7
524130	Reinsurance carriers	563	21 285 029	1 009 845	272 945	15 878	1.1	.7
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	133 560	77 272 251	26 371 695	6 293 708	739 291	22.7	12.6
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	120 392	59 174 185	19 532 966	4 656 629	557 670	26.9	12.8
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	120 392	59 174 185	19 532 966	4 656 629	557 670	26.9	12.8
52429	Other insurance related activities	13 168	18 098 066	6 838 729	1 637 079	181 621	8.7	12.3
524291	Claims adjusting	4 443	3 494 362	1 389 088	342 620	38 055	11.0	9.9
524292	Third party administration of insurance & pension funds	6 257	10 454 217	3 906 542	923 706	104 456	8.8	7.9
524298	All other insurance related activities	2 468	4 149 487	1 543 099	370 753	39 110	6.5	25.3
525	Funds, trusts, & other financial vehicles (part)	1 489	16 607 993	1 413 480	315 778	35 271	4.4	1.1
5259	Other investment pools & funds (part)	1 489	16 607 993	1 413 480	315 778	35 271	4.4	1.1
52593	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)	1 489	16 607 993	1 413 480	315 778	35 271	4.4	1.1
525930	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)	1 489	16 607 993	1 413 480	315 778	35 271	4.4	1.1

¹Includes revenue information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

²Includes revenue information which was imputed based on historic data, administrative records data, or on industry averages.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
52	Finance & insurance	395 203	X	*2 197 771 283	X	100.0	79.6
0110	Life insurance premiums earned (net)	N	N	116 474 656	N	5.3	X
0120	Accident, health, and medical insurance premiums earned (net)	N	N	227 568 596	N	10.4	X
0130	Property and casualty insurance premiums earned (net)	N	N	244 198 808	N	11.1	X
0150	Title insurance premiums earned (net)	N	N	6 416 346	N	.3	X
0160	Other insurance premiums earned (net)	N	N	3 350 282	N	.2	X
0170	Reinsurance premiums	N	N	39 686 407	N	1.8	X
0180	Annuity revenue	N	N	122 028 916	N	5.6	X
0210	Interest income	N	N	640 592 107	N	29.1	X
0250	Discounts on loans (net)	N	N	8 153 178	N	.4	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	N	N	1 029 296	N	Z	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	N	N	68 229 543	N	3.1	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	N	N	27 041 413	N	1.2	X
0340	Realized capital gains (losses) on investment accounts	N	N	13 141 580	N	.6	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	N	N	4 913 616	N	.2	X
0400	Dividend income	N	N	2 899 111	N	.1	X
0410	Royalty income	N	N	1 108 492	N	.1	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	N	N	211 707 040	N	9.6	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	N	N	6 740 746	N	.3	X
0500	Net investment income (excluding dividends and interest)	N	N	3 842 930	N	.2	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	N	N	19 442 374	N	.9	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	N	N	45 428 534	N	2.1	X
0600	Service charges on deposit (and share draft) accounts	N	N	24 559 025	N	1.1	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	N	N	23 718 382	N	1.1	X
0620	Loan origination fees	N	N	17 777 820	N	.8	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	N	N	20 289 960	N	.9	X
0640	Loan brokerage fees	N	N	4 550 849	N	.2	X
0650	Fees from factoring or forfaiting receivables	N	N	1 728 616	N	.1	X
0660	Deposit brokerage fees	N	N	1 675	N	Z	X
0670	Check cashing fees	N	N	1 616 005	N	.1	X
0680	Bank and check clearinghouse fees	N	N	362 468	N	Z	X
0690	Electronic funds transfer charges	N	N	1 356 516	N	.1	X
0700	Electronic network charges	N	N	668 519	N	Z	X
0710	Overnight funds handling fees	N	N	658 811	N	Z	X
0720	Foreign currency exchange fees	N	N	260 767	N	Z	X
0730	Fees from money order and traveler's check sales	N	N	332 055	N	Z	X
0740	ATM and other electronic transaction fees	N	N	2 949 680	N	.1	X
0800	Securities commissions	N	N	49 649 942	N	2.3	X
0810	Commodities commissions	N	N	3 320 933	N	.2	X
0820	Commissions from sale of investment company securities	N	N	9 328 850	N	.4	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	N	N	59 260 842	N	2.7	X
0840	Fees collected for providing insurance administrative services	N	N	19 124 124	N	.9	X
0850	Third party insurance administration and management fees	N	N	8 483 465	N	.4	X
0860	Insurance claims adjusting/appraisal fees	N	N	3 575 629	N	.2	X
0870	Insurance consulting fees	N	N	1 364 874	N	.1	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	N	N	13 589 215	N	.6	X
0890	Title search, title reconveyance, and title abstract fees	N	N	707 819	N	Z	X
0990	All other insurance—related activities income	N	N	5 714 289	N	.3	X
1200	Real estate brokerage fees and commissions	N	N	36 351	N	Z	X
1210	Other fees and commissions	N	N	11 534 223	N	.5	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	N	N	18 137 440	N	.8	X
1310	Safe deposit box rental fees	N	N	82 804	N	Z	X
1320	Rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	N	N	12 396 747	N	.6	X
1900	Sales of merchandise	N	N	2 581 992	N	.1	X
9810	Other revenue	N	N	64 056 471	N	2.9	X
521	Monetary authorities—central bank	42	X	24 581 559	X	100.0	90.9
0210	Interest income	42	24 581 559	25 531 877	103.9	103.9	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	40	23 038 509	-2 019 153	Z	Z	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	34	21 692 228	12 004	.1	Z	X
0710	Overnight funds handling fees	37	21 362 286	658 239	3.1	2.7	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	37	21 362 286	182 977	.9	.7	X
9810	Other revenue	37	22 776 566	133 061	.6	.5	X
5211	Monetary authorities—central bank	42	X	24 581 559	X	100.0	90.9
0210	Interest income	42	24 581 559	25 531 877	103.9	103.9	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	40	23 038 509	-2 019 153	Z	Z	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	34	21 692 228	12 004	.1	Z	X
0710	Overnight funds handling fees	37	21 362 286	658 239	3.1	2.7	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	37	21 362 286	182 977	.9	.7	X
9810	Other revenue	37	22 776 566	133 061	.6	.5	X
52111	Monetary authorities—central bank	42	X	24 581 559	X	100.0	90.9
0210	Interest income	42	24 581 559	25 531 877	103.9	103.9	88.5
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	25	19 228 818	14 942	.1	.1	X
0229	Other interest income	42	24 581 559	25 516 935	100.0	103.8	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	40	23 038 509	-2 019 153	Z	Z	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	34	21 692 228	12 004	.1	Z	X
0710	Overnight funds handling fees	37	21 362 286	658 239	3.1	2.7	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	37	21 362 286	182 977	.9	.7	X
9810	Other revenue	37	22 776 566	133 061	.6	.5	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
521110	Monetary authorities—central bank	42	X	24 581 559	X	100.0	90.9
0210	Interest income	42		24 581 559	103.9	103.9	88.5
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	25		19 228 818	.1	.1	X
0229	Other interest income	42		24 581 559	100.0	103.8	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	40		23 038 509	Z	Z	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	34		21 692 228	.1	Z	X
0710	Overnight funds handling fees	37		21 362 286	3.1	2.7	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	37		21 362 286	.9	.7	X
9810	Other revenue	37		22 776 566	.6	.5	X
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	166 882	X	'808 810 933	X	100.0	72.5
0210	Interest income	N	N	586 101 825	N	72.5	X
0250	Discounts on loans (net)	N	N	8 153 178	N	1.0	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	N	N	2 970 827	N	.4	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	N	N	2 627 206	N	.3	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	N	N	4 530 926	N	.6	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	N	N	2 390 883	N	.3	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	N	N	28 888 966	N	3.6	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	N	N	2 805 393	N	.3	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	N	N	13 778 340	N	1.7	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	N	N	2 285 238	N	.3	X
0600	Service charges on deposit (and share draft) accounts	N	N	24 559 025	N	3.0	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	N	N	23 718 382	N	2.9	X
0620	Loan origination fees	N	N	17 777 820	N	2.2	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	N	N	20 289 766	N	2.5	X
0640	Loan brokerage fees	N	N	4 550 849	N	.6	X
0650	Fees from factoring or forfaiting receivables	N	N	1 728 616	N	.2	X
0660	Deposit brokerage fees	N	N	58	N	Z	X
0670	Check cashing fees	N	N	1 615 272	N	.2	X
0680	Bank and check clearinghouse fees	N	N	299 728	N	Z	X
0690	Electronic funds transfer charges	N	N	1 345 502	N	.2	X
0700	Electronic network charges	N	N	668 519	N	.1	X
0710	Overnight funds handling fees	N	N	572	N	Z	X
0720	Foreign currency exchange fees	N	N	166 873	N	Z	X
0730	Fees from money order and traveler's check sales	N	N	331 999	N	Z	X
0740	ATM and other electronic transaction fees	N	N	2 949 680	N	.4	X
0800	Securities commissions	N	N	2 987 575	N	.4	X
0810	Commodities commissions	N	N	11 113	N	Z	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	N	N	1 244 275	N	.2	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	N	N	884 315	N	.1	X
1210	Other fees and commissions	N	N	11 534 223	N	1.4	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	N	N	153 224	N	Z	X
1310	Safe deposit box rental fees	N	N	82 800	N	Z	X
1320	Rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	N	N	12 396 701	N	1.5	X
1900	Sales of merchandise	N	N	2 581 992	N	.3	X
9810	Other revenue	N	N	22 399 124	N	2.8	X
5221	Depository credit intermediation	102 916	X	533 133 659	X	100.0	68.0
0210	Interest income	N	N	407 448 377	N	76.4	X
0250	Discounts on loans (net)	N	N	2 901 757	N	.5	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	N	N	2 945 605	N	.6	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	N	N	2 485 460	N	.5	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	N	N	2 049 240	N	.4	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	N	N	2 351 779	N	.4	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	N	N	22 915 705	N	4.3	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	N	N	1 690	N	Z	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	N	N	13 654 797	N	2.6	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	N	N	1 779 479	N	.3	X
0600	Service charges on deposit (and share draft) accounts	N	N	24 452 451	N	4.6	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	N	N	3 575 626	N	.7	X
0620	Loan origination fees	N	N	5 057 893	N	.9	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	N	N	10 086 397	N	1.9	X
0640	Loan brokerage fees	N	N	206 738	N	Z	X
0650	Fees from factoring or forfaiting receivables	N	N	71 195	N	Z	X
0720	Foreign currency exchange fees	N	N	102 171	N	Z	X
0740	ATM and other electronic transaction fees	N	N	2 945 489	N	.6	X
0800	Securities commissions	N	N	2 985 565	N	.6	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	N	N	809 180	N	.2	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	N	N	760 572	N	.1	X
1210	Other fees and commissions	N	N	9 976 147	N	1.9	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	N	N	15 008	N	Z	X
1320	Rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	N	N	14 197	N	Z	X
9810	Other revenue	N	N	13 535 043	N	2.5	X
52211	Commercial banking	70 860	X	421 759 126	X	100.0	66.1
0210	Interest income	Q	Q	321 406 474	Q	76.2	64.6
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	Q	Q	13 046 772	Q	3.1	X
0213	Foreign trade financing—interest income	Q	Q	991 205	Q	.2	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	Q	Q	50 306 364	Q	11.9	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	Q	Q	38 501 319	Q	9.1	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	Q	Q	7 952 525	Q	1.9	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
5211	Commercial banking—Con.						
0210	Interest income—Con.						
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	Q	Q	83 383 638	Q	19.8	X
0219	Agricultural loans (except real estate)—interest income	Q	Q	3 948 763	Q	.9	X
0221	Installment sales financing (except automotive)—interest income	Q	Q	67 291	Q	Z	X
0222	Credit cards, overdraft credit and related plans—interest income	Q	Q	10 585 361	Q	2.5	X
0225	Other loans to individuals—interest income	Q	Q	15 398 714	Q	3.7	X
0226	Lease financing receivables/interest from financing leases—interest income	Q	Q	4 220 608	Q	1.0	X
0229	Other interest income	Q	Q	93 003 914	Q	22.1	X
0250	Discounts on loans (net)	Q	Q	2 795 462	Q	.7	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	Q	Q	2 942 784	Q	.7	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	Q	Q	2 194 213	Q	.5	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	Q	Q	1 502 595	Q	.4	60.7
0331	MBS, CMO, and REMIC transactions—gains (losses)	Q	Q	363 973	Q	.1	X
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	Q	Q	1 138 622	Q	.3	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	Q	Q	1 497 181	Q	.4	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	Q	Q	14 220 181	Q	3.4	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	Q	Q	1 690	Q	Z	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	Q	Q	12 489 578	Q	3.0	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	Q	Q	1 739 673	Q	.4	X
0600	Service charges on deposit (and share draft) accounts	Q	Q	18 389 516	Q	4.4	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	Q	Q	3 156 700	Q	.7	X
0620	Loan origination fees	Q	Q	4 164 980	Q	1.0	53.6
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	Q	Q	1 048 978	Q	.2	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	Q	Q	670 006	Q	.2	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	Q	Q	1 710 326	Q	.4	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	Q	Q	9 072 208	Q	2.2	X
0640	Loan brokerage fees	Q	Q	206 738	Q	Z	X
0650	Fees from factoring or forfaiting receivables	Q	Q	69 253	Q	Z	X
0720	Foreign currency exchange fees	Q	Q	102 171	Q	Z	X
0740	ATM and other electronic transaction fees	Q	Q	2 411 173	Q	.6	X
0800	Securities commissions	Q	Q	2 908 570	Q	.7	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	Q	Q	734 868	Q	.2	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	Q	Q	605 036	Q	.1	X
1210	Other fees and commissions	Q	Q	8 781 383	Q	2.1	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	Q	Q	15 008	Q	Z	X
1320	Rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	Q	Q	14 197	Q	Z	X
9810	Other revenue	Q	Q	10 331 545	Q	2.5	X
52110	Commercial banking	70 860	X	421 759 126	X	100.0	66.1
0210	Interest income	Q	Q	321 406 474	Q	76.2	64.6
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	Q	Q	13 046 772	Q	3.1	X
0213	Foreign trade financing—interest income	Q	Q	991 205	Q	.2	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	Q	Q	50 306 364	Q	11.9	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	Q	Q	38 501 319	Q	9.1	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	Q	Q	7 952 525	Q	1.9	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	Q	Q	83 383 638	Q	19.8	X
0219	Agricultural loans (except real estate)—interest income	Q	Q	3 948 763	Q	.9	X
0221	Installment sales financing (except automotive)—interest income	Q	Q	67 291	Q	Z	X
0222	Credit cards, overdraft credit and related plans—interest income	Q	Q	10 585 361	Q	2.5	X
0225	Other loans to individuals—interest income	Q	Q	15 398 714	Q	3.7	X
0226	Lease financing receivables/interest from financing leases—interest income	Q	Q	4 220 608	Q	1.0	X
0229	Other interest income	Q	Q	93 003 914	Q	22.1	X
0250	Discounts on loans (net)	Q	Q	2 795 462	Q	.7	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	Q	Q	2 942 784	Q	.7	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	Q	Q	2 194 213	Q	.5	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	Q	Q	1 502 595	Q	.4	60.7
0331	MBS, CMO, and REMIC transactions—gains (losses)	Q	Q	363 973	Q	.1	X
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	Q	Q	1 138 622	Q	.3	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	Q	Q	1 497 181	Q	.4	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	Q	Q	14 220 181	Q	3.4	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	Q	Q	1 690	Q	Z	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	Q	Q	12 489 578	Q	3.0	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	Q	Q	1 739 673	Q	.4	X
0600	Service charges on deposit (and share draft) accounts	Q	Q	18 389 516	Q	4.4	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	Q	Q	3 156 700	Q	.7	X
0620	Loan origination fees	Q	Q	4 164 980	Q	1.0	53.6
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	Q	Q	1 048 978	Q	.2	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	Q	Q	670 006	Q	.2	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	Q	Q	1 710 326	Q	.4	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	Q	Q	9 072 208	Q	2.2	X
0640	Loan brokerage fees	Q	Q	206 738	Q	Z	X
0650	Fees from factoring or forfaiting receivables	Q	Q	69 253	Q	Z	X
0720	Foreign currency exchange fees	Q	Q	102 171	Q	Z	X
0740	ATM and other electronic transaction fees	Q	Q	2 411 173	Q	.6	X
0800	Securities commissions	Q	Q	2 908 570	Q	.7	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	Q	Q	734 868	Q	.2	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	Q	Q	605 036	Q	.1	X
1210	Other fees and commissions	Q	Q	8 781 383	Q	2.1	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	Q	Q	15 008	Q	Z	X
1320	Rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	Q	Q	14 197	Q	Z	X
9810	Other revenue	Q	Q	10 331 545	Q	2.5	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
5221101	National commercial banks (banking)	36 683	X	203 570 310	X	100.0	58.2
0210	Interest income	Q	Q	148 914 110	Q	73.2	56.8
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	Q	Q	7 251 227	Q	3.6	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	Q	Q	27 361 815	Q	13.4	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	Q	Q	19 657 422	Q	9.7	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	Q	Q	4 698 240	Q	2.3	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	Q	Q	38 669 457	Q	19.0	X
0219	Agricultural loans (except real estate)—interest income	Q	Q	1 606 524	Q	.8	X
0222	Credit cards, overdraft credit and related plans—interest income	Q	Q	7 913 825	Q	3.9	X
0225	Other loans to individuals—interest income	Q	Q	8 892 470	Q	4.4	X
0226	Lease financing receivables/interest from financing leases—interest income	Q	Q	2 052 755	Q	1.0	X
0229	Other interest income	Q	Q	30 810 375	Q	15.1	X
0250	Discounts on loans (net)	Q	Q	2 440 946	Q	1.2	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	Q	Q	1 194 341	Q	.6	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	Q	Q	810 085	Q	.4	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	Q	Q	621 251	Q	.3	50.3
0331	MBS, CMO, and REMIC transactions—gains (losses)	Q	Q	159 059	Q	.1	X
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	Q	Q	462 192	Q	.2	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	Q	Q	524 475	Q	.3	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	Q	Q	6 059 478	Q	3.0	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	Q	Q	6 456 952	Q	3.2	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	Q	Q	954 655	Q	.5	X
0600	Service charges on deposit (and share draft) accounts	Q	Q	10 791 857	Q	5.3	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	Q	Q	2 319 550	Q	1.1	X
0620	Loan origination fees	Q	Q	1 613 520	Q	.8	57.6
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	Q	Q	467 926	Q	.2	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	Q	Q	355 810	Q	.2	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	Q	Q	789 784	Q	.4	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	Q	Q	7 385 104	Q	3.6	X
0650	Fees from factoring or forfaiting receivables	Q	Q	20 548	Q	.0	X
0740	ATM and other electronic transaction fees	Q	Q	1 379 382	Q	.7	X
0800	Securities commissions	Q	Q	952 885	Q	.5	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	Q	Q	402 632	Q	.2	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	Q	Q	222 508	Q	.1	X
1210	Other fees and commissions	Q	Q	5 344 228	Q	2.6	X
9810	Other revenue	Q	Q	5 161 803	Q	2.5	X
5221102	State commercial banks (banking)	33 672	X	159 452 168	X	100.0	67.2
0210	Interest income	Q	Q	120 602 991	Q	75.6	66.3
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	Q	Q	5 795 545	Q	3.6	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	Q	Q	22 730 422	Q	14.3	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	Q	Q	17 897 296	Q	11.2	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	Q	Q	3 254 285	Q	2.0	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	Q	Q	29 149 665	Q	18.3	X
0219	Agricultural loans (except real estate)—interest income	Q	Q	2 342 239	Q	1.5	X
0222	Credit cards, overdraft credit and related plans—interest income	Q	Q	2 583 340	Q	1.6	X
0225	Other loans to individuals—interest income	Q	Q	6 506 244	Q	4.1	X
0226	Lease financing receivables/interest from financing leases—interest income	Q	Q	2 137 393	Q	1.3	X
0229	Other interest income	Q	Q	28 206 562	Q	17.7	X
0250	Discounts on loans (net)	Q	Q	117 441	Q	.1	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	Q	Q	895 250	Q	.6	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	Q	Q	412 190	Q	.3	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	Q	Q	695 674	Q	.4	66.8
0331	MBS, CMO, and REMIC transactions—gains (losses)	Q	Q	196 777	Q	.1	X
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	Q	Q	498 897	Q	.3	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	Q	Q	568 906	Q	.4	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	Q	Q	7 602 538	Q	4.8	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	Q	Q	6 019 209	Q	3.8	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	Q	Q	750 101	Q	.5	X
0600	Service charges on deposit (and share draft) accounts	Q	Q	7 496 649	Q	4.7	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	Q	Q	827 327	Q	.5	X
0620	Loan origination fees	Q	Q	1 815 790	Q	1.1	66.3
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	Q	Q	581 052	Q	.4	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	Q	Q	314 196	Q	.2	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	Q	Q	920 542	Q	.6	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	Q	Q	1 261 371	Q	.8	X
0650	Fees from factoring or forfaiting receivables	Q	Q	39 943	Q	.0	X
0740	ATM and other electronic transaction fees	Q	Q	1 031 791	Q	.6	X
0800	Securities commissions	Q	Q	1 903 539	Q	1.2	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	Q	Q	332 236	Q	.2	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	Q	Q	294 528	Q	.2	X
1210	Other fees and commissions	Q	Q	3 437 155	Q	2.2	X
9810	Other revenue	Q	Q	3 347 539	Q	2.1	X
52212	Savings institutions	16 264	X	78 946 836	X	100.0	69.1
0210	Interest income	Q	Q	63 081 495	Q	79.9	68.2
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	Q	Q	1 109 415	Q	1.4	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	Q	Q	38 194 079	Q	48.4	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	Q	Q	4 509 433	Q	5.7	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	Q	Q	2 093 483	Q	2.7	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	Q	Q	2 242 710	Q	2.8	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
52212	Savings institutions—Con.						
0210	Interest income—Con.						
0219	Agricultural loans (except real estate)—interest income	Q	Q	39 642	Q	.1	X
0222	Credit cards, overdraft credit and related plans—interest income . .	Q	Q	268 278	Q	.3	X
0225	Other loans to individuals—interest income	Q	Q	1 994 558	Q	2.5	X
0226	Lease financing receivables/interest from financing leases— interest income	Q	Q	351 550	Q	.4	X
0229	Other interest income	Q	Q	12 278 347	Q	15.6	X
0250	Discounts on loans (net)	Q	Q	105 969	Q	.1	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	Q	Q	2 821	Q	Z	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	Q	Q	252 791	Q	.3	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	Q	Q	492 058	Q	.6	65.8
0331	MBS, CMO, and REMIC transactions—gains (losses)	Q	Q	253 118	Q	.3	X
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	Q	Q	238 940	Q	.3	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	Q	Q	345 505	Q	.4	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	Q	Q	4 141 345	Q	5.2	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	Q	Q	132 997	Q	.2	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	Q	Q	39 806	Q	.1	X
0600	Service charges on deposit (and share draft) accounts	Q	Q	5 174 904	Q	6.6	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	Q	Q	80 272	Q	.1	X
0620	Loan origination fees	Q	Q	743 503	Q	.9	67.7
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	Q	Q	605 760	Q	.8	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	Q	Q	81 796	Q	.1	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	Q	Q	55 947	Q	.1	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	Q	Q	834 850	Q	1.1	X
0650	Fees from factoring or forfaiting receivables	Q	Q	1 942	Q	Z	X
0740	ATM and other electronic transaction fees	Q	Q	188 523	Q	.2	X
0800	Securities commissions	Q	Q	21 288	Q	Z	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	Q	Q	72 791	Q	.1	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	Q	Q	5 419	Q	Z	X
1210	Other fees and commissions	Q	Q	531 124	Q	.7	X
9810	Other revenue	Q	Q	2 697 284	Q	3.4	X
522120	Savings institutions	16 264	X	78 946 836	X	100.0	69.1
0210	Interest income	Q	Q	63 081 495	Q	79.9	68.2
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	Q	Q	1 109 415	Q	1.4	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	Q	Q	38 194 079	Q	48.4	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	Q	Q	4 509 433	Q	5.7	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	Q	Q	2 093 483	Q	2.7	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	Q	Q	2 242 710	Q	2.8	X
0219	Agricultural loans (except real estate)—interest income	Q	Q	39 642	Q	.1	X
0222	Credit cards, overdraft credit and related plans—interest income . .	Q	Q	268 278	Q	.3	X
0225	Other loans to individuals—interest income	Q	Q	1 994 558	Q	2.5	X
0226	Lease financing receivables/interest from financing leases— interest income	Q	Q	351 550	Q	.4	X
0229	Other interest income	Q	Q	12 278 347	Q	15.6	X
0250	Discounts on loans (net)	Q	Q	105 969	Q	.1	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	Q	Q	2 821	Q	Z	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	Q	Q	252 791	Q	.3	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	Q	Q	492 058	Q	.6	65.8
0331	MBS, CMO, and REMIC transactions—gains (losses)	Q	Q	253 118	Q	.3	X
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	Q	Q	238 940	Q	.3	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	Q	Q	345 505	Q	.4	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	Q	Q	4 141 345	Q	5.2	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	Q	Q	132 997	Q	.2	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	Q	Q	39 806	Q	.1	X
0600	Service charges on deposit (and share draft) accounts	Q	Q	5 174 904	Q	6.6	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	Q	Q	80 272	Q	.1	X
0620	Loan origination fees	Q	Q	743 503	Q	.9	67.7
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	Q	Q	605 760	Q	.8	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	Q	Q	81 796	Q	.1	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	Q	Q	55 947	Q	.1	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	Q	Q	834 850	Q	1.1	X
0650	Fees from factoring or forfaiting receivables	Q	Q	1 942	Q	Z	X
0740	ATM and other electronic transaction fees	Q	Q	188 523	Q	.2	X
0800	Securities commissions	Q	Q	21 288	Q	Z	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	Q	Q	72 791	Q	.1	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	Q	Q	5 419	Q	Z	X
1210	Other fees and commissions	Q	Q	531 124	Q	.7	X
9810	Other revenue	Q	Q	2 697 284	Q	3.4	X
5221201	Savings institutions (federally chartered)	11 036	X	54 390 770	X	100.0	66.2
0210	Interest income	Q	Q	42 190 969	Q	77.6	65.3
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	Q	Q	757 493	Q	1.4	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	Q	Q	25 641 579	Q	47.1	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	Q	Q	2 866 207	Q	5.3	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	Q	Q	1 332 406	Q	2.5	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	Q	Q	1 629 341	Q	3.0	X
0219	Agricultural loans (except real estate)—interest income	Q	Q	31 442	Q	.1	X
0222	Credit cards, overdraft credit and related plans—interest income . .	Q	Q	191 766	Q	.4	X
0225	Other loans to individuals—interest income	Q	Q	1 529 612	Q	2.8	X
0226	Lease financing receivables/interest from financing leases— interest income	Q	Q	305 879	Q	.6	X
0229	Other interest income	Q	Q	7 905 244	Q	14.5	X
0250	Discounts on loans (net)	Q	Q	98 775	Q	.2	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
5221201	Savings institutions (federally chartered)—Con.						
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	Q	Q	2 080	Q	Z	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	Q	Q	151 535	Q	.3	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	Q	Q	334 119	Q	.6	63.4
0331	MBS, CMO, and REMIC transactions—gains (losses)	Q	Q	183 721	Q	.3	X
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	Q	Q	150 398	Q	.3	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	Q	Q	132 014	Q	.2	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	Q	Q	2 609 711	Q	4.8	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	Q	Q	52 635	Q	.1	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	Q	Q	4 004	Q	Z	X
0600	Service charges on deposit (and share draft) accounts	Q	Q	4 723 316	Q	8.7	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	Q	Q	60 280	Q	.1	X
0620	Loan origination fees	Q	Q	558 651	Q	1.0	64.8
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	Q	Q	458 383	Q	.8	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	Q	Q	60 507	Q	.1	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	Q	Q	39 761	Q	.1	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	Q	Q	629 919	Q	1.2	X
0650	Fees from factoring or forfeiting receivables	Q	Q	789	Q	Z	X
0740	ATM and other electronic transaction fees	Q	Q	128 328	Q	.2	X
0800	Securities commissions	Q	Q	8 102	Q	Z	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	Q	Q	60 284	Q	.1	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	Q	Q	3 222	Q	Z	X
1210	Other fees and commissions	Q	Q	360 639	Q	.7	X
9810	Other revenue	Q	Q	2 281 398	Q	4.2	X
5221203	Savings institutions (not federally chartered)	5 226	X	D	X	D	D
0210	Interest income	Q	Q	D	Q	D	D
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0219	Agricultural loans (except real estate)—interest income	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0222	Credit cards, overdraft credit and related plans—interest income	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0225	Other loans to individuals—interest income	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0226	Lease financing receivables/interest from financing leases—interest income	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0229	Other interest income	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0250	Discounts on loans (net)	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	Q	Q	D	Q	D	D
0331	MBS, CMO, and REMIC transactions—gains (losses)	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0600	Service charges on deposit (and share draft) accounts	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0620	Loan origination fees	Q	Q	D	Q	D	D
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0650	Fees from factoring or forfeiting receivables	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0740	ATM and other electronic transaction fees	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0800	Securities commissions	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
1210	Other fees and commissions	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
9810	Other revenue	Q	Q	D	Q	D	X
52213	Credit unions	15 640	X	29 693 575	X	100.0	87.7
0210	Interest income	15 594	29 649 000	21 725 180	73.3	73.2	82.9
0211	Unsecured loans to members—interest income	14 701	26 567 546	4 327 376	16.3	14.6	X
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	14 322	25 862 577	6 947 030	26.9	23.4	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	9 385	23 891 043	3 919 988	16.4	13.2	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	1 565	4 935 886	182 870	3.7	.6	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	8 474	21 326 315	1 723 785	8.1	5.8	X
0224	Other loans to members—interest income	12 252	24 901 095	1 970 351	7.9	6.6	X
0229	Other interest income	3 890	9 682 257	2 653 780	27.4	8.9	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	302	1 009 435	36 893	3.7	.1	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	2 919	6 689 796	506 804	7.6	1.7	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	10 005	19 812 569	4 535 327	22.9	15.3	X
0600	Service charges on deposit (and share draft) accounts	9 603	21 349 806	860 893	4.0	2.9	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	6 645	18 235 975	327 625	1.8	1.1	X
0620	Loan origination fees	4 150	13 451 386	145 707	1.1	.5	84.8
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	3 568	12 598 502	111 568	.9	.4	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	101	612 329	3 543	.6	Z	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	1 076	2 466 115	30 596	1.2	.1	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	4 447	13 728 165	163 373	1.2	.6	X
0740	ATM and other electronic transaction fees	7 154	20 099 465	345 775	1.7	1.2	X
1210	Other fees and commissions	9 299	21 445 734	633 811	3.0	2.1	X
9810	Other revenue	6 748	17 849 250	412 187	2.3	1.4	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
522130	Credit unions	15 640	X	29 693 575	X	100.0	87.7
0210	Interest income	15 594	29 649 000	21 725 180	73.3	73.2	82.9
0211	Unsecured loans to members—interest income	14 701	26 567 546	4 327 376	16.3	14.6	X
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	14 322	25 862 577	6 947 030	26.9	23.4	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	9 385	23 891 043	3 919 988	16.4	13.2	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	1 565	4 935 886	182 870	3.7	.6	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	8 474	21 326 315	1 723 785	8.1	5.8	X
0224	Other loans to members—interest income	12 252	24 901 095	1 970 351	7.9	6.6	X
0229	Other interest income	3 890	9 682 257	2 653 780	27.4	8.9	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	302	1 009 435	36 893	3.7	.1	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	2 919	6 689 796	506 804	7.6	1.7	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	10 005	19 812 569	4 535 327	22.9	15.3	X
0600	Service charges on deposit (and share draft) accounts	9 603	21 349 806	860 893	4.0	2.9	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	6 645	18 235 975	327 625	1.8	1.1	X
0620	Loan origination fees	4 150	13 451 386	145 707	1.1	.5	84.8
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	3 568	12 598 502	111 568	9.9	.4	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	101	612 329	3 543	.6	Z	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	1 076	2 466 115	30 596	1.2	.1	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	4 447	13 728 165	163 373	1.2	.6	X
0740	ATM and other electronic transaction fees	7 154	20 099 465	345 775	1.7	1.2	X
1210	Other fees and commissions	9 299	21 445 734	633 811	3.0	2.1	X
9810	Other revenue	6 748	17 849 250	412 187	2.3	1.4	X
5221301	Credit unions (federally chartered)	9 396	X	18 383 263	X	100.0	86.7
0210	Interest income	9 354	18 344 549	13 382 535	73.0	72.8	81.3
0211	Unsecured loans to members—interest income	8 830	15 911 257	2 670 698	16.8	14.5	X
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	8 503	15 279 689	4 085 005	26.7	22.2	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	5 507	14 403 756	2 281 629	15.8	12.4	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	854	2 934 977	80 554	2.7	.4	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	5 047	12 825 432	1 024 448	8.0	5.6	X
0224	Other loans to members—interest income	7 316	15 237 727	1 236 651	8.1	6.7	X
0229	Other interest income	2 240	6 092 767	2 003 550	32.9	10.9	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	147	605 755	18 176	3.0	.1	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	1 785	4 178 525	329 971	7.9	1.8	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	6 082	12 241 768	2 908 224	23.8	15.8	X
0600	Service charges on deposit (and share draft) accounts	5 598	12 323 037	497 791	4.0	2.7	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	3 961	11 172 028	177 740	1.6	1.0	X
0620	Loan origination fees	2 343	8 236 725	78 975	1.0	.4	83.3
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	2 031	7 819 454	60 316	.8	.3	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	43	291 863	1 281	.4	Z	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	561	1 345 017	17 378	1.3	.1	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	2 700	9 289 821	115 221	1.2	.6	X
0740	ATM and other electronic transaction fees	4 159	12 240 369	215 580	1.8	1.2	X
1210	Other fees and commissions	5 471	13 025 232	399 111	3.1	2.2	X
9810	Other revenue	3 950	11 229 564	259 939	2.3	1.4	X
5221309	Credit unions (not federally chartered)	6 244	X	11 310 312	X	100.0	89.5
0210	Interest income	6 240	11 304 451	8 342 645	73.8	73.8	85.6
0211	Unsecured loans to members—interest income	5 871	10 656 289	1 656 678	15.5	14.6	X
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	5 819	10 582 888	2 862 025	27.0	25.3	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	3 878	9 487 287	1 638 359	17.3	14.5	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	711	2 000 909	102 316	5.1	.9	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	3 427	8 500 883	699 337	8.2	6.2	X
0224	Other loans to members—interest income	4 936	9 663 368	733 700	7.6	6.5	X
0229	Other interest income	1 650	3 589 490	650 230	18.1	5.7	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	155	403 680	18 717	4.6	.2	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	1 134	2 511 271	176 833	7.0	1.6	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	3 923	7 570 801	1 627 103	21.5	14.4	X
0600	Service charges on deposit (and share draft) accounts	4 005	9 026 769	363 102	4.0	3.2	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	2 684	7 063 947	149 885	2.1	1.3	X
0620	Loan origination fees	1 807	5 214 661	66 732	1.3	.6	87.3
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	1 537	4 779 048	51 252	1.1	.5	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	58	320 466	2 262	.7	Z	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	515	1 121 098	13 218	1.2	.1	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	1 747	4 438 344	48 152	1.1	.4	X
0740	ATM and other electronic transaction fees	2 995	7 859 096	130 195	1.7	1.2	X
1210	Other fees and commissions	3 828	8 420 502	234 700	2.8	2.1	X
9810	Other revenue	2 798	6 619 686	152 248	2.3	1.3	X
52219	Other depository credit intermediation	152	X	2 734 122	X	100.0	99.5
0210	Interest income	Q	Q	1 235 228	Q	45.2	98.5
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	Q	Q	36 263	Q	1.3	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	Q	Q	209 140	Q	7.6	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	Q	Q	138 988	Q	5.1	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	Q	Q	12 870	Q	.5	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	Q	Q	65 811	Q	2.4	X
0222	Credit cards, overdraft credit and related plans—interest income	Q	Q	53 079	Q	1.9	X
0225	Other loans to individuals—interest income	Q	Q	495 848	Q	18.1	X
0226	Lease financing receivables/interest from financing leases—interest income	Q	Q	7 161	Q	.3	X
0229	Other interest income	Q	Q	215 288	Q	7.9	X
0250	Discounts on loans (net)	Q	Q	326	Q	Z	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	Q	Q	1 563	Q	.1	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	Q	Q	2 289	Q	.1	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
52219	Other depository credit intermediation—Con.						
0480	Other investment income (net)	Q	Q	18 852	Q	.7	X
0600	Service charges on deposit (and share draft) accounts	Q	Q	27 138	Q	1.0	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	Q	Q	11 029	Q	.4	X
0620	Loan origination fees	Q	Q	3 703	Q	.1	99.5
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	Q	Q	727	Q	Z	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	Q	Q	1 705	Q	.1	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	Q	Q	1 271	Q	Z	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	Q	Q	15 966	Q	.6	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	Q	Q	1 521	Q	.1	X
1210	Other fees and commissions	Q	Q	29 829	Q	1.1	X
9810	Other revenue	Q	Q	94 027	Q	3.4	X
522190	Other depository credit intermediation	152	X	2 734 122	X	100.0	99.5
0210	Interest income	Q	Q	1 235 228	Q	45.2	98.5
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	Q	Q	36 263	Q	1.3	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	Q	Q	209 140	Q	7.6	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	Q	Q	138 988	Q	5.1	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	Q	Q	12 870	Q	.5	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	Q	Q	65 811	Q	2.4	X
0222	Credit cards, overdraft credit and related plans—interest income	Q	Q	53 079	Q	1.9	X
0225	Other loans to individuals—interest income	Q	Q	495 848	Q	18.1	X
0226	Lease financing receivables/interest from financing leases—interest income	Q	Q	7 161	Q	.3	X
0229	Other interest income	Q	Q	215 288	Q	7.9	X
0250	Discounts on loans (net)	Q	Q	326	Q	Z	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	Q	Q	1 563	Q	.1	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	Q	Q	2 289	Q	.1	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	Q	Q	18 852	Q	.7	X
0600	Service charges on deposit (and share draft) accounts	Q	Q	27 138	Q	1.0	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	Q	Q	11 029	Q	.4	X
0620	Loan origination fees	Q	Q	3 703	Q	.1	99.5
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	Q	Q	727	Q	Z	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	Q	Q	1 705	Q	.1	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	Q	Q	1 271	Q	Z	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	Q	Q	15 966	Q	.6	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	Q	Q	1 521	Q	.1	X
1210	Other fees and commissions	Q	Q	29 829	Q	1.1	X
9810	Other revenue	Q	Q	94 027	Q	3.4	X
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	'47 556	X	'229 213 945	X	100.0	81.4
0210	Interest income	40 185	220 079 408	159 178 903	72.3	69.4	78.4
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	5 051	43 188 866	19 696 172	45.6	8.6	X
0213	Foreign trade financing—interest income	199	5 965 834	1 425 522	23.9	.6	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	14 879	85 466 510	45 595 597	53.3	19.9	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	2 926	37 351 270	4 682 530	12.5	2.0	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	9 531	21 455 346	3 531 064	16.5	1.5	X
0217	All other secured loans and credit—interest income	11 220	27 537 822	9 646 161	35.0	4.2	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	3 620	51 030 909	15 763 507	30.9	6.9	X
0219	Agricultural loans (except real estate)—interest income	1 019	6 178 502	2 583 076	41.8	1.1	X
0221	Installment sales financing (except automotive)—interest income	11 524	22 815 171	6 108 663	26.8	2.7	X
0222	Credit cards, overdraft credit and related plans—interest income	1 113	29 983 718	14 061 487	46.9	6.1	X
0223	All other unsecured loans and credit—interest income	12 131	20 133 132	10 700 018	53.1	4.7	X
0225	Other loans to individuals—interest income	86	6 410 259	84 679	1.3	Z	X
0226	Lease financing receivables/interest from financing leases—interest income	2 368	34 839 630	15 491 539	44.5	6.8	X
0229	Other interest income	5 860	74 680 225	9 808 888	13.1	4.3	X
0250	Discounts on loans (net)	4 867	55 835 722	5 248 895	9.4	2.3	10.1
0251	Residential real estate loans—discounts	4 049	7 007 643	2 788 792	39.8	1.2	X
0252	Nonresidential real estate loans—discounts	268	382 221	33 080	8.7	Z	X
0259	Other loans—discounts	1 783	4 663 793	1 524 288	32.7	.7	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	238	9 198 743	22 088	.2	Z	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	537	11 972 334	140 989	1.2	.1	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	1 938	15 592 985	2 384 959	15.3	1.0	79.3
0331	MBS, CMO, and REMIC transactions—gains (losses)	1 731	7 217 863	1 672 066	23.2	.7	X
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	311	9 455 575	709 735	7.5	.3	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	70	2 731 897	39 104	1.4	Z	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	1 719	50 297 629	5 950 164	11.8	2.6	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	3 667	23 272 659	2 694 773	11.6	1.2	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	153	6 627 670	99 939	1.5	Z	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	401	8 021 095	497 218	6.2	.2	X
0600	Service charges on deposit (and share draft) accounts	132	8 030 325	106 574	1.3	Z	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	834	19 822 466	7 013 104	35.4	3.1	X
0620	Loan origination fees	15 468	44 625 770	11 463 858	25.7	5.0	69.3
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	11 690	23 995 017	8 450 716	35.2	3.7	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	1 022	4 402 351	437 934	9.9	.2	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	4 589	18 973 237	2 457 884	13.0	1.1	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	9 695	59 356 681	6 465 585	10.9	2.8	X
0640	Loan brokerage fees	2 734	5 966 427	857 480	14.4	.4	X
0650	Fees from factoring or forfaiting receivables	656	4 840 964	1 639 064	33.9	.7	X
0720	Foreign currency exchange fees	14	1 261 477	14 938	1.2	Z	X
0740	ATM and other electronic transaction fees	35	1 254 640	4 191	.3	Z	X
0800	Securities commissions	21	732 441	1 958	.3	Z	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation—Con.						
0810	Commodities commissions	17	47 801	5 417	11.3	Z	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	6 278	16 494 274	427 548	2.6	.2	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	324	1 060 141	114 396	10.8	.1	X
1210	Other fees and commissions	137	12 462 814	1 558 076	12.5	.7	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	871	3 290 836	99 999	3.0	Z	X
1320	Rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	1 717	38 189 849	12 373 948	32.4	5.4	79.1
1321	Motor vehicle rental and leasing	1 217	28 762 994	10 269 412	35.7	4.5	X
1322	Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing	45	2 427 794	224 347	9.2	.1	X
1323	Airplane rental and leasing	607	10 105 306	987 626	9.8	.4	X
1324	Railroad cars rental and leasing	7	731 338	47 963	6.6	Z	X
1325	Computers and peripheral equipment rental and leasing	70	566 378	89 896	15.9	Z	X
1326	Industrial equipment rental and leasing	643	8 980 537	259 616	2.9	.1	X
1327	Medical machinery rental and leasing	28	654 351	63 918	9.8	Z	X
1329	Other rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	931	13 356 962	430 549	3.2	.2	X
1900	Sales of merchandise	6 002	10 163 375	2 561 111	25.2	1.1	X
9810	Other revenue	14 955	128 592 136	8 249 667	6.4	3.6	X
52221	Credit card issuing	588	X	24 503 307	X	100.0	91.7
0210	Interest income	522	22 018 875	13 993 127	63.6	57.1	91.3
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	40	1 435 099	31 607	2.2	.1	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	112	5 264 247	69 620	1.3	.3	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	48	5 572 699	38 904	.7	.2	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	70	2 037 762	97 672	4.8	.4	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	75	8 451 062	195 423	2.3	.8	X
0219	Agricultural loans (except real estate)—interest income	39	1 074 133	49 371	4.6	.2	X
0222	Credit cards, overdraft credit and related plans—interest income ..	521	22 013 048	13 125 064	59.6	53.6	X
0225	Other loans to individuals—interest income	86	6 410 259	84 679	1.3	.3	X
0226	Lease financing receivables/interest from financing leases— interest income	15	44 634	109	.2	Z	X
0229	Other interest income	242	14 512 193	300 679	2.1	1.2	X
0250	Discounts on loans (net)	11	323 022	12 882	4.0	.1	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	31	3 795 211	1 305	Z	Z	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	10	3 396 260	932	Z	Z	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	34	1 262 357	1 379	.1	Z	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	22	1 169 223	37 214	3.2	.2	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	48	4 922 555	20 235	.4	.1	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	10	64 572	10 700	16.6	Z	X
0600	Service charges on deposit (and share draft) accounts	99	6 933 183	80 115	1.2	.3	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	245	18 299 697	6 943 165	37.9	28.3	X
0620	Loan origination fees	47	2 370 926	47 331	2.0	.2	91.7
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	28	1 201 572	5 088	.4	Z	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	19	994 259	363	Z	Z	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	35	2 259 676	41 878	1.9	.2	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	74	3 594 840	248 683	6.9	1.0	X
0740	ATM and other electronic transaction fees	35	1 254 640	4 191	.3	Z	X
0800	Securities commissions	6	676 829	53	Z	Z	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	35	2 208 418	58 232	2.6	.2	X
1210	Other fees and commissions	137	12 462 814	1 558 076	12.5	6.4	X
9810	Other revenue	172	16 757 616	1 485 687	8.9	6.1	X
522210	Credit card issuing	588	X	24 503 307	X	100.0	91.7
0210	Interest income	522	22 018 875	13 993 127	63.6	57.1	91.3
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	40	1 435 099	31 607	2.2	.1	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	112	5 264 247	69 620	1.3	.3	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	48	5 572 699	38 904	.7	.2	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	70	2 037 762	97 672	4.8	.4	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	75	8 451 062	195 423	2.3	.8	X
0219	Agricultural loans (except real estate)—interest income	39	1 074 133	49 371	4.6	.2	X
0222	Credit cards, overdraft credit and related plans—interest income ..	521	22 013 048	13 125 064	59.6	53.6	X
0225	Other loans to individuals—interest income	86	6 410 259	84 679	1.3	.3	X
0226	Lease financing receivables/interest from financing leases— interest income	15	44 634	109	.2	Z	X
0229	Other interest income	242	14 512 193	300 679	2.1	1.2	X
0250	Discounts on loans (net)	11	323 022	12 882	4.0	.1	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	31	3 795 211	1 305	Z	Z	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	10	3 396 260	932	Z	Z	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	34	1 262 357	1 379	.1	Z	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	22	1 169 223	37 214	3.2	.2	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	48	4 922 555	20 235	.4	.1	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	10	64 572	10 700	16.6	Z	X
0600	Service charges on deposit (and share draft) accounts	99	6 933 183	80 115	1.2	.3	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	245	18 299 697	6 943 165	37.9	28.3	X
0620	Loan origination fees	47	2 370 926	47 331	2.0	.2	91.7
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	28	1 201 572	5 088	.4	Z	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	19	994 259	363	Z	Z	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	35	2 259 676	41 878	1.9	.2	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	74	3 594 840	248 683	6.9	1.0	X
0740	ATM and other electronic transaction fees	35	1 254 640	4 191	.3	Z	X
0800	Securities commissions	6	676 829	53	Z	Z	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	35	2 208 418	58 232	2.6	.2	X
1210	Other fees and commissions	137	12 462 814	1 558 076	12.5	6.4	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
522210	Credit card issuing—Con.						
9810	Other revenue	172	16 757 616	1 485 687	8.9	6.1	X
52222	Sales financing	'8 143	X	'78 133 239	X	100.0	78.9
0210	Interest income	8 143	78 133 239	56 908 092	72.8	72.8	74.2
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	3 398	39 159 959	19 089 903	48.7	24.4	X
0213	Foreign trade financing—interest income	9	480 807	7 466	1.6	Z	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	533	992 012	197 511	19.9	.3	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	764	21 448 347	1 724 715	8.0	2.2	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	84	202 406	8 058	4.0	Z	X
0217	All other secured loans and credit—interest income	859	11 232 959	1 353 160	12.0	1.7	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	2 685	32 144 809	12 572 977	39.1	16.1	X
0219	Agricultural loans (except real estate)—interest income	10	907 500	400 394	44.1	.5	X
0221	Installment sales financing (except automotive)—interest income ..	2 067	10 168 482	4 373 610	43.0	5.6	X
0222	Credit cards, overdraft credit and related plans—interest income ..	474	5 788 051	674 110	11.6	.9	X
0223	All other unsecured loans and credit—interest income	644	1 106 560	144 289	13.0	.2	X
0226	Lease financing receivables/interest from financing leases—interest income	2 170	32 035 146	15 241 817	47.6	19.5	X
0229	Other interest income	989	12 939 441	1 120 082	8.7	1.4	X
0250	Discounts on loans (net)	299	1 332 721	113 245	8.5	.1	78.3
0251	Residential real estate loans—discounts	44	45 011	9 155	20.3	Z	X
0252	Nonresidential real estate loans—discounts	14	101 808	6 050	5.9	Z	X
0259	Other loans—discounts	264	1 206 122	98 040	8.1	.1	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	138	2 034 015	4 163	.2	Z	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	180	674 521	53 043	7.9	.1	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities ..	69	3 714 466	117 008	3.2	.2	78.8
0331	MBS, CMO, and REMIC transactions—gains (losses)	21	190 076	36 722	19.3	Z	X
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	49	3 524 390	80 286	2.3	.1	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	800	10 676 936	962 370	9.0	1.2	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	702	11 471 462	732 159	6.4	.9	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	6	515	27	5.2	Z	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	136	5 178 655	329 604	6.4	.4	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	176	244 827	13 230	5.4	Z	X
0620	Loan origination fees	1 054	8 228 916	1 928 201	23.4	2.5	67.4
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	53	139 495	5 936	4.3	Z	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	31	703 310	3 553	.5	Z	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	1 010	8 176 196	1 918 712	23.5	2.5	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	1 592	22 151 204	1 131 334	5.1	1.4	X
0640	Loan brokerage fees	71	955 907	24 133	2.5	Z	X
0650	Fees from factoring or forfaiting receivables	51	2 595 585	160 948	6.2	.2	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	1 087	6 103 947	85 824	1.4	.1	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	146	599 846	87 487	14.6	.1	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	140	546 752	30 234	5.5	Z	X
1320	Rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	1 418	37 144 833	12 346 661	33.2	15.8	76.9
1321	Motor vehicle rental and leasing	1 199	28 652 169	10 262 919	35.8	13.1	X
1322	Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing	45	2 427 794	224 347	9.2	.3	X
1323	Airplane rental and leasing	607	10 105 306	987 626	9.8	1.3	X
1324	Railroad cars rental and leasing	7	731 338	47 963	6.6	.1	X
1325	Computers and peripheral equipment rental and leasing	57	528 572	89 118	16.9	.1	X
1326	Industrial equipment rental and leasing	624	8 959 464	257 164	2.9	.3	X
1327	Medical machinery rental and leasing	28	654 351	63 918	9.8	.1	X
1329	Other rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	677	12 466 810	413 606	3.3	.5	X
1900	Sales of merchandise	647	7 897 667	1 177 940	14.9	1.5	X
9810	Other revenue	1 727	26 781 655	1 924 134	7.2	2.5	X
522220	Sales financing	'8 143	X	'78 133 239	X	100.0	78.9
0210	Interest income	8 143	78 133 239	56 908 092	72.8	72.8	74.2
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	3 398	39 159 959	19 089 903	48.7	24.4	X
0213	Foreign trade financing—interest income	9	480 807	7 466	1.6	Z	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	533	992 012	197 511	19.9	.3	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	764	21 448 347	1 724 715	8.0	2.2	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	84	202 406	8 058	4.0	Z	X
0217	All other secured loans and credit—interest income	859	11 232 959	1 353 160	12.0	1.7	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	2 685	32 144 809	12 572 977	39.1	16.1	X
0219	Agricultural loans (except real estate)—interest income	10	907 500	400 394	44.1	.5	X
0221	Installment sales financing (except automotive)—interest income ..	2 067	10 168 482	4 373 610	43.0	5.6	X
0222	Credit cards, overdraft credit and related plans—interest income ..	474	5 788 051	674 110	11.6	.9	X
0223	All other unsecured loans and credit—interest income	644	1 106 560	144 289	13.0	.2	X
0226	Lease financing receivables/interest from financing leases—interest income	2 170	32 035 146	15 241 817	47.6	19.5	X
0229	Other interest income	989	12 939 441	1 120 082	8.7	1.4	X
0250	Discounts on loans (net)	299	1 332 721	113 245	8.5	.1	78.3
0251	Residential real estate loans—discounts	44	45 011	9 155	20.3	Z	X
0252	Nonresidential real estate loans—discounts	14	101 808	6 050	5.9	Z	X
0259	Other loans—discounts	264	1 206 122	98 040	8.1	.1	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	138	2 034 015	4 163	.2	Z	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	180	674 521	53 043	7.9	.1	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities ..	69	3 714 466	117 008	3.2	.2	78.8
0331	MBS, CMO, and REMIC transactions—gains (losses)	21	190 076	36 722	19.3	Z	X
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	49	3 524 390	80 286	2.3	.1	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
522220	Sales financing—Con.						
0480	Other investment income (net)	800	10 676 936	962 370	9.0	1.2	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	702	11 471 462	732 159	6.4	.9	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	6	515	27	5.2	Z	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	136	5 178 655	329 604	6.4	.4	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	176	244 827	13 230	5.4	Z	X
0620	Loan origination fees	1 054	8 228 916	1 928 201	23.4	2.5	67.4
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	53	139 495	5 936	4.3	Z	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	31	703 310	3 553	.5	Z	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	1 010	8 176 196	1 918 712	23.5	2.5	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	1 592	22 151 204	1 131 334	5.1	1.4	X
0640	Loan brokerage fees	71	955 907	24 133	2.5	Z	X
0650	Fees from factoring or forfaiting receivables	51	2 595 585	160 948	6.2	.2	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	1 087	6 103 947	85 824	1.4	.1	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	146	599 846	87 487	14.6	.1	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	140	546 752	30 234	5.5	Z	X
1320	Rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	1 418	37 144 833	12 346 661	33.2	15.8	76.9
1321	Motor vehicle rental and leasing	1 199	28 652 169	10 262 919	35.8	13.1	X
1322	Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing	45	2 427 794	224 347	9.2	.3	X
1323	Airplane rental and leasing	607	10 105 306	987 626	9.8	1.3	X
1324	Railroad cars rental and leasing	7	731 338	47 963	6.6	.1	X
1325	Computers and peripheral equipment rental and leasing	57	528 572	89 118	16.9	.1	X
1326	Industrial equipment rental and leasing	624	8 959 464	257 164	2.9	.3	X
1327	Medical machinery rental and leasing	28	654 351	63 918	9.8	.1	X
1329	Other rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	677	12 466 810	413 606	3.3	.5	X
1900	Sales of merchandise	647	7 897 667	1 177 940	14.9	1.5	X
9810	Other revenue	1 727	26 781 655	1 924 134	7.2	2.5	X
52229	Other nondepository credit intermediation	138 825	X	126 577 399	X	100.0	80.9
0210	Interest income	31 520	119 927 294	88 277 684	73.6	69.7	78.6
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	1 613	2 593 808	574 662	22.2	.5	X
0213	Foreign trade financing—interest income	190	5 485 027	1 418 056	25.9	1.1	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	14 234	79 210 251	45 328 466	57.2	35.8	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	2 114	10 330 224	2 918 911	28.3	2.3	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	9 376	19 215 178	3 425 334	17.8	2.7	X
0217	All other secured loans and credit—interest income	10 361	16 304 863	8 293 001	50.9	6.6	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	859	10 435 038	2 995 107	28.7	2.4	X
0219	Agricultural loans (except real estate)—interest income	970	4 196 869	2 133 311	50.8	1.7	X
0221	Installment sales financing (except automotive)—interest income	9 458	12 646 689	1 735 053	13.7	1.4	X
0222	Credit cards, overdraft credit and related plans—interest income	118	2 182 619	262 313	12.0	.2	X
0223	All other unsecured loans and credit—interest income	11 487	19 026 572	10 555 729	55.5	8.3	X
0226	Lease financing receivables/interest from financing leases—interest income	183	2 759 850	249 613	9.0	.2	X
0229	Other interest income	4 629	47 228 591	8 388 127	17.8	6.6	X
0250	Discounts on loans (net)	4 557	54 179 979	5 122 768	9.5	4.0	8.6
0251	Residential real estate loans—discounts	4 005	6 962 632	2 779 637	39.9	2.2	X
0252	Nonresidential real estate loans—discounts	254	280 413	27 030	9.6	Z	X
0259	Other loans—discounts	1 519	3 457 671	1 426 248	41.2	1.1	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	69	3 369 517	16 620	.5	Z	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	347	7 901 553	87 014	1.1	.1	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	1 869	11 878 519	2 267 951	19.1	1.8	78.2
0331	MBS, CMO, and REMIC transactions—gains (losses)	1 710	7 027 787	1 635 344	23.3	1.3	X
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	262	5 931 185	629 449	10.6	.5	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	36	1 469 540	37 725	2.6	Z	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	897	38 451 470	4 950 580	12.9	3.9	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	2 965	11 801 197	1 962 614	16.6	1.6	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	99	1 704 600	79 677	4.7	.1	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	255	2 777 868	156 914	5.6	.1	X
0600	Service charges on deposit (and share draft) accounts	33	1 097 142	26 459	2.4	Z	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	413	1 277 942	56 709	4.4	Z	X
0620	Loan origination fees	14 367	34 025 928	9 488 326	27.9	7.5	67.9
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	11 610	22 653 950	8 439 692	37.3	6.7	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	973	2 704 782	434 018	16.0	.3	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	3 545	8 537 365	497 294	5.8	.4	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	8 029	33 610 637	5 085 568	15.1	4.0	X
0640	Loan brokerage fees	2 663	5 010 520	833 347	16.6	.7	X
0650	Fees from factoring or forfaiting receivables	605	2 245 379	1 478 116	65.8	1.2	X
0720	Foreign currency exchange fees	14	1 261 477	14 938	1.2	Z	X
0800	Securities commissions	15	55 612	1 905	3.4	Z	X
0810	Commodities commissions	14	34 623	2 015	5.8	Z	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	5 156	8 181 909	283 492	3.5	.2	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	178	460 295	26 909	5.8	Z	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	731	2 744 084	69 765	2.5	.1	X
1320	Rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	299	1 045 016	27 287	2.6	Z	65.2
1321	Motor vehicle rental and leasing	18	110 825	6 493	5.9	Z	X
1325	Computers and peripheral equipment rental and leasing	13	37 806	778	2.1	Z	X
1326	Industrial equipment rental and leasing	19	21 073	2 452	11.6	Z	X
1329	Other rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	254	890 152	16 943	1.9	Z	X
1900	Sales of merchandise	5 355	2 265 708	1 383 171	61.0	1.1	X
9810	Other revenue	13 056	85 052 865	4 839 846	5.7	3.8	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
522291	Consumer lending	13 123	X	20 720 593	X	100.0	61.6
0210	Interest income	13 123		17 957 585	86.7	86.7	54.5
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	1 201		487 806	35.9	2.4	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	4 917		874 896	16.3	4.2	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	151		21 959	3.7	.1	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	4 954		1 143 489	11.2	5.5	X
0217	All other secured loans and credit—interest income	5 364		2 572 977	55.4	12.4	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	79		12 048	6.5	.1	X
0219	Agricultural loans (except real estate)—interest income	12		484	10.7	Z	X
0221	Installation sales financing (except automotive)—interest income	7 211		1 396 910	16.0	6.7	X
0222	Credit cards, overdraft credit and related plans—interest income	23		193 456	19.9	.9	X
0223	All other unsecured loans and credit—interest income	8 134		9 666 284	66.4	46.7	X
0226	Lease financing receivables/interest from financing leases—interest income	59		42 844	33.0	.2	X
0229	Other interest income	1 191		1 544 432	36.0	7.5	X
0250	Discounts on loans (net)	1 258		45 534	3.4	.2	60.1
0251	Residential real estate loans—discounts	1 017		14 412	1.2	.1	X
0252	Nonresidential real estate loans—discounts	88		277	.3	Z	X
0259	Other loans—discounts	1 145		30 845	2.7	.1	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	10		218	1.7	Z	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	39		12 332	2.5	.1	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	1 165		77 689	4.9	.4	61.0
0331	MBS, CMO, and REMIC transactions—gains (losses)	1 107		74 092	5.2	.4	X
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	58		3 597	2.2	Z	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	186		193 370	16.1	.9	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	602		51 003	3.7	.2	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	11		24 091	3.5	.1	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	20		25 160	22.3	.1	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	123		2 924	1.5	Z	X
0620	Loan origination fees	3 018		425 310	10.5	2.1	60.3
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	2 014		110 992	3.8	.5	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	15		833	7.4	Z	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	1 506		313 485	15.6	1.5	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	3 401		702 821	14.1	3.4	X
0640	Loan brokerage fees	362		4 368	1.1	Z	X
0650	Fees from factoring or forfaiting receivables	14		326	8.0	Z	X
0810	Commodities commissions	12		1 521	12.4	Z	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	4 006		235 086	6.7	1.1	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	29		523	2.8	Z	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	185		7 095	1.6	Z	X
1320	Rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	19		1 650	9.0	Z	60.1
1329	Other rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	17		1 383	11.0	Z	X
1900	Sales of merchandise	133		32 840	14.2	.2	X
9810	Other revenue	5 722		919 147	6.9	4.4	X
522292	Real estate credit	17 959	X	37 477 199	X	100.0	72.6
0210	Interest income	12 192		16 232 083	50.8	43.3	69.1
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	295		72 065	6.8	.2	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	8 951		8 839 098	33.9	23.6	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	1 666		2 074 857	43.1	5.5	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	4 390		2 270 574	25.9	6.1	X
0217	All other secured loans and credit—interest income	1 240		803 099	32.5	2.1	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	514		211 028	9.9	.6	X
0219	Agricultural loans (except real estate)—interest income	317		264 179	20.0	.7	X
0221	Installation sales financing (except automotive)—interest income	2 203		260 393	11.0	.7	X
0222	Credit cards, overdraft credit and related plans—interest income	55		4 572	.8	Z	X
0223	All other unsecured loans and credit—interest income	3 148		773 946	19.1	2.1	X
0226	Lease financing receivables/interest from financing leases—interest income	75		6 709	1.0	Z	X
0229	Other interest income	1 930		651 563	6.9	1.7	X
0250	Discounts on loans (net)	2 939		2 793 555	49.2	7.5	54.0
0251	Residential real estate loans—discounts	2 865		2 732 991	49.0	7.3	X
0252	Nonresidential real estate loans—discounts	148		23 536	15.7	.1	X
0259	Other loans—discounts	186		37 028	13.3	.1	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	245		22 768	.7	.1	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	633		1 566 200	25.6	4.2	68.4
0331	MBS, CMO, and REMIC transactions—gains (losses)	560		1 185 973	24.1	3.2	X
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	184		380 227	19.5	1.0	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	14		-186	Z	Z	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	494		271 457	10.8	.7	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	2 121		1 598 629	22.4	4.3	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	68		11 706	4.7	Z	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	147		43 149	6.4	.1	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	226		5 869	1.4	Z	X
0620	Loan origination fees	10 857		8 844 562	39.7	23.6	69.4
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	9 468		8 294 498	42.7	22.1	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	848		419 449	18.6	1.1	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	1 774		130 615	4.6	.3	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	4 017		4 104 435	23.1	11.0	X
0640	Loan brokerage fees	2 233		815 949	20.4	2.2	X
0650	Fees from factoring or forfaiting receivables	20		3 737	15.7	Z	X
0800	Securities commissions	12		199	3.3	Z	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
522292	Real estate credit—Con.						
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	870	2 832 403	29 718	1.0	.1	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	94	248 262	9 206	3.7	Z	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	381	875 056	21 994	2.5	.1	X
1320	Rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	135	559 525	14 468	2.6	Z	65.0
1321	Motor vehicle rental and leasing	8	76 419	3 925	5.1	Z	X
1325	Computers and peripheral equipment rental and leasing	11	32 065	511	1.6	Z	X
1326	Industrial equipment rental and leasing	9	9 163	2 005	21.9	Z	X
1329	Other rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	117	517 512	8 027	1.6	Z	X
1900	Sales of merchandise	13	36 134	11 639	32.2	Z	X
9810	Other revenue	4 971	15 483 628	1 076 062	7.0	2.9	X
522293	International trade financing	194	X	3 108 579	X	100.0	78.2
0210	Interest income	194	3 108 579	2 607 406	83.9	83.9	76.7
0213	Foreign trade financing—interest income	148	1 845 246	1 110 180	60.2	35.7	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	18	306 625	6 060	2.0	.2	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	16	429 460	30 782	7.2	1.0	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	61	1 692 786	649 668	38.4	20.9	X
0222	Credit cards, overdraft credit and related plans—interest income ..	12	415 253	63 492	15.3	2.0	X
0229	Other interest income	109	2 492 358	745 356	29.9	24.0	X
0250	Discounts on loans (net)	24	648 598	7 728	1.2	.2	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	24	719 387	1 756	.2	.1	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	8	474 093	-2 361	Z	Z	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	9	139 267	3 198	2.3	.1	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	22	948 044	58 728	6.2	1.9	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	7	553 645	27 978	5.1	.9	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	11	292 131	9 137	3.1	.3	X
0600	Service charges on deposit (and share draft) accounts	28	752 619	22 679	3.0	.7	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	8	199 404	28 321	14.2	.9	X
0620	Loan origination fees	19	586 334	31 431	5.4	1.0	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	26	783 383	17 256	2.2	.6	X
0720	Foreign currency exchange fees	8	219 683	3 268	1.5	.1	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	10	24 404	8 784	36.0	.3	X
9810	Other revenue	98	1 982 896	283 296	14.3	9.1	X
522294	Secondary market financing	210	X	48 948 530	X	100.0	98.5
0210	Interest income	178	48 917 468	40 615 990	83.0	83.0	98.5
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	134	44 796 481	35 281 965	78.8	72.1	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	21	123 782	63 392	51.2	.1	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	19	191 850	8 222	4.3	Z	X
0217	All other secured loans and credit—interest income	37	3 958 881	2 587 214	65.4	5.3	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income ..	7	102 724	939	.9	Z	X
0223	All other unsecured loans and credit—interest income	10	60 656	22 611	37.3	Z	X
0229	Other interest income	118	20 200 632	2 651 304	13.1	5.4	X
0250	Discounts on loans (net)	165	45 006 232	1 078 240	2.4	2.2	1.3
0251	Residential real estate loans—discounts	109	189 510	25 552	13.5	.1	X
0252	Nonresidential real estate loans—discounts	18	37 542	3 217	8.6	Z	X
0259	Other loans—discounts	34	742 999	168 049	22.6	.3	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	25	3 387 309	29 714	.9	.1	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	53	3 961 104	615 335	15.5	1.3	98.4
0331	MBS, CMO, and REMIC transactions—gains (losses)	43	676 018	375 279	55.5	.8	X
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	16	3 661 707	240 056	6.6	.5	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	51	31 444 231	4 196 176	13.3	8.6	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	66	349 074	70 015	20.1	.1	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	26	52 012	6 599	12.7	Z	X
0620	Loan origination fees	73	349 273	40 818	11.7	.1	98.5
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	55	104 515	15 405	14.7	Z	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	13	13 282	2 454	18.5	Z	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	9	236 297	22 959	9.7	Z	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	57	3 695 184	120 996	3.3	.2	X
0640	Loan brokerage fees	17	188 413	3 852	2.0	Z	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	6	5 069	416	8.2	Z	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	8	56 064	1 783	3.2	Z	X
9810	Other revenue	81	44 380 276	2 168 203	4.9	4.4	X
522298	All other nondepository credit intermediation	7 339	X	16 322 498	X	100.0	72.4
0210	Interest income	5 833	15 247 759	10 864 620	71.3	66.6	71.6
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	115	171 078	14 789	8.6	.1	X
0213	Foreign trade financing—interest income	41	3 639 781	307 876	8.5	1.9	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	214	2 683 949	326 447	12.2	2.0	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	259	4 364 353	727 921	16.7	4.5	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	13	27 326	3 049	11.2	Z	X
0217	All other secured loans and credit—interest income	3 720	5 235 593	2 329 711	44.5	14.3	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	198	6 331 201	2 121 424	33.5	13.0	X
0219	Agricultural loans (except real estate)—interest income	642	2 873 639	1 868 648	65.0	11.4	X
0221	Installment sales financing (except automotive)—interest income ..	36	1 459 424	75 555	5.2	.5	X
0222	Credit cards, overdraft credit and related plans—interest income ..	28	215 320	793	.4	Z	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
522298	All other nondepository credit intermediation—Con.						
0210	Interest income—Con.						
0223	All other unsecured loans and credit—interest income	194	356 147	92 875	26.1	.6	X
0226	Lease financing receivables/interest from financing leases— interest income	48	1 967 860	200 060	10.2	1.2	X
0229	Other interest income	1 281	10 813 285	2 795 472	25.9	17.1	X
0250	Discounts on loans (net)	171	1 495 376	1 197 711	80.1	7.3	62.4
0251	Residential real estate loans—discounts	14	24 674	6 682	27.1	Z	X
0259	Other loans—discounts	154	1 278 458	1 190 326	93.1	7.3	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	35	2 637 255	14 646	.6	.1	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	30	494 438	24 561	5.0	.2	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	15	146 413	5 811	4.0	Z	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	13	1 324 929	34 713	2.6	.2	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	144	2 344 018	230 849	9.8	1.4	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	174	2 607 541	249 533	9.6	1.5	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	11	79 293	15 608	19.7	.1	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	51	1 642 765	72 869	4.4	.4	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	56	451 524	19 595	4.3	.1	X
0620	Loan origination fees	400	6 767 210	146 205	2.2	.9	39.1
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	72	232 691	18 797	8.1	.1	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	96	427 299	11 282	2.6	.1	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	255	3 464 315	30 235	.9	.2	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	528	6 416 427	140 060	2.2	.9	X
0640	Loan brokerage fees	51	420 058	9 178	2.2	.1	X
0650	Fees from factoring or forfaiting receivables	566	2 213 038	1 473 413	66.6	9.0	X
0720	Foreign currency exchange fees	6	1 041 794	11 670	1.1	.1	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	280	1 865 368	18 688	1.0	.1	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	39	164 204	7 980	4.9	Z	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	156	1 314 680	38 567	2.9	.2	X
1320	Rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	143	429 493	10 612	2.5	.1	54.7
1321	Motor vehicle rental and leasing	10	34 406	2 568	7.5	Z	X
1326	Industrial equipment rental and leasing	10	11 910	447	3.8	Z	X
1329	Other rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	121	360 072	7 533	2.1	Z	X
1900	Sales of merchandise	5 209	1 998 253	1 338 692	67.0	8.2	X
9810	Other revenue	2 184	9 919 372	393 138	4.0	2.4	X
5222981	Pawn shops	5 581	X	2 051 134	X	100.0	61.3
0210	Interest income	4 498	1 701 989	652 693	38.3	31.8	60.0
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	58	17 056	3 057	17.9	.1	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	6	2 594	968	37.3	Z	X
0217	All other secured loans and credit—interest income	3 541	1 377 803	550 920	40.0	26.9	X
0221	Installment sales financing (except automotive)—interest income	8	2 077	584	28.1	Z	X
0222	Credit cards, overdraft credit and related plans—interest income	26	6 110	728	11.9	Z	X
0223	All other unsecured loans and credit—interest income	146	43 907	12 458	28.4	.6	X
0229	Other interest income	847	301 305	82 824	27.5	4.0	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	13	2 642	60	2.3	Z	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	7	2 528	253	10.0	Z	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	43	30 944	3 270	10.6	.2	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	55	33 192	3 504	10.6	.2	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	38	10 648	1 395	13.1	.1	X
0620	Loan origination fees	55	15 010	3 423	22.8	.2	61.3
0629	Other loans—origination fees	50	12 612	3 031	24.0	.1	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	128	42 205	7 112	16.9	.3	X
0640	Loan brokerage fees	27	4 649	439	9.4	Z	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	73	39 845	1 645	4.1	.1	X
1320	Rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	43	32 397	3 930	12.1	.2	53.9
1329	Other rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	43	32 397	3 930	12.1	.2	X
1900	Sales of merchandise	5 194	1 945 879	1 316 134	67.6	64.2	X
9810	Other revenue	1 632	600 364	56 963	9.5	2.8	X
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	16 410	X	46 463 329	X	100.0	80.5
0210	Interest income	2 769	24 187 034	19 474 545	80.5	41.9	74.6
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	11	24 263	2 985	12.3	Z	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	542	7 934 964	3 460 211	43.6	7.4	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	77	107 276	25 275	23.6	.1	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	220	193 718	16 538	8.5	Z	X
0217	All other secured loans and credit—interest income	53	222 208	9 880	4.4	Z	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	75	5 638 701	3 326 576	59.0	7.2	X
0222	Credit cards, overdraft credit and related plans—interest income	30	1 141 441	170 940	15.0	.4	X
0223	All other unsecured loans and credit—interest income	7	2 041	691	33.9	Z	X
0226	Lease financing receivables/interest from financing leases— interest income	27	15 286	1 785	11.7	Z	X
0229	Other interest income	2 101	21 468 486	12 428 223	57.9	26.7	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	42	12 816	3 134	24.5	Z	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	9	139 629	757	.5	Z	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	75	366 694	96 727	26.4	.2	49.1
0331	MBS, CMO, and REMIC transactions—gains (losses)	11	104 435	14 598	14.0	Z	X
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	11	118 928	1 528	1.3	Z	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	44	194 144	23 097	11.9	.1	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	284	2 877 600	108 930	3.8	.2	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	62	1 367 999	23 604	1.7	.1	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation—Con.						
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	43	54 394	8 541	15.7	Z	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	673	15 683 537	13 129 652	83.7	28.3	X
0620	Loan origination fees	3 022	2 171 192	1 256 069	57.9	2.7	71.3
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	2 806	2 001 762	1 129 535	56.4	2.4	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	379	257 648	90 110	35.0	.2	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	197	125 389	36 424	29.0	.1	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	2 224	5 374 496	3 737 784	69.5	8.0	X
0640	Loan brokerage fees	7 234	4 053 101	3 486 631	86.0	7.5	X
0650	Fees from factoring or forfaiting receivables	43	70 597	18 357	26.0	Z	X
0660	Deposit brokerage fees	6	1 176	58	4.9	Z	X
0670	Check cashing fees	4 753	3 661 817	1 615 272	44.1	3.5	X
0680	Bank and check clearinghouse fees	148	3 561 122	299 728	8.4	.6	X
0690	Electronic funds transfer charges	2 119	4 049 431	1 345 249	33.2	2.9	X
0700	Electronic network charges	222	2 982 101	668 519	22.4	1.4	X
0710	Overnight funds handling fees	44	11 242	572	5.1	Z	X
0720	Foreign currency exchange fees	124	150 412	49 764	33.1	.1	X
0730	Fees from money order and traveler's check sales	3 225	1 696 622	331 999	19.6	.7	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	50	162 078	7 547	4.7	Z	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	93	1 678 688	9 347	.6	Z	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	197	8 709 045	38 217	.4	.1	X
1310	Safe deposit box rental fees	31	90 697	82 800	91.3	.2	X
1320	Rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	151	121 623	8 556	7.0	Z	18.9
1321	Motor vehicle rental and leasing	6	5 655	65	1.1	Z	X
1900	Sales of merchandise	30	289 710	20 881	7.2	Z	X
9810	Other revenue	4 304	16 660 456	614 414	3.7	1.3	X
52231	Mortgage & nonmortgage loan brokers	8 967	X	5 087 429	X	100.0	66.8
0210	Interest income	1 186	1 024 689	130 691	12.8	2.6	61.2
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	455	294 740	75 239	25.5	1.5	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	50	20 157	3 286	16.3	.1	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	220	193 718	16 538	8.5	.3	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	56	55 380	12 261	22.1	.2	X
0226	Lease financing receivables/interest from financing leases— interest income	23	13 931	1 774	12.7	Z	X
0229	Other interest income	679	795 762	21 594	2.7	.4	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	54	143 331	80 601	56.2	1.6	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	104	226 248	33 296	14.7	.7	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	41	35 824	2 449	6.8	Z	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	32	26 620	2 430	9.1	Z	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	14	8 319	501	6.0	Z	X
0620	Loan origination fees	2 758	1 609 761	1 193 787	74.2	23.5	59.5
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	2 628	1 503 085	1 078 139	71.7	21.2	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	311	206 519	84 669	41.0	1.7	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	152	87 783	30 979	35.3	.6	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	804	599 037	78 239	13.1	1.5	X
0640	Loan brokerage fees	7 172	4 026 263	3 480 529	86.4	68.4	X
0650	Fees from factoring or forfaiting receivables	20	9 432	3 946	41.8	.1	X
0660	Deposit brokerage fees	6	1 176	58	4.9	Z	X
0710	Overnight funds handling fees	6	2 886	41	1.4	Z	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	74	67 698	4 665	6.9	.1	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	86	51 546	2 942	5.7	.1	X
1320	Rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	58	33 450	1 791	5.4	Z	X
9810	Other revenue	787	664 483	71 463	10.8	1.4	X
522310	Mortgage & nonmortgage loan brokers	8 967	X	5 087 429	X	100.0	66.8
0210	Interest income	1 186	1 024 689	130 691	12.8	2.6	61.2
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	455	294 740	75 239	25.5	1.5	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	50	20 157	3 286	16.3	.1	X
0216	Home equity loans—interest income	220	193 718	16 538	8.5	.3	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	56	55 380	12 261	22.1	.2	X
0226	Lease financing receivables/interest from financing leases— interest income	23	13 931	1 774	12.7	Z	X
0229	Other interest income	679	795 762	21 594	2.7	.4	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	54	143 331	80 601	56.2	1.6	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	104	226 248	33 296	14.7	.7	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	41	35 824	2 449	6.8	Z	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	32	26 620	2 430	9.1	Z	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	14	8 319	501	6.0	Z	X
0620	Loan origination fees	2 758	1 609 761	1 193 787	74.2	23.5	59.5
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	2 628	1 503 085	1 078 139	71.7	21.2	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	311	206 519	84 669	41.0	1.7	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	152	87 783	30 979	35.3	.6	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	804	599 037	78 239	13.1	1.5	X
0640	Loan brokerage fees	7 172	4 026 263	3 480 529	86.4	68.4	X
0650	Fees from factoring or forfaiting receivables	20	9 432	3 946	41.8	.1	X
0660	Deposit brokerage fees	6	1 176	58	4.9	Z	X
0710	Overnight funds handling fees	6	2 886	41	1.4	Z	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	74	67 698	4 665	6.9	.1	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	86	51 546	2 942	5.7	.1	X
1320	Rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	58	33 450	1 791	5.4	Z	X
9810	Other revenue	787	664 483	71 463	10.8	1.4	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
52232	Financial transactions processing, reserve, & clearinghouse act.....	1 239	X	34 779 975	X	100.0	83.5
0210	Interest income.....	278	20 490 080	18 904 596	92.3	54.4	76.9
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income.....	8	7 354 113	3 349 003	45.5	9.6	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income.....	7	5 531 001	3 293 564	59.5	9.5	X
0222	Credit cards, overdraft credit and related plans—interest income.....	26	407 452	47 390	11.6	.1	X
0229	Other interest income.....	253	19 146 205	12 214 639	63.8	35.1	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions.....	36	9 120	2 872	31.5	Z	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded.....	51	1 984 953	9 380	.5	Z	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts.....	610	15 649 212	13 121 292	83.8	37.7	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees.....	16	636 684	177 865	27.9	.5	X
0670	Check cashing fees.....	23	1 603 857	1 578	.1	Z	X
0680	Bank and check clearinghouse fees.....	130	3 541 798	298 792	8.4	.9	X
0690	Electronic funds transfer charges.....	369	3 426 235	1 289 464	37.6	3.7	X
0700	Electronic network charges.....	161	2 950 271	666 360	22.6	1.9	X
0720	Foreign currency exchange fees.....	10	5 533	1 140	20.6	Z	X
0730	Fees from money order and traveler's check sales.....	29	6 934	1 196	17.2	Z	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice.....	10	1 610 006	4 504	.3	Z	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment.....	30	8 588 895	32 986	.4	.1	X
1320	Rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases).....	48	41 544	4 922	11.8	Z	X
1900	Sales of merchandise.....	10	285 628	20 169	7.1	.1	X
9810	Other revenue.....	323	13 571 892	229 608	1.7	.7	X
522320	Financial transactions processing, reserve, & clearinghouse act.....	1 239	X	34 779 975	X	100.0	83.5
0210	Interest income.....	278	20 490 080	18 904 596	92.3	54.4	76.9
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income.....	8	7 354 113	3 349 003	45.5	9.6	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income.....	7	5 531 001	3 293 564	59.5	9.5	X
0222	Credit cards, overdraft credit and related plans—interest income.....	26	407 452	47 390	11.6	.1	X
0229	Other interest income.....	253	19 146 205	12 214 639	63.8	35.1	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions.....	36	9 120	2 872	31.5	Z	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded.....	51	1 984 953	9 380	.5	Z	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts.....	610	15 649 212	13 121 292	83.8	37.7	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees.....	16	636 684	177 865	27.9	.5	X
0670	Check cashing fees.....	23	1 603 857	1 578	.1	Z	X
0680	Bank and check clearinghouse fees.....	130	3 541 798	298 792	8.4	.9	X
0690	Electronic funds transfer charges.....	369	3 426 235	1 289 464	37.6	3.7	X
0700	Electronic network charges.....	161	2 950 271	666 360	22.6	1.9	X
0720	Foreign currency exchange fees.....	10	5 533	1 140	20.6	Z	X
0730	Fees from money order and traveler's check sales.....	29	6 934	1 196	17.2	Z	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice.....	10	1 610 006	4 504	.3	Z	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment.....	30	8 588 895	32 986	.4	.1	X
1320	Rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases).....	48	41 544	4 922	11.8	Z	X
1900	Sales of merchandise.....	10	285 628	20 169	7.1	.1	X
9810	Other revenue.....	323	13 571 892	229 608	1.7	.7	X
5223201	Other central reserve depository institutions.....	21	X	18 915 837	X	100.0	92.3
0210	Interest income.....	17	18 909 835	18 784 611	99.3	99.3	85.9
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income.....	7	7 351 479	3 348 945	45.6	17.7	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income.....	7	5 531 001	3 293 564	59.5	17.4	X
0229	Other interest income.....	16	17 965 561	12 142 102	67.6	64.2	X
0680	Bank and check clearinghouse fees.....	7	2 830 822	7 924	.3	Z	X
9810	Other revenue.....	8	12 194 630	72 775	.6	.4	X
52239	Other activities related to credit intermediation.....	6 204	X	6 595 925	X	100.0	75.1
0210	Interest income.....	1 305	2 672 265	439 258	16.4	6.7	73.7
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income.....	11	24 263	2 985	12.3	Z	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income.....	79	286 111	35 969	12.6	.5	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income.....	27	87 119	21 989	25.2	.3	X
0217	All other secured loans and credit—interest income.....	53	222 208	9 880	4.4	.2	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income.....	12	52 320	20 751	39.7	.3	X
0223	All other unsecured loans and credit—interest income.....	7	2 041	691	33.9	Z	X
0229	Other interest income.....	1 170	1 526 519	191 990	12.6	2.9	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions.....	6	3 696	262	7.1	Z	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities.....	9	139 629	757	.5	Z	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities.....	21	223 363	16 126	7.2	.2	70.0
0331	MBS, CMO, and REMIC transactions—gains (losses).....	11	104 435	14 598	14.0	.2	X
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses).....	11	118 928	1 528	1.3	Z	X
0480	Other investment income (net).....	43	193 290	22 935	11.9	.3	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded.....	129	666 399	66 254	9.9	1.0	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities.....	20	21 933	8 066	36.8	.1	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees.....	11	27 774	6 111	22.0	.1	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts.....	49	26 006	7 859	30.2	.1	X
0620	Loan origination fees.....	264	561 431	62 282	11.1	.9	65.4
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees.....	178	498 677	51 396	10.3	.8	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees.....	68	51 129	5 441	10.6	.1	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees.....	45	37 606	5 445	14.5	.1	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees.....	1 404	4 138 775	3 481 680	84.1	52.8	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
52239	Other activities related to credit intermediation—Con.						
0640	Loan brokerage fees	62	26 838	6 102	22.7	.1	X
0650	Fees from factoring or forfaiting receivables	23	61 165	14 411	23.6	.2	X
0670	Check cashing fees	4 730	2 057 960	1 613 694	78.4	24.5	X
0680	Bank and check clearinghouse fees	18	19 324	936	4.8	Z	X
0690	Electronic funds transfer charges	1 750	623 196	55 785	9.0	.8	X
0700	Electronic network charges	61	31 830	2 159	6.8	Z	X
0710	Overnight funds handling fees	38	8 356	531	6.4	Z	X
0720	Foreign currency exchange fees	114	144 879	48 624	33.6	.7	X
0730	Fees from money order and traveler's check sales	3 196	1 689 688	330 803	19.6	5.0	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	50	162 078	7 547	4.7	.1	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	9	984	178	18.1	Z	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	81	68 604	2 289	3.3	Z	X
1310	Safe deposit box rental fees	31	90 697	82 800	91.3	1.3	X
1320	Rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	45	46 629	1 843	4.0	Z	45.4
1321	Motor vehicle rental and leasing	6	5 655	65	1.1	Z	X
1900	Sales of merchandise	20	4 082	712	17.4	Z	X
9810	Other revenue	3 194	2 424 081	313 343	12.9	4.8	X
522390	Other activities related to credit intermediation	6 204	X	6 595 925	X	100.0	75.1
0210	Interest income	1 305	2 672 265	439 258	16.4	6.7	73.7
0212	New and used auto and truck loans—interest income	11	24 263	2 985	12.3	Z	X
0214	Residential real estate loans (except home equity)—interest income	79	286 111	35 969	12.6	.5	X
0215	Nonresidential real estate loans—interest income	27	87 119	21 989	25.2	.3	X
0217	All other secured loans and credit—interest income	53	222 208	9 880	4.4	.2	X
0218	Commercial and industrial loans (except real estate)—interest income	12	52 320	20 751	39.7	.3	X
0223	All other unsecured loans and credit—interest income	7	2 041	691	33.9	Z	X
0229	Other interest income	1 170	1 526 519	191 990	12.6	2.9	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	6	3 696	262	7.1	Z	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	9	139 629	757	.5	Z	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	21	223 363	16 126	7.2	.2	70.0
0331	MBS, CMO, and REMIC transactions—gains (losses)	11	104 435	14 598	14.0	.2	X
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	11	118 928	1 528	1.3	Z	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	43	193 290	22 935	11.9	.3	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	129	666 399	66 254	9.9	1.0	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	20	21 933	8 066	36.8	.1	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	11	27 774	6 111	22.0	.1	X
0610	Service charges and fees on credit card accounts	49	26 006	7 859	30.2	.1	X
0620	Loan origination fees	264	561 431	62 282	11.1	.9	65.4
0621	Residential real estate loans—origination fees	178	498 677	51 396	10.3	.8	X
0622	Nonresidential real estate loans—origination fees	68	51 129	5 441	10.6	.1	X
0629	Other loans—origination fees	45	37 606	5 445	14.5	.1	X
0630	Loan servicing and administration fees	1 404	4 138 775	3 481 680	84.1	52.8	X
0640	Loan brokerage fees	62	26 838	6 102	22.7	.1	X
0650	Fees from factoring or forfaiting receivables	23	61 165	14 411	23.6	.2	X
0670	Check cashing fees	4 730	2 057 960	1 613 694	78.4	24.5	X
0680	Bank and check clearinghouse fees	18	19 324	936	4.8	Z	X
0690	Electronic funds transfer charges	1 750	623 196	55 785	9.0	.8	X
0700	Electronic network charges	61	31 830	2 159	6.8	Z	X
0710	Overnight funds handling fees	38	8 356	531	6.4	Z	X
0720	Foreign currency exchange fees	114	144 879	48 624	33.6	.7	X
0730	Fees from money order and traveler's check sales	3 196	1 689 688	330 803	19.6	5.0	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	50	162 078	7 547	4.7	.1	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	9	984	178	18.1	Z	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	81	68 604	2 289	3.3	Z	X
1310	Safe deposit box rental fees	31	90 697	82 800	91.3	1.3	X
1320	Rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	45	46 629	1 843	4.0	Z	45.4
1321	Motor vehicle rental and leasing	6	5 655	65	1.1	Z	X
1900	Sales of merchandise	20	4 082	712	17.4	Z	X
9810	Other revenue	3 194	2 424 081	313 343	12.9	4.8	X
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	54 491	X	274 986 724	X	100.0	77.1
0210	Interest income	19 781	169 044 804	27 110 994	16.0	9.9	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	111	87 646	77 622	88.6	Z	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	8 309	159 460 160	65 602 337	41.1	23.9	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	5 731	135 642 626	22 510 487	16.6	8.2	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	1 905	65 843 327	2 522 733	3.8	.9	X
0400	Dividend income	6 181	95 354 278	2 897 706	3.0	1.1	X
0410	Royalty income	1 219	2 479 532	1 108 455	44.7	.4	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	1 999	31 458 265	6 568 429	20.9	2.4	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	2 946	7 281 824	3 164 211	43.5	1.2	X
0500	Net investment income (excluding dividends and interest)	2 433	7 369 377	3 735 718	50.7	1.4	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	3 782	17 074 947	5 663 704	33.2	2.1	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	18 621	119 388 435	43 121 911	36.1	15.7	X
0670	Check cashing fees	25	7 677	733	9.5	Z	X
0720	Foreign currency exchange fees	163	110 427	93 894	85.0	Z	X
0730	Fees from money order and traveler's check sales	16	5 219	56	1.1	Z	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
523	Securities intermediation & related activities—Con.						
0800	Securities commissions	20 323	179 033 982	46 406 542	25.9	16.9	X
0810	Commodities commissions	4 247	43 688 409	3 309 820	7.6	1.2	X
0820	Commissions from sale of investment company securities	10 961	79 718 450	9 328 850	11.7	3.4	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	12 240	28 717 320	2 306 808	8.0	.8	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	13 375	79 909 256	12 456 702	15.6	4.5	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	1 321	2 328 286	517 292	22.2	.2	X
1320	Rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	13	3 298	46	1.4	Z	X
9810	Other revenue	14 152	131 977 327	16 479 853	12.5	6.0	X
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	26 049	X	196 417 397	X	100.0	77.6
0210	Interest income	9 770	125 911 387	21 344 639	17.0	10.9	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	111	87 646	77 622	88.6	Z	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	7 399	154 462 176	65 344 787	42.3	33.3	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	5 553	133 026 469	22 318 518	16.8	11.4	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	1 219	54 129 060	2 120 809	3.9	1.1	X
0400	Dividend income	1 818	73 252 768	1 620 192	2.2	.8	X
0410	Royalty income	22	182 883	170 334	93.1	.1	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	1 272	24 128 893	5 628 964	23.3	2.9	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	127	609 942	437 583	71.7	.2	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	1 036	8 128 186	89 006	1.1	Z	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	6 561	72 586 756	5 538 098	7.6	2.8	X
0670	Check cashing fees	25	7 677	733	9.5	Z	X
0720	Foreign currency exchange fees	163	110 427	93 894	85.0	Z	X
0730	Fees from money order and traveler's check sales	16	5 219	56	1.1	Z	X
0800	Securities commissions	18 877	172 907 656	44 794 632	25.9	22.8	X
0810	Commodities commissions	4 120	43 292 506	3 290 021	7.6	1.7	X
0820	Commissions from sale of investment company securities	10 145	77 430 534	8 997 787	11.6	4.6	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	10 920	26 185 521	2 162 581	8.3	1.1	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	4 112	66 747 586	4 125 809	6.2	2.1	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	7	20 036	3 525	17.6	Z	X
1320	Rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	13	3 298	46	1.4	Z	X
9810	Other revenue	8 311	93 642 630	8 257 754	8.8	4.2	X
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	4 136	X	118 385 783	X	100.0	79.8
0210	Interest income	1 769	67 047 274	14 535 462	21.7	12.3	68.9
0227	Margin interest income	677	51 722 195	3 858 589	7.5	3.3	X
0229	Other interest income	1 301	30 954 355	10 676 873	34.5	9.0	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	3 208	112 967 862	58 023 922	51.4	49.0	52.6
0321	Interest income from trading accounts in securities	1 510	78 922 325	37 816 370	47.9	31.9	X
0322	All other gains from trading accounts in securities	2 474	100 560 088	19 284 058	19.2	16.3	X
0323	Net gains in trading accounts in commodities	493	36 013 102	923 494	2.6	.8	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	1 728	96 174 254	19 132 257	19.9	16.2	69.3
0331	MBS, CMO, and REMIC transactions—gains (losses)	84	20 540 469	215 592	1.1	.2	X
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	1 716	95 955 350	18 916 665	19.7	16.0	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	561	42 300 333	1 833 871	4.3	1.5	X
0400	Dividend income	793	63 826 923	1 097 671	1.7	.9	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	313	18 069 014	4 688 865	26.0	4.0	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	231	5 417 554	46 822	.9	Z	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	481	40 117 643	2 366 584	5.9	2.0	X
0800	Securities commissions	1 513	103 083 650	8 727 156	8.5	7.4	X
0810	Commodities commissions	307	21 272 618	216 042	1.0	.2	X
0820	Commissions from sale of investment company securities	724	42 775 624	985 918	2.3	.8	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	476	3 526 909	136 379	3.9	.1	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	511	46 933 419	2 982 709	6.4	2.5	X
9810	Other revenue	1 111	42 630 439	3 612 124	8.5	3.1	X
523110	Investment banking & securities dealing	4 136	X	118 385 783	X	100.0	79.8
0210	Interest income	1 769	67 047 274	14 535 462	21.7	12.3	68.9
0227	Margin interest income	677	51 722 195	3 858 589	7.5	3.3	X
0229	Other interest income	1 301	30 954 355	10 676 873	34.5	9.0	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	3 208	112 967 862	58 023 922	51.4	49.0	52.6
0321	Interest income from trading accounts in securities	1 510	78 922 325	37 816 370	47.9	31.9	X
0322	All other gains from trading accounts in securities	2 474	100 560 088	19 284 058	19.2	16.3	X
0323	Net gains in trading accounts in commodities	493	36 013 102	923 494	2.6	.8	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	1 728	96 174 254	19 132 257	19.9	16.2	69.3
0331	MBS, CMO, and REMIC transactions—gains (losses)	84	20 540 469	215 592	1.1	.2	X
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	1 716	95 955 350	18 916 665	19.7	16.0	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	561	42 300 333	1 833 871	4.3	1.5	X
0400	Dividend income	793	63 826 923	1 097 671	1.7	.9	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	313	18 069 014	4 688 865	26.0	4.0	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	231	5 417 554	46 822	.9	Z	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	481	40 117 643	2 366 584	5.9	2.0	X
0800	Securities commissions	1 513	103 083 650	8 727 156	8.5	7.4	X
0810	Commodities commissions	307	21 272 618	216 042	1.0	.2	X
0820	Commissions from sale of investment company securities	724	42 775 624	985 918	2.3	.8	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	476	3 526 909	136 379	3.9	.1	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	511	46 933 419	2 982 709	6.4	2.5	X
9810	Other revenue	1 111	42 630 439	3 612 124	8.5	3.1	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
52312	Securities brokerage	19 869	X	72 756 442	X	100.0	73.7
0210	Interest income	7 604	56 528 123	6 425 650	11.4	8.8	64.0
0227	Margin interest income	5 050	35 056 425	2 898 238	8.3	4.0	X
0229	Other interest income	4 140	40 467 929	3 527 412	8.7	4.8	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	3 808	39 668 600	6 250 533	15.8	8.6	46.4
0321	Interest income from trading accounts in securities	923	13 485 826	2 028 068	15.0	2.8	X
0322	All other gains from trading accounts in securities	3 506	36 865 118	4 216 337	11.4	5.8	X
0323	Net gains in trading accounts in commodities	116	2 683 139	6 128	.2	Z	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	3 822	36 839 671	3 186 175	8.6	4.4	53.0
0331	MBS, CMO, and REMIC transactions—gains (losses)	228	1 999 316	45 494	2.3	.1	X
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	3 622	36 535 473	3 140 681	8.6	4.3	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	644	11 824 465	286 469	2.4	.4	X
0400	Dividend income	961	9 360 284	521 365	5.6	.7	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	917	5 962 882	936 476	15.7	1.3	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	800	2 689 994	39 896	1.5	.1	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	6 041	32 371 817	3 160 921	9.8	4.3	X
0800	Securities commissions	17 297	69 660 277	36 041 067	51.7	49.5	X
0810	Commodities commissions	2 326	18 783 679	428 500	2.3	.6	X
0820	Commissions from sale of investment company securities	9 397	34 582 316	8 010 078	23.2	11.0	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	10 428	22 632 982	2 023 985	8.9	2.8	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	3 555	19 728 837	1 132 148	5.7	1.6	X
9810	Other revenue	6 836	49 171 529	4 313 179	8.8	5.9	X
523120	Securities brokerage	19 869	X	72 756 442	X	100.0	73.7
0210	Interest income	7 604	56 528 123	6 425 650	11.4	8.8	64.0
0227	Margin interest income	5 050	35 056 425	2 898 238	8.3	4.0	X
0229	Other interest income	4 140	40 467 929	3 527 412	8.7	4.8	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	3 808	39 668 600	6 250 533	15.8	8.6	46.4
0321	Interest income from trading accounts in securities	923	13 485 826	2 028 068	15.0	2.8	X
0322	All other gains from trading accounts in securities	3 506	36 865 118	4 216 337	11.4	5.8	X
0323	Net gains in trading accounts in commodities	116	2 683 139	6 128	.2	Z	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	3 822	36 839 671	3 186 175	8.6	4.4	53.0
0331	MBS, CMO, and REMIC transactions—gains (losses)	228	1 999 316	45 494	2.3	.1	X
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	3 622	36 535 473	3 140 681	8.6	4.3	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	644	11 824 465	286 469	2.4	.4	X
0400	Dividend income	961	9 360 284	521 365	5.6	.7	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	917	5 962 882	936 476	15.7	1.3	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	800	2 689 994	39 896	1.5	.1	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	6 041	32 371 817	3 160 921	9.8	4.3	X
0800	Securities commissions	17 297	69 660 277	36 041 067	51.7	49.5	X
0810	Commodities commissions	2 326	18 783 679	428 500	2.3	.6	X
0820	Commissions from sale of investment company securities	9 397	34 582 316	8 010 078	23.2	11.0	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	10 428	22 632 982	2 023 985	8.9	2.8	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	3 555	19 728 837	1 132 148	5.7	1.6	X
9810	Other revenue	6 836	49 171 529	4 313 179	8.8	5.9	X
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	630	X	2 241 406	X	100.0	87.7
0210	Interest income	116	410 285	106 061	25.9	4.7	59.0
0227	Margin interest income	7	112 994	79 610	70.5	3.6	X
0229	Other interest income	70	168 348	17 791	10.6	.8	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	111	87 646	77 622	88.6	3.5	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	230	1 265 070	1 009 583	79.8	45.0	46.5
0321	Interest income from trading accounts in securities	47	110 577	19 834	17.9	.9	X
0322	All other gains from trading accounts in securities	54	323 310	204 992	63.4	9.1	X
0323	Net gains in trading accounts in commodities	157	929 175	784 757	84.5	35.0	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	6	283	8	2.8	Z	X
0400	Dividend income	23	14 306	953	6.7	Z	X
0410	Royalty income	22	182 883	170 334	93.1	7.6	87.2
0411	Oil and petroleum—royalty income	9	125 228	125 325	100.0	5.6	X
0419	All other royalty income	13	57 655	45 009	78.1	2.0	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	11	15 352	105	.7	Z	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	127	609 942	437 583	71.7	19.5	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	11	50 619	9 033	17.8	.4	X
0670	Check cashing fees	25	7 677	733	9.5	Z	X
0720	Foreign currency exchange fees	163	110 427	93 894	85.0	4.2	X
0730	Fees from money order and traveler's check sales	16	5 219	56	1.1	Z	X
0810	Commodities commissions	73	202 443	52 341	25.9	2.3	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	7	20 036	3 525	17.6	.2	X
1320	Rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	13	3 298	46	1.4	Z	X
9810	Other revenue	182	676 945	272 702	40.3	12.2	X
523130	Commodity contracts dealing	630	X	2 241 406	X	100.0	87.7
0210	Interest income	116	410 285	106 061	25.9	4.7	59.0
0227	Margin interest income	7	112 994	79 610	70.5	3.6	X
0229	Other interest income	70	168 348	17 791	10.6	.8	X
0310	Trading gains (losses) from foreign exchange transactions	111	87 646	77 622	88.6	3.5	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	230	1 265 070	1 009 583	79.8	45.0	46.5
0321	Interest income from trading accounts in securities	47	110 577	19 834	17.9	.9	X
0322	All other gains from trading accounts in securities	54	323 310	204 992	63.4	9.1	X
0323	Net gains in trading accounts in commodities	157	929 175	784 757	84.5	35.0	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	6	283	8	2.8	Z	X
0400	Dividend income	23	14 306	953	6.7	Z	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
523130	Commodity contracts dealing—Con.						
0410	Royalty income	22	182 883	170 334	93.1	7.6	87.2
0411	Oil and petroleum—royalty income	9	125 228	125 325	100.0	5.6	X
0419	All other royalty income	13	57 655	45 009	78.1	2.0	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	11	15 352	105	.7	Z	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	127	609 942	437 583	71.7	19.5	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	11	50 619	9 033	17.8	.4	X
0670	Check cashing fees	25	7 677	733	9.5	Z	X
0720	Foreign currency exchange fees	163	110 427	93 894	85.0	4.2	X
0730	Fees from money order and traveler's check sales	16	5 219	56	1.1	Z	X
0810	Commodities commissions	73	202 443	52 341	25.9	2.3	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	7	20 036	3 525	17.6	.2	X
1320	Rental and leasing (except real estate rents or interest from financing leases)	13	3 298	46	1.4	Z	X
9810	Other revenue	182	676 945	272 702	40.3	12.2	X
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	1 414	X	3 033 766	X	100.0	76.9
0210	Interest income	281	1 925 705	277 466	14.4	9.1	76.7
0227	Margin interest income	49	303 387	40 435	13.3	1.3	X
0229	Other interest income	250	1 679 180	237 030	14.1	7.8	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	153	560 644	60 749	10.8	2.0	61.1
0321	Interest income from trading accounts in securities	48	173 453	20 549	11.8	.7	X
0322	All other gains from trading accounts in securities	23	112 919	7 202	6.4	.2	X
0323	Net gains in trading accounts in commodities	106	382 268	32 998	8.6	1.1	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	8	3 979	461	11.6	Z	X
0400	Dividend income	41	51 255	203	.4	Z	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	31	81 645	3 518	4.3	.1	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	28	46 677	1 560	3.3	.1	X
0800	Securities commissions	65	151 385	21 616	14.3	.7	X
0810	Commodities commissions	1 414	3 033 766	2 593 138	85.5	85.5	X
0820	Commissions from sale of investment company securities	24	72 594	1 791	2.5	.1	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	16	25 630	2 217	8.7	.1	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	46	85 330	10 952	12.8	.4	X
9810	Other revenue	182	1 163 717	59 749	5.1	2.0	X
523140	Commodity contracts brokerage	1 414	X	3 033 766	X	100.0	76.9
0210	Interest income	281	1 925 705	277 466	14.4	9.1	76.7
0227	Margin interest income	49	303 387	40 435	13.3	1.3	X
0229	Other interest income	250	1 679 180	237 030	14.1	7.8	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	153	560 644	60 749	10.8	2.0	61.1
0321	Interest income from trading accounts in securities	48	173 453	20 549	11.8	.7	X
0322	All other gains from trading accounts in securities	23	112 919	7 202	6.4	.2	X
0323	Net gains in trading accounts in commodities	106	382 268	32 998	8.6	1.1	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	8	3 979	461	11.6	Z	X
0400	Dividend income	41	51 255	203	.4	Z	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	31	81 645	3 518	4.3	.1	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	28	46 677	1 560	3.3	.1	X
0800	Securities commissions	65	151 385	21 616	14.3	.7	X
0810	Commodities commissions	1 414	3 033 766	2 593 138	85.5	85.5	X
0820	Commissions from sale of investment company securities	24	72 594	1 791	2.5	.1	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	16	25 630	2 217	8.7	.1	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	46	85 330	10 952	12.8	.4	X
9810	Other revenue	182	1 163 717	59 749	5.1	2.0	X
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	30	X	1 900 144	X	100.0	75.0
0210	Interest income	20	1 574 085	62 264	4.0	3.3	X
9810	Other revenue	26	1 897 282	1 776 259	93.6	93.5	X
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	30	X	1 900 144	X	100.0	75.0
0210	Interest income	20	1 574 085	62 264	4.0	3.3	75.0
0229	Other interest income	20	1 574 085	62 187	4.0	3.3	X
9810	Other revenue	26	1 897 282	1 776 259	93.6	93.5	X
523210	Securities & commodity exchanges	30	X	1 900 144	X	100.0	75.0
0210	Interest income	20	1 574 085	62 264	4.0	3.3	75.0
0229	Other interest income	20	1 574 085	62 187	4.0	3.3	X
9810	Other revenue	26	1 897 282	1 776 259	93.6	93.5	X
5239	Other financial investment activities	28 412	X	76 669 183	X	100.0	76.0
0210	Interest income	9 991	41 559 332	5 704 091	13.7	7.4	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	909	4 966 250	255 963	5.2	.3	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	178	2 616 157	191 969	7.3	.3	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	684	11 031 422	401 645	3.6	.5	X
0400	Dividend income	4 363	22 101 510	1 277 514	5.8	1.7	X
0410	Royalty income	1 197	2 296 649	938 121	40.8	1.2	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	725	6 646 527	938 174	14.1	1.2	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	2 819	6 671 882	2 726 628	40.9	3.6	X
0500	Net investment income (excluding dividends and interest)	2 433	7 369 377	3 735 718	50.7	4.9	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	2 746	8 946 761	5 574 698	62.3	7.3	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
5239	Other financial investment activities—Con.						
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	12 060	46 801 679	37 583 813	80.3	49.0	X
0800	Securities commissions	1 443	6 025 762	1 553 446	25.8	2.0	X
0810	Commodities commissions	127	395 903	19 799	5.0		X
0820	Commissions from sale of investment company securities	816	2 287 916	331 063	14.5	4	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	1 320	2 531 799	144 227	5.7	.2	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	9 263	13 161 670	8 330 893	63.3	10.9	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	1 314	2 308 250	513 767	22.3	.7	X
9810	Other revenue	5 815	36 437 415	6 445 840	17.7	8.4	X
52391	Miscellaneous intermediation	7 190	X	15 345 899	X	100.0	76.2
0210	Interest income	5 135	11 644 047	3 952 845	33.9	25.8	3.1
0227	Margin interest income	20	393 212	846	.2	Z	X
0229	Other interest income	91	90 078	5 947	6.6	Z	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	226	672 980	-12 705	Z	Z	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	19	8 756	4 439	50.7	Z	X
0400	Dividend income	2 867	6 000 349	1 043 658	17.4	6.8	X
0410	Royalty income	1 148	2 284 479	932 661	40.8	6.1	58.3
0411	Oil and petroleum—royalty income	1 009	1 057 010	408 385	38.6	2.7	X
0413	Franchise leasing and licensing—royalty income	15	242 855	36 346	15.0	.2	X
0419	All other royalty income	213	1 065 308	487 917	45.8	3.2	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	42	439 251	561 567	127.8	3.7	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	2 686	6 579 315	2 705 918	41.1	17.6	X
0500	Net investment income (excluding dividends and interest)	2 370	7 323 856	3 717 370	50.8	24.2	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	143	107 999	22 164	20.5	.1	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	473	1 584 322	245 562	15.5	1.6	X
0800	Securities commissions	17	19 320	1 531	7.9	Z	X
0810	Commodities commissions	10	6 047	736	12.2	Z	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	17	12 006	4 133	34.4	Z	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	1 208	2 276 135	511 622	22.5	3.3	X
9810	Other revenue	2 137	7 098 473	1 654 215	23.3	10.8	X
523910	Miscellaneous intermediation	7 190	X	15 345 899	X	100.0	76.2
0210	Interest income	5 135	11 644 047	3 952 845	33.9	25.8	3.1
0227	Margin interest income	20	393 212	846	.2	Z	X
0229	Other interest income	91	90 078	5 947	6.6	Z	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	226	672 980	-12 705	Z	Z	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	19	8 756	4 439	50.7	Z	X
0400	Dividend income	2 867	6 000 349	1 043 658	17.4	6.8	X
0410	Royalty income	1 148	2 284 479	932 661	40.8	6.1	58.3
0411	Oil and petroleum—royalty income	1 009	1 057 010	408 385	38.6	2.7	X
0413	Franchise leasing and licensing—royalty income	15	242 855	36 346	15.0	.2	X
0419	All other royalty income	213	1 065 308	487 917	45.8	3.2	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	42	439 251	561 567	127.8	3.7	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	2 686	6 579 315	2 705 918	41.1	17.6	X
0500	Net investment income (excluding dividends and interest)	2 370	7 323 856	3 717 370	50.8	24.2	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	143	107 999	22 164	20.5	.1	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	473	1 584 322	245 562	15.5	1.6	X
0800	Securities commissions	17	19 320	1 531	7.9	Z	X
0810	Commodities commissions	10	6 047	736	12.2	Z	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	17	12 006	4 133	34.4	Z	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	1 208	2 276 135	511 622	22.5	3.3	X
9810	Other revenue	2 137	7 098 473	1 654 215	23.3	10.8	X
52392	Portfolio management	10 888	X	43 642 899	X	100.0	77.7
0210	Interest income	2 701	23 675 798	763 415	3.2	1.7	71.9
0227	Margin interest income	292	2 451 170	88 979	3.6	.2	X
0229	Other interest income	2 447	23 232 396	667 947	2.9	1.5	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	314	3 385 987	192 728	5.7	.4	63.1
0321	Interest income from trading accounts in securities	149	1 614 497	54 127	3.4	.1	X
0322	All other gains from trading accounts in securities	202	1 948 825	79 890	4.1	.2	X
0323	Net gains in trading accounts in commodities	58	664 520	58 711	8.8	.1	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	102	2 087 158	125 265	6.0	.3	54.8
0331	MBS, CMO, and REMIC transactions—gains (losses)	6	17 016	671	3.9	Z	X
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	97	2 070 142	124 594	6.0	.3	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	455	10 130 459	366 566	3.6	.8	X
0400	Dividend income	903	13 889 178	192 757	1.4	.4	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	327	4 575 047	133 815	2.9	.3	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	59	66 116	13 838	20.9	Z	X
0500	Net investment income (excluding dividends and interest)	26	27 179	17 663	65.0	Z	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	191	1 295 212	197 749	15.3	.5	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	10 888	43 642 899	37 032 681	84.9	84.9	X
0800	Securities commissions	947	5 471 547	1 383 955	25.3	3.2	X
0810	Commodities commissions	87	361 628	12 732	3.5	Z	X
0820	Commissions from sale of investment company securities	604	2 069 012	292 024	14.1	.7	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	806	2 221 288	114 332	5.1	.3	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	1 396	3 561 203	317 818	8.9	.7	X
9810	Other revenue	1 961	22 204 415	2 485 561	11.2	5.7	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
523920	Portfolio management	10 888	X	43 642 899	X	100.0	77.7
0210	Interest income	2 701	23 675 798	763 415	3.2	1.7	71.9
0227	Margin interest income	292	2 451 170	88 979	3.6	.2	X
0229	Other interest income	2 447	23 232 396	667 947	2.9	1.5	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	314	3 385 987	192 728	5.7	.4	63.1
0321	Interest income from trading accounts in securities	149	1 614 497	54 127	3.4	.1	X
0322	All other gains from trading accounts in securities	202	1 948 825	79 890	4.1	.2	X
0323	Net gains in trading accounts in commodities	58	664 520	58 711	8.8	.1	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	102	2 087 158	125 265	6.0	.3	54.8
0331	MBS, CMO, and REMIC transactions—gains (losses)	6	17 016	671	3.9	Z	X
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	97	2 070 142	124 594	6.0	.3	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	455	10 130 459	366 566	3.6	.8	X
0400	Dividend income	903	13 889 178	192 757	1.4	.4	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	327	4 575 047	133 815	2.9	.3	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	59	66 116	13 838	20.9	Z	X
0500	Net investment income (excluding dividends and interest)	26	27 179	17 663	65.0	Z	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	191	1 295 212	197 749	15.3	.5	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	10 888	43 642 899	37 032 681	84.9	84.9	X
0800	Securities commissions	947	5 471 547	1 383 955	25.3	3.2	X
0810	Commodities commissions	87	361 628	12 732	3.5	Z	X
0820	Commissions from sale of investment company securities	604	2 069 012	292 024	14.1	.7	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	806	2 221 288	114 332	5.1	.3	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	1 396	3 561 203	317 818	8.9	.7	X
9810	Other revenue	1 961	22 204 415	2 485 561	11.2	5.7	X
52393	Investment advice	7 807	X	9 397 908	X	100.0	70.9
0210	Interest income	1 095	2 472 159	105 945	4.3	1.1	64.3
0227	Margin interest income	236	249 563	21 239	8.5	.2	X
0229	Other interest income	1 079	2 455 907	84 706	3.4	.9	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	328	664 906	43 303	6.5	.5	69.2
0321	Interest income from trading accounts in securities	63	317 056	15 082	4.8	.2	X
0322	All other gains from trading accounts in securities	280	454 313	25 970	5.7	.3	X
0323	Net gains in trading accounts in commodities	22	15 853	2 251	14.2	Z	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	71	519 851	66 523	12.8	.7	29.0
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	69	508 051	55 300	10.9	.6	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	144	290 749	22 577	7.8	.2	X
0400	Dividend income	287	414 960	28 826	6.9	.3	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	185	747 454	103 386	13.8	1.1	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	66	52 480	7 583	14.4	.1	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	546	635 079	121 781	19.2	1.3	X
0800	Securities commissions	451	437 528	89 202	20.4	.9	X
0810	Commodities commissions	30	28 228	6 331	22.4	.1	X
0820	Commissions from sale of investment company securities	204	187 486	23 375	12.5	.2	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	507	305 041	29 643	9.7	.3	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	7 807	9 397 908	7 917 772	84.3	84.3	X
9810	Other revenue	1 283	2 857 102	831 661	29.1	8.8	X
523930	Investment advice	7 807	X	9 397 908	X	100.0	70.9
0210	Interest income	1 095	2 472 159	105 945	4.3	1.1	64.3
0227	Margin interest income	236	249 563	21 239	8.5	.2	X
0229	Other interest income	1 079	2 455 907	84 706	3.4	.9	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	328	664 906	43 303	6.5	.5	69.2
0321	Interest income from trading accounts in securities	63	317 056	15 082	4.8	.2	X
0322	All other gains from trading accounts in securities	280	454 313	25 970	5.7	.3	X
0323	Net gains in trading accounts in commodities	22	15 853	2 251	14.2	Z	X
0330	Gains (losses) from underwriting and selling groups of securities	71	519 851	66 523	12.8	.7	29.0
0339	All other securities transactions—gains (losses)	69	508 051	55 300	10.9	.6	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	144	290 749	22 577	7.8	.2	X
0400	Dividend income	287	414 960	28 826	6.9	.3	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	185	747 454	103 386	13.8	1.1	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	66	52 480	7 583	14.4	.1	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	546	635 079	121 781	19.2	1.3	X
0800	Securities commissions	451	437 528	89 202	20.4	.9	X
0810	Commodities commissions	30	28 228	6 331	22.4	.1	X
0820	Commissions from sale of investment company securities	204	187 486	23 375	12.5	.2	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	507	305 041	29 643	9.7	.3	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	7 807	9 397 908	7 917 772	84.3	84.3	X
9810	Other revenue	1 283	2 857 102	831 661	29.1	8.8	X
52399	All other financial investment activities	2 527	X	8 282 477	X	100.0	72.5
0210	Interest income	1 060	3 767 328	881 886	23.4	10.6	65.6
0227	Margin interest income	20	211 548	103 284	48.8	1.2	X
0229	Other interest income	495	3 476 979	758 325	21.8	9.2	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	41	242 377	32 637	13.5	.4	52.5
0321	Interest income from trading accounts in securities	25	57 629	15 585	27.0	.2	X
0322	All other gains from trading accounts in securities	26	172 887	2 366	1.4	Z	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	66	601 458	8 063	1.3	.1	X
0400	Dividend income	306	1 797 023	12 273	.7	.1	X
0410	Royalty income	49	12 170	5 460	44.9	.1	63.2
0411	Oil and petroleum—royalty income	49	12 170	5 172	42.5	.1	X
0419	All other royalty income	6	718	288	40.1	Z	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	171	884 775	139 406	15.8	1.7	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	74	26 451	6 872	26.0	.1	X
0500	Net investment income (excluding dividends and interest)	37	18 342	685	3.7	Z	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	2 346	7 491 070	5 347 202	71.4	64.6	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
52399	All other financial investment activities—Con.						
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	153	939 379	183 789	19.6	2.2	X
0800	Securities commissions	28	97 367	78 758	80.9	1.0	X
0820	Commissions from sale of investment company securities	8	31 418	15 664	49.9	.2	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	7	5 470	252	4.6	Z	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	43	190 553	91 170	47.8	1.1	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	106	32 115	2 145	6.7	Z	X
9810	Other revenue	434	4 277 425	1 474 403	34.5	17.8	X
523991	Trust, fiduciary, & custody activities	2 286	X	6 935 217	X	100.0	76.7
0210	Interest income	957	2 843 052	510 257	17.9	7.4	67.5
0227	Margin interest income	16	48 683	17 680	36.3	.3	X
0229	Other interest income	392	2 552 703	472 300	18.5	6.8	X
0320	Net gains in trading accounts in securities and commodities	38	213 270	17 951	8.4	.3	76.7
0321	Interest income from trading accounts in securities	25	57 629	15 585	27.0	.2	X
0322	All other gains from trading accounts in securities	26	172 887	2 366	1.4	Z	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	40	147 312	5 642	3.8	.1	X
0400	Dividend income	226	1 071 420	10 538	1.0	.2	X
0410	Royalty income	49	12 170	5 460	44.9	.1	66.8
0411	Oil and petroleum—royalty income	49	12 170	5 172	42.5	.1	X
0419	All other royalty income	6	718	288	40.1	Z	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	49	701 688	62 283	8.9	.9	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	74	26 451	6 872	26.0	.1	X
0500	Net investment income (excluding dividends and interest)	37	18 342	685	3.7	Z	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	2 286	6 935 217	5 030 359	72.5	72.5	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	153	939 379	183 789	19.6	2.7	X
0800	Securities commissions	13	20 434	2 477	12.1	Z	X
0820	Commissions from sale of investment company securities	8	31 418	15 664	49.9	.2	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	7	5 470	252	4.6	Z	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	33	185 592	90 194	48.6	1.3	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	106	32 115	2 145	6.7	Z	X
9810	Other revenue	353	3 188 587	990 455	31.1	14.3	X
523999	Miscellaneous financial investment activities	241	X	1 347 260	X	100.0	51.3
0210	Interest income	103	924 276	371 629	40.2	27.6	51.3
0229	Other interest income	103	924 276	286 025	30.9	21.2	X
0350	Gains (losses) on securities not held in trading accounts	26	454 146	2 421	.5	.2	X
0400	Dividend income	80	725 603	1 735	.2	.1	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	122	183 087	77 123	42.1	5.7	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	60	555 853	316 843	57.0	23.5	X
0800	Securities commissions	15	76 933	76 281	99.2	5.7	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	10	4 961	976	19.7	.1	X
9810	Other revenue	81	1 088 838	483 948	44.4	35.9	X
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	172 299	X	1 072 784 074	X	100.0	85.4
0110	Life insurance premiums earned (net)	N	N	116 474 656	N	10.9	X
0120	Accident, health, and medical insurance premiums earned (net)	N	N	227 568 596	N	21.2	X
0130	Property and casualty insurance premiums earned (net)	N	N	244 198 808	N	22.8	X
0150	Title insurance premiums earned (net)	N	N	6 416 346	N	.6	X
0160	Other insurance premiums earned (net)	N	N	3 350 282	N	.3	X
0170	Reinsurance premiums	N	N	39 686 407	N	3.7	X
0180	Annuity revenue	N	N	122 028 916	N	11.4	X
0340	Realized capital gains (losses) on investment accounts	N	N	13 141 580	N	1.2	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	N	N	176 249 645	N	16.4	X
0800	Securities commissions	N	N	255 825	N	Z	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	N	N	55 709 759	N	5.2	X
0840	Fees collected for providing insurance administrative services	N	N	19 124 124	N	1.8	X
0850	Third party insurance administration and management fees	N	N	8 483 465	N	.8	X
0860	Insurance claims adjusting/appraisal fees	N	N	3 575 629	N	.3	X
0870	Insurance consulting fees	N	N	1 364 874	N	.1	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	N	N	65 221	N	Z	X
0890	Title search, title reconveyance, and title abstract fees	N	N	707 819	N	.1	X
0990	All other insurance—related activities income	N	N	5 714 289	N	.5	X
1200	Real estate brokerage fees and commissions	N	N	36 351	N	Z	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	N	N	4 110 500	N	.4	X
9810	Other revenue	N	N	24 520 982	N	2.3	X
5241	Insurance carriers	38 739	X	995 511 823	X	100.0	86.4
0110	Life insurance premiums earned (net)	N	N	116 474 656	N	11.7	X
0120	Accident, health, and medical insurance premiums earned (net)	N	N	227 568 596	N	22.9	X
0130	Property and casualty insurance premiums earned (net)	N	N	244 198 808	N	24.5	X
0150	Title insurance premiums earned (net)	N	N	6 416 346	N	.6	X
0160	Other insurance premiums earned (net)	N	N	3 350 282	N	.3	X
0170	Reinsurance premiums	N	N	39 686 407	N	4.0	X
0180	Annuity revenue	N	N	122 028 916	N	12.3	X
0340	Realized capital gains (losses) on investment accounts	N	N	13 141 580	N	1.3	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	N	N	176 249 645	N	17.7	X
0840	Fees collected for providing insurance administrative services	N	N	18 796 274	N	1.9	X
0890	Title search, title reconveyance, and title abstract fees	N	N	612 641	N	.1	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	N	N	4 005 407	N	.4	X
9810	Other revenue	N	N	22 982 265	N	2.3	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
52411	Direct life, health, & medical insurance carriers	14 615	X	666 531 816	X	100.0	85.5
0110	Life insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	116 109 822	Q	17.4	X
0120	Accident, health, and medical insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	224 762 376	Q	33.7	81.7
0121	Accident insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	21 184 577	Q	3.2	X
0122	Health and medical insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	203 577 799	Q	30.5	X
0130	Property and casualty insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	131 523	Q	Z	X
0160	Other insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	1 629 593	Q	.2	X
0170	Reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	17 249 790	Q	2.6	74.2
0171	Life reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	9 334 495	Q	1.4	X
0172	Accident, health, and medical reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	7 407 836	Q	1.1	X
0179	Other reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	505 929	Q	.1	X
0180	Annuity revenue	Q	Q	119 065 788	Q	17.9	X
0340	Realized capital gains (losses) on investment accounts	Q	Q	8 990 779	Q	1.3	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	Q	Q	135 887 442	Q	20.4	X
0840	Fees collected for providing insurance administrative services	Q	Q	18 582 192	Q	2.8	56.6
0841	Fees collected for providing insurance administrative services to medicare, medicaid, CHAMPUS	Q	Q	5 482 908	Q	.8	X
0842	Fees collected for providing insurance administrative services to all other parties (insurance, health plans, etc.)	Q	Q	13 099 284	Q	2.0	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	Q	Q	3 691 558	Q	.6	X
9810	Other revenue	Q	Q	20 430 953	Q	3.1	X
524113	Direct life insurance carriers	11 406	X	463 375 832	X	100.0	89.4
0110	Life insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	114 810 625	Q	24.8	X
0120	Accident, health, and medical insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	52 254 304	Q	11.3	84.1
0121	Accident insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	20 884 383	Q	4.5	X
0122	Health and medical insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	31 369 921	Q	6.8	X
0130	Property and casualty insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	131 523	Q	Z	X
0160	Other insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	1 325 303	Q	.3	X
0170	Reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	16 832 432	Q	3.6	77.3
0171	Life reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	9 323 602	Q	2.0	X
0172	Accident, health, and medical reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	7 002 131	Q	1.5	X
0179	Other reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	505 169	Q	.1	X
0180	Annuity revenue	Q	Q	118 237 412	Q	25.5	X
0340	Realized capital gains (losses) on investment accounts	Q	Q	7 161 454	Q	1.5	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	Q	Q	125 637 969	Q	27.1	X
0840	Fees collected for providing insurance administrative services	Q	Q	6 429 166	Q	1.4	50.1
0841	Fees collected for providing insurance administrative services to medicare, medicaid, CHAMPUS	Q	Q	901 617	Q	.2	X
0842	Fees collected for providing insurance administrative services to all other parties (insurance, health plans, etc.)	Q	Q	5 527 549	Q	1.2	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	Q	Q	3 602 720	Q	.8	X
9810	Other revenue	Q	Q	16 952 924	Q	3.7	X
524114	Direct health & medical insurance carriers	3 209	X	203 155 984	X	100.0	76.8
0110	Life insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	1 299 197	Q	.6	X
0120	Accident, health, and medical insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	172 508 072	Q	84.9	75.9
0121	Accident insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	300 194	Q	.1	X
0122	Health and medical insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	172 207 878	Q	84.8	X
0160	Other insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	304 290	Q	.2	X
0170	Reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	417 358	Q	.2	70.7
0171	Life reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	10 893	Q	Z	X
0172	Accident, health, and medical reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	405 705	Q	.2	X
0179	Other reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	760	Q	Z	X
0180	Annuity revenue	Q	Q	828 376	Q	.4	X
0340	Realized capital gains (losses) on investment accounts	Q	Q	1 829 325	Q	.9	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	Q	Q	10 249 473	Q	5.0	X
0840	Fees collected for providing insurance administrative services	Q	Q	12 153 026	Q	6.0	65.2
0841	Fees collected for providing insurance administrative services to medicare, medicaid, CHAMPUS	Q	Q	4 581 291	Q	2.3	X
0842	Fees collected for providing insurance administrative services to all other parties (insurance, health plans, etc.)	Q	Q	7 571 735	Q	3.7	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	Q	Q	88 838	Q	Z	X
9810	Other revenue	Q	Q	3 478 029	Q	1.7	X
52412	Other direct insurance carriers	23 561	X	307 694 978	X	100.0	88.1
0110	Life insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	26 796	Q	Z	X
0120	Accident, health, and medical insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	2 689 141	Q	.9	X
0130	Property and casualty insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	243 308 568	Q	79.1	84.5
0131	Fire, allied, and multiple peril insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	46 737 838	Q	15.2	X
0132	Ocean marine insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	1 229 996	Q	.4	X
0133	Inland marine insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	4 875 339	Q	1.6	X
0134	Workers' compensation insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	22 756 804	Q	7.4	X
0135	Private passenger auto insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	103 047 643	Q	33.5	X
0136	Commercial auto insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	17 943 958	Q	5.8	X
0137	Miscellaneous property liability insurance premiums earned (net) .	Q	Q	4 630 684	Q	1.5	X
0138	Product liability insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	1 543 571	Q	.5	X
0139	Surety insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	6 144 846	Q	2.0	X
0141	Mortgage guarantee insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	1 951 576	Q	.6	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
52412	Other direct insurance carriers—Con.						
0130	Property and casualty insurance premiums earned (net)—Con.						
0142	Glass insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	10 195	Q	Z	X
0143	Burglary and theft insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	174 080	Q	.1	X
0144	Boiler and machinery insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	628 772	Q	.2	X
0149	All other property and casualty insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	31 609 663	Q	10.3	X
0150	Title insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	6 413 559	Q	2.1	X
0160	Other insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	1 717 846	Q	.6	X
0170	Reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	9 488 987	Q	3.1	81.9
0172	Accident, health, and medical reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	511 069	Q	.2	X
0173	Property and casualty reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	7 608 248	Q	2.5	X
0174	Surety reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	79 406	Q	Z	X
0175	Title reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	7 672	Q	Z	X
0179	Other reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	1 256 830	Q	.4	X
0180	Annuity revenue	Q	Q	13 658	Q	Z	X
0340	Realized capital gains (losses) on investment accounts	Q	Q	3 879 624	Q	1.3	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	Q	Q	36 820 648	Q	12.0	X
0890	Title search, title reconveyance, and title abstract fees	Q	Q	599 358	Q	.2	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	Q	Q	308 889	Q	.1	X
9810	Other revenue	Q	Q	2 427 904	Q	.8	X
524126	Direct property & casualty insurance carriers	20 903	X	299 236 173	X	100.0	87.9
0110	Life insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	26 634	Q	Z	X
0120	Accident, health, and medical insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	2 688 198	Q	.9	X
0130	Property and casualty insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	243 284 929	Q	81.3	84.4
0131	Fire, allied, and multiple peril insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	46 737 838	Q	15.6	X
0132	Ocean marine insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	1 229 996	Q	.4	X
0133	Inland marine insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	4 875 339	Q	1.6	X
0134	Workers' compensation insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	22 756 804	Q	7.6	X
0135	Private passenger auto insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	103 047 643	Q	34.4	X
0136	Commercial auto insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	17 943 958	Q	6.0	X
0137	Miscellaneous property liability insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	4 630 684	Q	1.5	X
0138	Product liability insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	1 543 571	Q	.5	X
0139	Surety insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	6 144 846	Q	2.1	X
0141	Mortgage guarantee insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	1 951 540	Q	.7	X
0142	Glass insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	10 195	Q	Z	X
0143	Burglary and theft insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	174 080	Q	.1	X
0144	Boiler and machinery insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	628 772	Q	.2	X
0149	All other property and casualty insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	31 609 663	Q	10.6	X
0150	Title insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	228 434	Q	.1	X
0160	Other insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	921 709	Q	.3	X
0170	Reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	9 455 631	Q	3.2	81.8
0172	Accident, health, and medical reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	511 069	Q	.2	X
0173	Property and casualty reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	7 608 248	Q	2.5	X
0174	Surety reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	79 406	Q	Z	X
0179	Other reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	1 256 830	Q	.4	X
0180	Annuity revenue	Q	Q	13 658	Q	Z	X
0340	Realized capital gains (losses) on investment accounts	Q	Q	3 855 883	Q	1.3	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	Q	Q	36 282 424	Q	12.1	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	Q	Q	308 337	Q	.1	X
9810	Other revenue	Q	Q	2 170 336	Q	.7	X
524127	Direct title insurance carriers	2 530	X	7 495 840	X	100.0	96.7
0150	Title insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	6 185 125	Q	82.5	X
0160	Other insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	1 253	Q	Z	X
0170	Reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	7 671	Q	.1	96.7
0175	Title reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	7 671	Q	.1	X
0340	Realized capital gains (losses) on investment accounts	Q	Q	23 085	Q	.3	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	Q	Q	421 282	Q	5.6	X
0890	Title search, title reconveyance, and title abstract fees	Q	Q	599 358	Q	8.0	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	Q	Q	552	Q	Z	X
9810	Other revenue	Q	Q	257 478	Q	3.4	X
524128	All other direct insurance carriers	128	X	962 965	X	100.0	71.8
0160	Other insurance premiums earned (net)	128	962 965	794 884	82.5	82.5	X
0170	Reinsurance premiums	6	105 756	25 685	24.3	2.7	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	37	274 816	116 942	42.6	12.1	X
9810	Other revenue	6	9 143	90	1.0	Z	X
52413	Reinsurance carriers	563	X	21 285 029	X	100.0	91.3
0110	Life insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	338 038	Q	1.6	X
0120	Accident, health, and medical insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	117 079	Q	.6	90.0
0121	Accident insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	76 448	Q	.4	X
0122	Health and medical insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	37 974	Q	.2	X
0130	Property and casualty insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	758 717	Q	3.6	51.7
0131	Fire, allied, and multiple peril insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	82 642	Q	.4	X
0132	Ocean marine insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	7 075	Q	Z	X
0133	Inland marine insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	17 621	Q	.1	X
0134	Workers' compensation insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	23 140	Q	.1	X
0135	Private passenger auto insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	53 021	Q	.2	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
52413	Reinsurance carriers—Con.						
0130	Property and casualty insurance premiums earned (net)—Con.						
0136	Commercial auto insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	94 336	Q	.4	X
0137	Miscellaneous property liability insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	4 668	Q	Z	X
0138	Product liability insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	17 591	Q	.1	X
0139	Surety insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	45 044	Q	.2	X
0143	Burglary and theft insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	14	Q	Z	X
0144	Boiler and machinery insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	113	Q	Z	X
0149	All other property and casualty insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	375 566	Q	1.8	X
0160	Other insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	2 843	Q	Z	X
0170	Reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	12 947 630	Q	60.8	88.6
0171	Life reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	4 762 131	Q	22.4	X
0172	Accident, health, and medical reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	1 657 962	Q	7.8	X
0173	Property and casualty reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	5 322 249	Q	25.0	X
0174	Surety reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	171 137	Q	.8	X
0175	Title reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	45 517	Q	.2	X
0179	Other reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	988 634	Q	4.6	X
0180	Annuity revenue	Q	Q	2 949 470	Q	13.9	X
0340	Realized capital gains (losses) on investment accounts	Q	Q	271 177	Q	1.3	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	Q	Q	3 541 555	Q	16.6	X
0840	Fees collected for providing insurance administrative services	Q	Q	214 082	Q	1.0	3.2
0842	Fees collected for providing insurance administrative services to all other parties (insurance, health plans, etc.)	Q	Q	214 082	Q	1.0	X
0890	Title search, title reconveyance, and title abstract fees	Q	Q	13 283	Q	.1	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	Q	Q	4 960	Q	Z	X
9810	Other revenue	Q	Q	123 408	Q	.6	X
524130	Reinsurance carriers	563	X	21 285 029	X	100.0	91.3
0110	Life insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	338 038	Q	1.6	X
0120	Accident, health, and medical insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	117 079	Q	.6	90.0
0121	Accident insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	76 448	Q	.4	X
0122	Health and medical insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	37 974	Q	.2	X
0130	Property and casualty insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	758 717	Q	3.6	51.7
0131	Fire, allied, and multiple peril insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	82 642	Q	.4	X
0132	Ocean marine insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	7 075	Q	Z	X
0133	Inland marine insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	17 621	Q	.1	X
0134	Workers' compensation insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	23 140	Q	.1	X
0135	Private passenger auto insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	53 021	Q	.2	X
0136	Commercial auto insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	94 336	Q	.4	X
0137	Miscellaneous property liability insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	4 668	Q	Z	X
0138	Product liability insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	17 591	Q	.1	X
0139	Surety insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	45 044	Q	.2	X
0143	Burglary and theft insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	14	Q	Z	X
0144	Boiler and machinery insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	113	Q	Z	X
0149	All other property and casualty insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	375 566	Q	1.8	X
0160	Other insurance premiums earned (net)	Q	Q	2 843	Q	Z	X
0170	Reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	12 947 630	Q	60.8	88.6
0171	Life reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	4 762 131	Q	22.4	X
0172	Accident, health, and medical reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	1 657 962	Q	7.8	X
0173	Property and casualty reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	5 322 249	Q	25.0	X
0174	Surety reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	171 137	Q	.8	X
0175	Title reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	45 517	Q	.2	X
0179	Other reinsurance premiums	Q	Q	988 634	Q	4.6	X
0180	Annuity revenue	Q	Q	2 949 470	Q	13.9	X
0340	Realized capital gains (losses) on investment accounts	Q	Q	271 177	Q	1.3	X
0480	Other investment income (net)	Q	Q	3 541 555	Q	16.6	X
0840	Fees collected for providing insurance administrative services	Q	Q	214 082	Q	1.0	3.2
0842	Fees collected for providing insurance administrative services to all other parties (insurance, health plans, etc.)	Q	Q	214 082	Q	1.0	X
0890	Title search, title reconveyance, and title abstract fees	Q	Q	13 283	Q	.1	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	Q	Q	4 960	Q	Z	X
9810	Other revenue	Q	Q	123 408	Q	.6	X
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	133 560	X	77 272 251	X	100.0	72.1
0800	Securities commissions	6 590		1 964 791	13.0	.3	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	121 841		61 451 032	90.7	72.1	61.1
0831	Life and accident insurance commissions	89 124		37 791 405	19.6	9.6	X
0832	Health and medical insurance commissions	67 525		32 495 735	21.5	9.0	X
0833	Property and casualty insurance commissions—personal lines	88 379		38 104 091	46.8	23.1	X
0834	Property and casualty insurance commissions—commercial lines	69 673		36 647 034	50.1	23.8	X
0835	Annuity commissions	20 684		8 473 556	18.8	2.1	X
0836	Title insurance commissions	2 188		1 738 102	79.1	1.8	X
0839	Other insurance and annuity commissions	19 663		12 786 544	17.2	2.8	X
0840	Fees collected for providing insurance administrative services	454		343 576	95.4	.4	X
0850	Third party insurance administration and management fees	7 893		12 093 136	70.2	11.0	58.7
0851	Pension funds—third party administration and management fees	2 105		2 132 748	46.8	1.3	X
0852	Health and welfare funds—third party administration and management fees	2 255		5 483 100	68.9	4.9	X
0853	Workers' compensation funds—third party administration and management fees	2 803		3 546 625	46.1	2.1	X
0854	Other self-insurance—third party administration and management fees	2 091		3 771 048	55.0	2.7	X
0860	Insurance claims adjusting/appraisal fees	5 137		5 214 585	68.6	4.6	X
0870	Insurance consulting fees	4 293		5 202 046	26.2	1.8	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	798		763 611	8.5	.1	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities—Con.						
0890	Title search, title reconveyance, and title abstract fees	974	581 504	95 178	16.4	.1	X
0990	All other insurance—related activities income	9 667	16 445 149	5 714 289	34.7	7.4	X
1200	Real estate brokerage fees and commissions	470	262 943	36 351	13.8	Z	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	3 002	2 054 740	105 093	5.1	.1	X
9810	Other revenue	11 704	21 506 916	1 538 717	7.2	2.0	X
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	120 392	X	59 174 185	X	100.0	74.8
0800	Securities commissions	6 448	1 862 963	242 791	13.0	.4	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	120 392	59 174 185	55 215 529	93.3	93.3	63.0
0831	Life and accident insurance commissions	88 547	37 135 179	7 352 820	19.8	12.4	X
0832	Health and medical insurance commissions	66 845	31 127 286	6 674 713	21.4	11.3	X
0833	Property and casualty insurance commissions—personal lines	88 097	37 761 724	17 770 670	47.1	30.0	X
0834	Property and casualty insurance commissions—commercial lines	69 422	36 242 234	18 289 366	50.5	30.0	X
0835	Annuity commissions	20 534	8 367 210	1 580 332	18.9	2.7	X
0836	Title insurance commissions	2 157	1 716 705	1 370 554	79.8	2.3	X
0839	Other insurance and annuity commissions	19 473	12 445 955	2 177 074	17.5	3.7	X
0850	Third party insurance administration and management fees	2 513	2 566 715	486 536	19.0	.8	71.3
0851	Pension funds—third party administration and management fees	464	546 313	96 057	17.6	.2	X
0852	Health and welfare funds—third party administration and management fees	445	828 205	134 373	16.2	.2	X
0853	Workers' compensation funds—third party administration and management fees	1 568	1 207 938	161 076	13.3	.3	X
0854	Other self-insurance—third party administration and management fees	257	687 896	95 030	13.8	.2	X
0860	Insurance claims adjusting/appraisal fees	337	1 216 965	175 037	14.4	.3	X
0870	Insurance consulting fees	2 632	3 595 382	301 164	8.4	.5	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	630	644 331	44 760	6.9	.1	X
0890	Title search, title reconveyance, and title abstract fees	942	545 605	89 729	16.4	.2	X
0990	All other insurance—related activities income	7 331	10 979 587	1 143 058	10.4	1.9	X
1200	Real estate brokerage fees and commissions	458	254 060	35 575	14.0	.1	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	2 849	1 793 791	96 189	5.4	.2	X
9810	Other revenue	10 222	17 967 295	1 343 817	7.5	2.3	X
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	120 392	X	59 174 185	X	100.0	74.8
0800	Securities commissions	6 448	1 862 963	242 791	13.0	.4	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	120 392	59 174 185	55 215 529	93.3	93.3	63.0
0831	Life and accident insurance commissions	88 547	37 135 179	7 352 820	19.8	12.4	X
0832	Health and medical insurance commissions	66 845	31 127 286	6 674 713	21.4	11.3	X
0833	Property and casualty insurance commissions—personal lines	88 097	37 761 724	17 770 670	47.1	30.0	X
0834	Property and casualty insurance commissions—commercial lines	69 422	36 242 234	18 289 366	50.5	30.0	X
0835	Annuity commissions	20 534	8 367 210	1 580 332	18.9	2.7	X
0836	Title insurance commissions	2 157	1 716 705	1 370 554	79.8	2.3	X
0839	Other insurance and annuity commissions	19 473	12 445 955	2 177 074	17.5	3.7	X
0850	Third party insurance administration and management fees	2 513	2 566 715	486 536	19.0	.8	71.3
0851	Pension funds—third party administration and management fees	464	546 313	96 057	17.6	.2	X
0852	Health and welfare funds—third party administration and management fees	445	828 205	134 373	16.2	.2	X
0853	Workers' compensation funds—third party administration and management fees	1 568	1 207 938	161 076	13.3	.3	X
0854	Other self-insurance—third party administration and management fees	257	687 896	95 030	13.8	.2	X
0860	Insurance claims adjusting/appraisal fees	337	1 216 965	175 037	14.4	.3	X
0870	Insurance consulting fees	2 632	3 595 382	301 164	8.4	.5	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	630	644 331	44 760	6.9	.1	X
0890	Title search, title reconveyance, and title abstract fees	942	545 605	89 729	16.4	.2	X
0990	All other insurance—related activities income	7 331	10 979 587	1 143 058	10.4	1.9	X
1200	Real estate brokerage fees and commissions	458	254 060	35 575	14.0	.1	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	2 849	1 793 791	96 189	5.4	.2	X
9810	Other revenue	10 222	17 967 295	1 343 817	7.5	2.3	X
52429	Other insurance related activities	13 168	X	18 098 066	X	100.0	63.3
0800	Securities commissions	142	101 828	13 034	12.8	.1	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	1 449	2 276 847	494 230	21.7	2.7	62.9
0831	Life and accident insurance commissions	577	656 226	44 818	6.8	.2	X
0832	Health and medical insurance commissions	680	1 368 449	299 862	21.9	1.7	X
0833	Property and casualty insurance commissions—personal lines	282	342 367	46 890	13.7	.3	X
0834	Property and casualty insurance commissions—commercial lines	251	404 800	64 367	15.9	.4	X
0835	Annuity commissions	150	106 346	9 963	9.4	.1	X
0836	Title insurance commissions	31	21 397	4 674	21.8	Z	X
0839	Other insurance and annuity commissions	190	340 589	23 656	6.9	.1	X
0840	Fees collected for providing insurance administrative services	454	343 576	327 850	95.4	1.8	X
0850	Third party insurance administration and management fees	5 380	9 526 421	7 996 929	83.9	44.2	48.6
0851	Pension funds—third party administration and management fees	1 641	1 586 435	903 086	56.9	5.0	X
0852	Health and welfare funds—third party administration and management fees	1 809	4 654 895	3 642 771	78.3	20.1	X
0853	Workers' compensation funds—third party administration and management fees	1 235	2 338 687	1 473 810	63.0	8.1	X
0854	Other self-insurance—third party administration and management fees	1 834	3 083 152	1 977 262	64.1	10.9	X
0860	Insurance claims adjusting/appraisal fees	4 800	3 997 620	3 400 592	85.1	18.8	X
0870	Insurance consulting fees	1 661	1 606 664	1 063 710	66.2	5.9	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	168	119 280	20 461	17.2	.1	X
0890	Title search, title reconveyance, and title abstract fees	32	35 899	5 449	15.2	Z	X
0990	All other insurance—related activities income	2 336	5 465 562	4 571 231	83.6	25.3	X
1200	Real estate brokerage fees and commissions	12	8 883	776	8.7	Z	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	153	260 949	8 904	3.4	Z	X
9810	Other revenue	1 482	3 539 621	194 900	5.5	1.1	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
524291	Claims adjusting	4 443	X	3 494 362	X	100.0	83.8
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	28	60 250	12 518	20.8	.4	83.8
0831	Life and accident insurance commissions	9	9 806	632	6.4	Z	X
0832	Health and medical insurance commissions	12	19 684	1 850	9.4	.1	X
0834	Property and casualty insurance commissions—commercial lines	8	32 403	7 765	24.0	.2	X
0850	Third party insurance administration and management fees	365	457 594	93 591	20.5	2.7	83.2
0852	Health and welfare funds—third party administration and management fees	6	8 387	1 137	13.6	Z	X
0853	Workers' compensation funds—third party administration and management fees	18	35 425	7 677	21.7	.2	X
0854	Other self-insurance—third party administration and management fees	349	432 668	84 066	19.4	2.4	X
0860	Insurance claims adjusting/appraisal fees	4 443	3 494 362	3 321 698	95.1	95.1	X
0870	Insurance consulting fees	30	31 570	3 532	11.2	.1	X
0990	All other insurance—related activities income	37	237 018	28 077	11.8	.8	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	61	39 927	2 560	6.4	.1	X
9810	Other revenue	383	513 332	29 232	5.7	.8	X
524292	Third party administration of insurance & pension funds	6 257	X	10 454 217	X	100.0	61.3
0800	Securities commissions	129	100 313	12 832	12.8	.1	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	1 179	1 897 862	402 763	21.2	3.9	61.0
0831	Life and accident insurance commissions	486	516 866	32 623	6.3	.3	X
0832	Health and medical insurance commissions	595	1 274 031	287 845	22.6	2.8	X
0833	Property and casualty insurance commissions—personal lines	164	177 330	21 803	12.3	.2	X
0834	Property and casualty insurance commissions—commercial lines	182	251 905	30 333	12.0	.3	X
0835	Annuity commissions	133	100 344	9 311	9.3	.1	X
0836	Title insurance commissions	25	5 531	1 679	30.4	Z	X
0839	Other insurance and annuity commissions	154	289 433	19 169	6.6	.2	X
0840	Fees collected for providing insurance administrative services	454	343 576	327 850	95.4	3.1	X
0850	Third party insurance administration and management fees	4 976	9 004 677	7 893 738	87.7	75.5	46.1
0851	Pension funds—third party administration and management fees	1 626	1 575 560	901 113	57.2	8.6	X
0852	Health and welfare funds—third party administration and management fees	1 800	4 645 447	3 641 606	78.4	34.8	X
0853	Workers' compensation funds—third party administration and management fees	1 194	2 249 402	1 458 100	64.8	13.9	X
0854	Other self-insurance—third party administration and management fees	1 476	2 645 668	1 892 919	71.5	18.1	X
0860	Insurance claims adjusting/appraisal fees	268	430 931	69 411	16.1	.7	X
0870	Insurance consulting fees	155	336 165	27 073	8.1	.3	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	140	105 109	14 811	14.1	.1	X
0890	Title search, title reconveyance, and title abstract fees	26	20 050	731	3.6	Z	X
0990	All other insurance—related activities income	1 136	2 173 679	1 572 203	72.3	15.0	X
1200	Real estate brokerage fees and commissions	10	4 830	772	16.0	Z	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	71	203 763	5 642	2.8	.1	X
9810	Other revenue	835	2 003 860	126 391	6.3	1.2	X
524298	All other insurance related activities	2 468	X	4 149 487	X	100.0	50.9
0800	Securities commissions	11	1 076	193	17.9	Z	X
0830	Insurance and annuity commissions	242	318 735	78 949	24.8	1.9	50.5
0831	Life and accident insurance commissions	82	129 554	11 563	8.9	.3	X
0832	Health and medical insurance commissions	73	74 734	10 167	13.6	.2	X
0833	Property and casualty insurance commissions—personal lines	113	140 067	24 057	17.2	.6	X
0834	Property and casualty insurance commissions—commercial lines	61	120 492	26 269	21.8	.6	X
0835	Annuity commissions	14	4 401	606	13.8	Z	X
0839	Other insurance and annuity commissions	34	50 419	4 440	8.8	.1	X
0850	Third party insurance administration and management fees	39	64 150	9 600	15.0	.2	50.9
0851	Pension funds—third party administration and management fees	13	5 826	1 262	21.7	Z	X
0853	Workers' compensation funds—third party administration and management fees	23	53 860	8 033	14.9	.2	X
0854	Other self-insurance—third party administration and management fees	9	4 816	277	5.8	Z	X
0860	Insurance claims adjusting/appraisal fees	89	72 327	9 483	13.1	.2	X
0870	Insurance consulting fees	1 476	1 238 929	1 033 105	83.4	24.9	X
0880	Fees from investment consulting and advice	24	11 894	5 381	45.2	.1	X
0990	All other insurance—related activities income	1 163	3 054 865	2 970 951	97.3	71.6	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	21	17 259	702	4.1	Z	X
9810	Other revenue	264	1 022 429	39 277	3.8	.9	X
525	Funds, trusts, & other financial vehicles (part)	1 489	X	16 607 993	X	100.0	74.7
0210	Interest income	267	6 027 335	1 847 411	30.7	11.1	X
0400	Dividend income	33	280 970	1 405	.5	Z	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	202	3 730 800	759 138	20.3	4.6	X
0500	Net investment income (excluding dividends and interest)	33	2 191 523	107 212	4.9	.6	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	6	381	330	86.6	Z	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	21	1 311 876	21 385	1.6	.1	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	1 306	14 799 929	13 347 624	90.2	80.4	X
9810	Other revenue	327	7 447 731	523 451	7.0	3.2	X
5259	Other investment pools & funds (part)	1 489	X	16 607 993	X	100.0	74.7
0210	Interest income	267	6 027 335	1 847 411	30.7	11.1	X
0400	Dividend income	33	280 970	1 405	.5	Z	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	202	3 730 800	759 138	20.3	4.6	X
0500	Net investment income (excluding dividends and interest)	33	2 191 523	107 212	4.9	.6	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	6	381	330	86.6	Z	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	21	1 311 876	21 385	1.6	.1	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	1 306	14 799 929	13 347 624	90.2	80.4	X
9810	Other revenue	327	7 447 731	523 451	7.0	3.2	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Sources of Revenue by Kind of Business for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and source of revenue	Establishments reporting source of revenue		Revenue from specified source			Revenue of establishments reporting sources of revenue as percent of total revenue
		Number	Total revenue (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total revenue of—		
					Establishments reporting source	All establishments ¹	
52593	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)	1 489	X	16 607 993	X	100.0	74.7
0210	Interest income	267	6 027 335	1 847 411	30.7	11.1	X
0400	Dividend income	33	280 970	1 405	.5	Z	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	202	3 730 800	759 138	20.3	4.6	X
0500	Net investment income (excluding dividends and interest)	33	2 191 523	107 212	4.9	.6	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	6	381	330	86.6	Z	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	21	1 311 876	21 385	1.6	.1	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	1 306	14 799 929	13 347 624	90.2	80.4	X
9810	Other revenue	327	7 447 731	523 451	7.0	3.2	X
525930	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)	1 489	X	16 607 993	X	100.0	74.7
0210	Interest income	267	6 027 335	1 847 411	30.7	11.1	X
0400	Dividend income	33	280 970	1 405	.5	Z	X
0490	Gains (losses) from assets sold or traded	202	3 730 800	759 138	20.3	4.6	X
0500	Net investment income (excluding dividends and interest)	33	2 191 523	107 212	4.9	.6	X
0510	Income from fiduciary (trust, custody, escrow) activities	6	381	330	86.6	Z	X
0520	Asset/portfolio management fees	21	1 311 876	21 385	1.6	.1	X
1300	Gross rents from real property owned by this establishment	1 306	14 799 929	13 347 624	90.2	80.4	X
9810	Other revenue	327	7 447 731	523 451	7.0	3.2	X

¹Revenue and revenue line percents may not add to totals due to exclusion of selected lines to avoid disclosing data for individual companies and/or due to rounding.

Table 3. Revenue Size of Firms: 1997

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and revenue size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE						
	All firms	213 638	395 203	'2 197 771 283	264 551 401	70 962 334	5 835 214
	Firms operated for the entire year	184 279	365 451	2 187 072 673	262 293 452	70 536 457	5 784 318
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	34 394	34 449	2 025 082	711 556	165 160	52 415
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	55 571	55 789	9 239 728	2 669 716	610 861	132 130
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	35 994	36 828	12 515 076	4 032 928	916 758	143 700
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	21 282	23 459	14 718 229	5 135 112	1 155 122	145 348
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	16 106	20 662	25 017 037	8 439 454	1 882 749	206 124
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	7 805	13 110	27 415 051	7 773 442	1 769 194	187 168
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	5 260	12 724	37 043 313	8 854 251	1 988 232	217 270
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	4 080	16 802	63 263 424	13 159 154	3 047 255	325 879
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	1 527	10 343	53 328 249	9 500 273	2 315 413	221 872
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	901	9 800	63 358 289	10 015 480	2 414 642	224 499
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	592	10 761	92 584 352	12 993 356	3 130 731	266 987
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	261	9 448	91 555 979	12 019 394	3 042 463	250 153
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	506	111 276	1 695 008 864	166 989 336	48 097 877	3 410 773
	Firms not operated for the entire year	29 359	29 752	10 698 610	2 257 949	425 877	50 896
521	Monetary authorities—central bank						
	All firms	12	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674
	Firms operated for the entire year	12	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	1	2	374 844	51 971	13 887	1 270
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	11	40	24 206 715	851 394	210 198	20 404
	Firms not operated for the entire year	—	—	—	—	—	—
5211	Monetary authorities—central bank						
	All firms	12	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674
	Firms operated for the entire year	12	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	1	2	374 844	51 971	13 887	1 270
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	11	40	24 206 715	851 394	210 198	20 404
	Firms not operated for the entire year	—	—	—	—	—	—
52111	Monetary authorities—central bank						
	All firms	12	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674
	Firms operated for the entire year	12	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	1	2	374 844	51 971	13 887	1 270
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	11	40	24 206 715	851 394	210 198	20 404
	Firms not operated for the entire year	—	—	—	—	—	—
521110	Monetary authorities—central bank						
	All firms	12	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674
	Firms operated for the entire year	12	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	1	2	374 844	51 971	13 887	1 270
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	11	40	24 206 715	851 394	210 198	20 404
	Firms not operated for the entire year	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Revenue Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and revenue size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
522	Credit intermediation & related activities						
	All firms	50 449	166 882	808 810 933	98 723 241	25 559 360	2 744 910
	Firms operated for the entire year	44 835	161 051	805 878 626	98 114 300	25 416 068	2 725 761
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	5 681	5 689	315 046	133 527	31 082	9 397
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	8 348	8 409	1 390 166	415 491	92 529	22 166
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	6 881	7 106	2 452 148	721 843	158 030	29 403
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	5 761	6 544	4 067 104	1 140 027	249 132	40 441
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	6 077	8 338	9 782 469	2 487 587	540 288	79 286
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	4 120	7 771	14 647 855	2 970 994	665 542	98 156
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	3 320	9 345	23 574 866	4 287 309	983 150	142 450
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	2 696	13 435	41 951 938	7 228 516	1 683 474	229 004
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	919	8 173	32 056 746	4 790 480	1 157 644	148 247
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	451	7 517	31 685 108	4 527 192	1 066 322	130 888
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	270	8 197	41 311 151	5 224 173	1 360 061	146 645
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	112	6 764	38 873 433	4 845 611	1 263 004	135 917
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	199	63 763	563 770 596	59 341 550	16 165 810	1 513 761
	Firms not operated for the entire year	5 614	5 831	2 932 307	608 941	143 292	19 149
5221	Depository credit intermediation						
	All firms	19 672	102 916	533 133 659	70 229 791	18 522 547	2 017 704
	Firms operated for the entire year	19 308	102 484	532 239 271	70 085 316	18 482 487	2 012 070
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	1 480	1 483	76 802	39 350	8 988	2 596
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 657	1 661	278 767	59 152	13 872	4 085
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 619	1 629	590 323	121 250	28 778	6 081
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 886	1 998	1 368 820	274 583	63 080	12 026
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	3 226	4 178	5 395 840	1 019 586	233 242	39 521
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	3 044	5 427	10 969 771	1 871 881	434 837	70 688
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	2 720	7 298	19 405 925	3 115 377	728 513	113 666
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	2 186	10 602	33 797 987	5 211 855	1 239 377	182 878
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	749	6 855	26 101 239	3 743 911	906 024	124 060
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	319	5 062	22 327 107	3 008 025	717 794	96 286
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	210	5 761	32 096 729	3 809 192	1 035 916	113 142
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	81	4 728	28 555 740	3 579 427	941 199	102 796
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	131	45 802	351 274 221	44 231 727	12 130 867	1 144 245
	Firms not operated for the entire year	364	432	894 388	144 475	40 060	5 634
52211	Commercial banking						
	All firms	8 056	70 860	421 759 126	57 247 077	15 317 025	1 575 399
	Firms operated for the entire year	7 852	70 600	421 036 277	57 121 697	15 281 993	1 570 703
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	75	77	508	21 796	5 013	369
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	24	28	4 087	3 800	899	160
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	58	62	22 358	11 724	3 238	391
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	299	329	228 214	66 163	14 557	2 643
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 459	1 862	2 541 192	525 707	117 210	19 218
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1 904	3 224	6 916 048	1 213 647	278 179	44 413
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	1 801	4 734	12 876 394	2 135 319	497 048	76 450
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	1 325	6 572	20 293 880	3 318 238	789 569	114 958
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	434	4 254	15 180 927	2 334 047	567 743	75 214
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	184	2 987	13 111 810	1 867 929	455 696	58 641
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	125	3 509	19 205 727	2 570 051	737 442	74 042
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	56	3 021	19 929 706	2 390 751	627 545	67 000
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	108	39 941	310 725 426	40 662 525	11 187 854	1 037 204
	Firms not operated for the entire year	204	260	722 849	125 380	35 032	4 696
522110	Commercial banking						
	All firms	8 056	70 860	421 759 126	57 247 077	15 317 025	1 575 399
	Firms operated for the entire year	7 852	70 600	421 036 277	57 121 697	15 281 993	1 570 703
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	75	77	508	21 796	5 013	369
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	24	28	4 087	3 800	899	160
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	58	62	22 358	11 724	3 238	391
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	299	329	228 214	66 163	14 557	2 643
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 459	1 862	2 541 192	525 707	117 210	19 218
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1 904	3 224	6 916 048	1 213 647	278 179	44 413
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	1 801	4 734	12 876 394	2 135 319	497 048	76 450
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	1 325	6 572	20 293 880	3 318 238	789 569	114 958
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	434	4 254	15 180 927	2 334 047	567 743	75 214
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	184	2 987	13 111 810	1 867 929	455 696	58 641
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	125	3 509	19 205 727	2 570 051	737 442	74 042
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	56	3 021	19 929 706	2 390 751	627 545	67 000
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	108	39 941	310 725 426	40 662 525	11 187 854	1 037 204
	Firms not operated for the entire year	204	260	722 849	125 380	35 032	4 696
5221101	National commercial banks (banking)						
	All firms	2 418	36 683	203 570 310	30 764 597	8 062 645	896 952
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 337	36 592	203 171 641	30 700 827	8 044 869	894 401
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	7	8	128	7 820	1 983	310
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	14	15	2 472	1 864	440	80
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	17	17	6 832	2 398	591	92
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	67	74	50 908	13 174	3 113	582
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	333	408	592 757	128 311	29 677	4 719
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	542	916	1 988 897	366 905	85 195	13 730
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	586	1 501	4 208 143	706 334	168 250	25 847
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	454	2 064	6 865 711	1 163 397	280 574	40 014
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	134	1 409	4 738 972	735 932	176 829	25 603
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	77	1 327	5 362 993	845 711	213 220	28 258
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	43	1 803	6 752 196	1 096 690	278 703	36 844
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	20	1 262	6 960 446	1 157 646	295 785	33 154
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	43	25 788	165 641 186	24 474 645	6 510 509	685 168
	Firms not operated for the entire year	81	91	398 669	63 770	17 776	2 551

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Revenue Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and revenue size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
522	Credit intermediation & related activities—Con.						
5221102	State commercial banks (banking)						
	All firms	5 739	33 672	159 452 168	23 200 208	6 272 962	648 969
	Firms operated for the entire year	5 611	33 488	159 093 936	23 131 518	6 253 427	646 512
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	7	7	498	259	66	15
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	16	19	2 681	2 415	573	101
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	48	52	18 896	8 962	2 154	361
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	262	288	199 616	56 469	12 383	2 263
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 180	1 538	2 038 796	411 452	91 099	15 277
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1 411	2 446	5 099 515	874 866	199 695	32 419
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	1 266	3 407	9 019 341	1 483 833	342 517	53 258
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	882	4 619	13 474 720	2 200 763	523 274	77 607
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	277	3 003	9 666 005	1 491 792	362 934	50 719
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	119	2 304	8 515 794	1 272 249	317 662	40 431
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	69	2 628	10 068 328	1 493 292	365 263	45 849
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	26	2 167	9 418 921	1 289 691	345 446	40 443
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	48	11 010	91 570 825	12 545 475	3 690 361	287 769
	Firms not operated for the entire year	128	184	358 232	68 690	19 535	2 457
52212	Savings institutions						
	All firms	1 854	16 264	78 946 836	8 409 396	2 088 962	264 775
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 823	16 197	78 728 186	8 390 346	2 082 940	263 858
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	14	14	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	21	21	3 520	1 031	201	59
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	16	21	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	47	60	35 239	9 506	2 219	415
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	166	238	288 929	60 319	13 680	2 119
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	289	497	1 067 621	154 871	38 057	5 575
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	392	992	2 833 564	371 148	85 857	12 910
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	455	2 187	7 299 822	947 194	225 508	32 308
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	195	1 753	6 783 620	808 041	190 080	27 222
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	103	1 797	7 147 383	833 012	191 608	27 250
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	75	2 300	11 638 423	1 159 706	278 906	37 733
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	29	1 893	D	D	D	k
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	21	4 424	D	D	D	l
	Firms not operated for the entire year	31	67	218 650	19 050	6 022	917
522120	Savings institutions						
	All firms	1 854	16 264	78 946 836	8 409 396	2 088 962	264 775
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 823	16 197	78 728 186	8 390 346	2 082 940	263 858
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	14	14	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	21	21	3 520	1 031	201	59
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	16	21	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	47	60	35 239	9 506	2 219	415
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	166	238	288 929	60 319	13 680	2 119
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	289	497	1 067 621	154 871	38 057	5 575
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	392	992	2 833 564	371 148	85 857	12 910
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	455	2 187	7 299 822	947 194	225 508	32 308
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	195	1 753	6 783 620	808 041	190 080	27 222
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	103	1 797	7 147 383	833 012	191 608	27 250
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	75	2 300	11 638 423	1 159 706	278 906	37 733
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	29	1 893	D	D	D	k
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	21	4 424	D	D	D	l
	Firms not operated for the entire year	31	67	218 650	19 050	6 022	917
5221201	Savings institutions (federally chartered)						
	All firms	1 054	11 036	54 390 770	5 665 769	1 416 438	179 255
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 026	10 963	D	D	D	m
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	3	3	126	83	19	7
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	3	3	D	D	D	a
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	7	10	2 476	1 052	234	46
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	20	28	14 978	3 615	814	149
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	89	147	158 953	37 337	8 382	1 317
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	159	298	586 567	85 068	22 397	3 210
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	237	601	1 717 176	218 518	50 605	7 633
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	251	1 163	3 941 166	487 233	114 673	16 765
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	109	1 003	3 787 185	435 226	102 278	15 321
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	62	1 217	4 390 269	518 386	115 933	16 963
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	52	1 551	8 158 087	783 271	185 300	26 171
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	19	1 354	D	D	D	k
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	15	3 585	D	D	D	l
	Firms not operated for the entire year	28	73	D	D	D	f
5221203	Savings institutions (not federally chartered)						
	All firms	876	5 226	D	D	D	l
	Firms operated for the entire year	867	5 168	D	D	D	l
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	10	10	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	19	19	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	10	12	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	36	41	D	D	D	e
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	91	118	D	D	D	f
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	143	239	D	D	D	h
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	166	428	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	215	1 091	D	D	D	j
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	92	785	D	D	D	j
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	42	652	D	D	D	j
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	27	730	D	D	D	j

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Revenue Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and revenue size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
522	Credit intermediation & related activities—Con.						
5221203	Savings institutions (not federally chartered)—Con.						
	Firms operated for the entire year—Con.						
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	10	492	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	6	551	D	D	D	j
	Firms not operated for the entire year	9	58	D	D	D	g
52213	Credit unions						
	All firms	9 847	15 640	29 693 575	4 307 580	1 029 687	172 114
	Firms operated for the entire year	9 708	15 491	29 619 665	4 298 623	1 027 294	171 608
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	1 391	1 392	75 516	17 286	3 912	2 200
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 614	1 614	271 583	54 621	12 813	3 875
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 544	1 548	561 597	107 514	25 061	5 607
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 543	1 616	1 107 811	199 702	46 478	9 007
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 604	2 100	2 571 479	435 551	102 756	18 319
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	857	1 724	3 009 599	508 061	120 701	20 846
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	536	1 613	3 772 926	621 200	148 725	24 825
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	432	2 033	6 606 969	1 035 732	248 117	39 222
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	128	950	4 375 063	622 795	151 053	22 533
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	39	416	2 655 575	321 708	78 597	11 523
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	17	319	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	1	103	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	2	63	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	139	149	73 910	8 957	2 393	506
522130	Credit unions						
	All firms	9 847	15 640	29 693 575	4 307 580	1 029 687	172 114
	Firms operated for the entire year	9 708	15 491	29 619 665	4 298 623	1 027 294	171 608
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	1 391	1 392	75 516	17 286	3 912	2 200
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 614	1 614	271 583	54 621	12 813	3 875
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 544	1 548	561 597	107 514	25 061	5 607
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 543	1 616	1 107 811	199 702	46 478	9 007
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 604	2 100	2 571 479	435 551	102 756	18 319
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	857	1 724	3 009 599	508 061	120 701	20 846
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	536	1 613	3 772 926	621 200	148 725	24 825
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	432	2 033	6 606 969	1 035 732	248 117	39 222
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	128	950	4 375 063	622 795	151 053	22 533
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	39	416	2 655 575	321 708	78 597	11 523
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	17	319	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	1	103	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	2	63	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	139	149	73 910	8 957	2 393	506
5221301	Credit unions (federally chartered)						
	All firms	5 965	9 396	18 383 263	2 607 177	624 303	103 075
	Firms operated for the entire year	5 890	9 321	18 365 588	2 604 377	623 549	102 901
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	846	847	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 019	1 019	172 034	34 959	8 220	2 461
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	968	971	352 782	67 236	15 724	3 501
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	949	986	684 322	119 750	27 951	5 342
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	940	1 244	1 499 514	251 297	59 301	10 571
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	500	1 013	1 739 176	293 823	69 656	11 965
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	307	945	2 185 113	362 634	86 491	14 336
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	244	1 208	3 736 474	599 978	143 838	22 605
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	76	560	2 587 855	384 366	93 990	14 038
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	28	296	1 912 996	220 399	53 797	7 990
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	11	169	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	2	63	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	75	75	17 675	2 800	754	174
5221309	Credit unions (not federally chartered)						
	All firms	3 913	6 244	11 310 312	1 700 403	405 384	69 039
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 848	6 169	11 246 096	1 693 994	403 659	68 697
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	545	545	D	D	D	f
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	596	596	99 767	19 765	4 619	1 416
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	580	581	210 323	40 697	9 435	2 126
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	603	639	429 964	80 901	18 767	3 705
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	675	876	1 091 192	187 082	44 119	7 894
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	361	706	1 285 629	215 555	51 381	8 923
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	232	672	1 610 536	263 337	63 236	10 671
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	188	810	2 865 588	434 796	104 187	16 544
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	50	374	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	11	118	740 565	101 079	24 739	3 521
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	6	149	D	D	D	h
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	1	103	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	65	75	64 216	6 409	1 725	342

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Revenue Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and revenue size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
522	Credit intermediation & related activities—Con.						
52219	Other depository credit intermediation						
	All firms	41	152	2 734 122	265 738	86 873	5 416
	Firms operated for the entire year	41	152	2 734 122	265 738	86 873	5 416
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	1	1	D	D	D	a
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	2	2	D	D	D	a
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	6	6	10 359	2 701	739	57
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	7	8	25 576	7 675	1 545	184
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	9	15	57 593	7 053	1 644	165
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	4	37	74 346	11 391	2 943	325
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	4	18	152 145	18 168	4 750	402
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	4	20	D	D	D	f
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	2	2	D	D	D	f
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	1	39	D	D	D	f
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	1	4	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	—	—	—	—	—	—
522190	Other depository credit intermediation						
	All firms	41	152	2 734 122	265 738	86 873	5 416
	Firms operated for the entire year	41	152	2 734 122	265 738	86 873	5 416
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	1	1	D	D	D	a
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	2	2	D	D	D	a
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	6	6	10 359	2 701	739	57
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	7	8	25 576	7 675	1 545	184
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	9	15	57 593	7 053	1 644	165
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	4	37	74 346	11 391	2 943	325
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	4	18	152 145	18 168	4 750	402
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	4	20	D	D	D	f
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	2	2	D	D	D	f
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	1	39	D	D	D	f
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	1	4	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	—	—	—	—	—	—
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation						
	All firms	19 702	47 556	229 213 945	22 660 754	5 698 501	556 743
	Firms operated for the entire year	16 573	44 243	227 521 553	22 343 359	5 628 150	547 715
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	2 683	2 696	148 517	57 397	13 746	4 296
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	4 050	4 077	675 606	201 409	45 575	10 571
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	3 223	3 336	1 143 092	339 765	75 716	13 655
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	2 403	2 756	1 677 378	489 384	107 584	16 398
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 940	2 714	2 998 625	915 759	192 165	24 817
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	811	1 808	2 788 103	775 135	170 866	18 852
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	503	1 599	3 560 630	948 276	210 148	22 585
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	475	2 332	7 522 347	1 719 066	389 992	39 131
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	177	1 139	6 175 202	994 935	240 896	22 340
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	136	1 605	9 454 971	1 463 036	336 199	30 176
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	76	2 953	11 747 467	1 696 409	415 972	42 536
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	33	2 008	11 702 203	1 246 291	339 556	32 019
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	63	15 220	167 927 412	11 496 497	3 089 735	270 339
	Firms not operated for the entire year	3 129	3 313	1 692 392	317 395	70 351	9 028
52221	Credit card issuing						
	All firms	137	588	24 503 307	1 782 651	474 357	58 773
	Firms operated for the entire year	124	575	24 484 966	1 780 675	473 872	58 654
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	10	10	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	9	9	1 657	774	133	38
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	10	11	3 654	1 110	228	45
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	12	14	7 999	3 051	498	88
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	14	14	23 874	10 101	2 323	304
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	13	22	49 180	6 545	1 549	161
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	5	6	35 844	10 765	2 525	407
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	10	24	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	11	21	397 248	31 584	7 563	1 277
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	6	9	433 037	45 208	11 612	1 853
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	10	15	1 701 297	87 313	21 547	3 861
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	2	20	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	12	400	21 008 054	1 495 120	401 960	47 779
	Firms not operated for the entire year	13	13	18 341	1 976	485	119
522210	Credit card issuing						
	All firms	137	588	24 503 307	1 782 651	474 357	58 773
	Firms operated for the entire year	124	575	24 484 966	1 780 675	473 872	58 654
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	10	10	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	9	9	1 657	774	133	38
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	10	11	3 654	1 110	228	45
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	12	14	7 999	3 051	498	88
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	14	14	23 874	10 101	2 323	304
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	13	22	49 180	6 545	1 549	161
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	5	6	35 844	10 765	2 525	407
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	10	24	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	11	21	397 248	31 584	7 563	1 277
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	6	9	433 037	45 208	11 612	1 853
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	10	15	1 701 297	87 313	21 547	3 861

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Revenue Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and revenue size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
522	Credit intermediation & related activities—Con.						
522210	Credit card issuing—Con.						
	Firms operated for the entire year—Con.						
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	2	20	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	12	400	21 008 054	1 495 120	401 960	47 779
	Firms not operated for the entire year	13	13	18 341	1 976	485	119
52222	Sales financing						
	All firms	3 268	'8 143	'78 133 239	'6 163 041	'1 661 818	'127 832
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 813	7 665	77 611 951	6 107 537	1 648 229	126 440
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	417	420	20 875	8 722	2 061	610
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	473	473	78 514	24 306	5 414	1 015
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	408	415	146 569	40 466	9 395	1 341
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	400	414	283 842	67 989	15 601	2 036
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	405	442	637 799	136 986	29 112	3 401
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	212	279	729 622	133 569	30 752	3 138
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	156	247	1 106 662	158 517	37 587	3 934
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	149	293	2 401 104	334 266	78 909	7 304
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	64	271	2 286 102	303 031	70 930	6 301
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	50	178	3 446 615	389 562	95 001	7 899
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	36	329	5 647 949	564 873	151 440	9 302
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	16	666	5 229 549	491 897	136 569	10 237
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	27	3 238	55 596 749	3 453 353	985 458	69 922
	Firms not operated for the entire year	455	478	521 288	55 504	13 589	1 392
522220	Sales financing						
	All firms	3 268	'8 143	'78 133 239	'6 163 041	'1 661 818	'127 832
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 813	7 665	77 611 951	6 107 537	1 648 229	126 440
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	417	420	20 875	8 722	2 061	610
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	473	473	78 514	24 306	5 414	1 015
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	408	415	146 569	40 466	9 395	1 341
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	400	414	283 842	67 989	15 601	2 036
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	405	442	637 799	136 986	29 112	3 401
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	212	279	729 622	133 569	30 752	3 138
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	156	247	1 106 662	158 517	37 587	3 934
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	149	293	2 401 104	334 266	78 909	7 304
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	64	271	2 286 102	303 031	70 930	6 301
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	50	178	3 446 615	389 562	95 001	7 899
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	36	329	5 647 949	564 873	151 440	9 302
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	16	666	5 229 549	491 897	136 569	10 237
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	27	3 238	55 596 749	3 453 353	985 458	69 922
	Firms not operated for the entire year	455	478	521 288	55 504	13 589	1 392
52229	Other nondepository credit intermediation						
	All firms	16 500	'38 825	'126 577 399	'14 715 062	'3 562 326	'370 138
	Firms operated for the entire year	13 827	35 568	125 360 699	14 449 081	3 501 802	361 781
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	2 269	2 281	127 565	48 696	11 710	3 689
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	3 576	3 602	596 933	176 823	40 144	9 539
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	2 820	2 929	998 274	300 113	66 639	12 336
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	2 008	2 351	1 397 491	421 881	92 283	14 381
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 545	2 288	2 378 479	781 182	164 104	21 470
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	603	1 523	2 069 967	641 638	139 760	15 692
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	369	1 405	2 598 747	812 176	178 767	19 076
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	324	1 982	5 068 810	1 346 699	302 544	31 006
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	122	952	4 217 462	819 292	204 908	18 138
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	94	1 722	6 616 136	1 241 014	277 466	26 119
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	39	2 514	5 669 629	1 115 878	269 870	28 768
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	25	1 734	9 162 473	1 329 903	326 053	34 002
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	33	10 285	84 458 733	5 413 786	1 427 554	127 565
	Firms not operated for the entire year	2 673	3 257	1 216 700	265 981	60 524	8 357
522291	Consumer lending						
	All firms	3 809	13 123	20 720 593	2 688 340	707 458	90 961
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 227	12 084	20 457 009	2 639 428	693 967	88 681
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	639	652	32 338	13 617	3 301	1 078
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	974	983	162 694	50 936	11 658	2 678
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	683	730	241 117	63 201	14 334	2 785
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	440	618	305 937	69 237	15 932	2 875
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	239	550	365 055	77 225	17 720	2 867
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	100	504	340 295	65 711	14 641	2 473
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	52	505	356 614	67 526	15 277	2 535
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	40	646	704 692	151 035	34 145	4 724
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	22	204	791 054	92 908	23 641	3 024
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	17	729	1 203 603	195 556	50 839	4 954
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	6	664	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	5	938	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	10	4 361	D	D	D	k
	Firms not operated for the entire year	582	1 039	263 584	48 912	13 491	2 280

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Revenue Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and revenue size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
522	Credit intermediation & related activities—Con.						
522292	Real estate credit						
	All firms	7 257	17 959	37 477 199	9 070 227	2 071 235	215 849
	Firms operated for the entire year	5 929	16 509	36 774 345	8 900 211	2 035 166	211 262
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	681	681	37 721	15 211	3 623	1 037
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 137	1 143	191 632	66 654	14 789	3 008
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 176	1 202	420 128	158 470	34 209	5 608
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	977	1 074	684 782	259 431	55 023	7 706
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	924	1 199	1 451 514	573 301	118 365	14 295
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	397	772	1 377 311	505 523	108 223	11 167
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	250	736	1 749 769	660 134	143 804	14 445
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	219	1 115	3 360 961	1 083 075	240 654	23 260
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	64	661	2 169 164	595 627	136 377	12 759
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	47	1 012	3 227 647	851 336	180 822	18 276
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	24	1 173	3 503 940	881 894	209 929	21 218
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	20	1 911	7 532 085	1 238 085	294 013	32 563
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	13	3 830	11 067 691	2 011 470	495 335	45 920
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 328	1 450	702 854	170 016	36 069	4 587
522293	International trade financing						
	All firms	130	194	3 108 579	340 945	105 012	4 577
	Firms operated for the entire year	119	183	3 092 049	338 214	104 564	4 554
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	10	12	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	7	8	1 304	522	168	14
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	10	10	3 589	1 292	296	32
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	5	5	2 982	841	144	24
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	22	23	34 033	7 896	1 310	126
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	3	3	11 247	1 111	309	17
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	15	18	107 559	16 751	5 588	324
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	17	19	255 957	29 015	8 483	575
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	18	29	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	6	13	422 100	24 032	6 158	450
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	c
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	5	42	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	11	11	16 530	2 731	448	23
522294	Secondary market financing						
	All firms	123	210	48 948 530	999 636	283 265	13 692
	Firms operated for the entire year	108	193	48 930 059	995 603	282 829	13 648
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	21	22	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	8	20	3 151	823	199	40
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	20	8	2 780	764	174	18
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	12	12	8 168	2 341	511	74
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	15	15	26 300	7 228	1 293	172
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	10	12	33 394	4 994	1 856	123
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	3	3	22 315	645	53	e
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	4	11	D	D	D	c
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	2	2	D	D	D	c
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	8	37	639 787	63 093	13 772	1 408
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	1	21	D	D	D	c
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	4	30	D	D	D	j
	Firms not operated for the entire year	15	17	18 471	4 033	436	44
522298	All other nondepository credit intermediation						
	All firms	5 336	7 339	16 322 498	1 615 914	395 356	45 059
	Firms operated for the entire year	4 589	6 587	16 095 723	1 573 769	384 723	43 601
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	933	933	56 705	17 939	4 356	1 515
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 446	1 454	239 184	58 275	13 416	3 805
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	955	987	334 731	77 979	18 019	3 932
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	585	655	403 092	91 864	21 115	3 781
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	374	559	554 113	126 524	28 169	4 285
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	98	230	326 116	66 623	15 370	1 926
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	65	162	470 347	91 500	20 946	2 257
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	62	279	978 690	125 284	32 371	3 476
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	24	133	854 284	121 845	28 034	2 527
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	24	108	1 614 761	177 178	47 302	2 951
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	11	633	1 761 672	180 573	51 461	5 211
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	6	371	D	D	D	h
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	6	83	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	747	752	226 775	42 145	10 633	1 458
5222981	Pawn shops						
	All firms	4 399	5 581	2 051 134	445 449	103 110	22 463
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 789	4 970	1 980 548	435 137	101 314	21 869
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	838	838	52 338	15 917	3 852	1 368
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 330	1 338	219 214	52 178	12 072	3 558
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	842	873	294 550	66 618	15 647	3 619
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	474	544	325 916	73 137	16 935	3 264
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	241	404	344 920	75 580	16 854	3 056
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	37	131	116 781	24 421	5 662	1 001
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	15	73	103 383	22 385	4 952	874
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	8	103	D	D	D	f
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	1	23	D	D	D	c
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	1	45	D	D	D	e
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	2	598	D	D	D	h

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Revenue Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and revenue size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
522	Credit intermediation & related activities—Con.						
5222981	Pawn shops—Con.						
	Firms operated for the entire year—Con.						
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	610	611	70 586	10 312	1 796	594
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation						
	All firms	11 993	16 410	46 463 329	5 832 696	1 338 312	170 463
	Firms operated for the entire year	9 811	14 182	45 883 751	5 645 529	1 296 900	165 070
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	1 568	1 569	D	D	D	h
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 713	2 748	448 792	160 322	34 273	7 704
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	2 139	2 262	756 532	276 923	57 138	10 197
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 585	1 948	1 103 991	405 621	84 976	12 880
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 055	1 705	1 623 148	629 200	132 751	17 189
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	371	834	1 269 164	438 284	87 953	11 608
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	168	698	1 160 420	402 615	85 322	10 520
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	110	668	1 628 662	492 518	104 973	12 449
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	31	327	1 063 933	243 439	57 986	6 894
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	29	1 005	2 120 658	519 675	123 695	15 730
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	16	110	2 417 606	473 248	109 983	10 986
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	7	186	2 531 436	559 765	147 981	22 167
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	19	122	D	D	D	j
	Firms not operated for the entire year	2 182	2 228	579 578	187 167	41 412	5 393
52231	Mortgage & nonmortgage loan brokers						
	All firms	7 826	8 967	5 087 429	1 895 660	377 167	49 341
	Firms operated for the entire year	6 279	7 382	4 747 226	1 796 451	358 521	46 767
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	956	956	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 643	1 657	272 621	101 120	20 852	4 355
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 470	1 520	522 525	202 240	40 259	6 794
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 123	1 278	778 169	301 644	61 188	8 699
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	743	1 004	1 132 516	472 128	95 584	11 513
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	211	369	703 542	268 206	52 052	5 773
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	92	288	633 755	220 026	43 661	4 469
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	39	308	542 444	190 779	35 750	3 331
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	c
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	e
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 547	1 585	340 203	99 209	18 646	2 574
522310	Mortgage & nonmortgage loan brokers						
	All firms	7 826	8 967	5 087 429	1 895 660	377 167	49 341
	Firms operated for the entire year	6 279	7 382	4 747 226	1 796 451	358 521	46 767
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	956	956	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 643	1 657	272 621	101 120	20 852	4 355
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 470	1 520	522 525	202 240	40 259	6 794
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 123	1 278	778 169	301 644	61 188	8 699
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	743	1 004	1 132 516	472 128	95 584	11 513
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	211	369	703 542	268 206	52 052	5 773
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	92	288	633 755	220 026	43 661	4 469
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	39	308	542 444	190 779	35 750	3 331
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	c
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	e
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 547	1 585	340 203	99 209	18 646	2 574
52232	Financial transactions processing, reserve, & clearinghouse act						
	All firms	722	1 239	34 779 975	2 257 276	556 910	63 727
	Firms operated for the entire year	586	1 103	34 722 870	2 246 861	554 348	63 366
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	56	56	3 282	4 222	1 130	128
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	111	112	18 428	6 353	1 342	297
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	83	90	29 639	8 501	1 806	397
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	82	87	59 132	17 633	3 691	579
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	79	120	119 933	36 403	8 736	1 483
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	48	77	198 568	43 937	9 286	1 684
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	34	123	240 145	71 337	18 948	2 505
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	28	67	433 455	96 398	21 828	3 036
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	17	27	580 477	129 329	27 095	2 795
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	65	65	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	8	52	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	6	135	2 118 177	442 764	116 871	18 658
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	18	92	D	D	D	j
	Firms not operated for the entire year	136	136	57 105	10 415	2 562	361

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Revenue Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and revenue size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
522	Credit intermediation & related activities—Con.						
522320	Financial transactions processing, reserve, & clearinghouse act						
	All firms	722	1 239	134 779 975	12 257 276	1556 910	163 727
	Firms operated for the entire year	586	1 103	34 722 870	2 246 861	554 348	63 366
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	56	56	3 282	4 222	1 130	128
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	111	112	18 428	6 353	1 342	297
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	83	90	29 639	8 501	1 806	397
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	82	87	59 132	17 633	3 691	579
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	79	120	119 933	36 403	8 736	1 483
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	48	77	169 568	43 937	9 286	1 684
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	34	123	240 145	71 337	18 948	2 505
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	28	67	433 455	96 398	21 828	3 036
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	17	27	580 477	129 329	27 095	2 795
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	16	65	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	8	52	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	6	135	2 118 177	442 764	116 871	18 658
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	18	92	D	D	D	j
	Firms not operated for the entire year	136	136	57 105	10 415	2 562	361
5223201	Other central reserve depository institutions						
	All firms	16	21	18 915 837	107 307	28 652	2 041
	Firms operated for the entire year	16	21	18 915 837	107 307	28 652	2 041
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	1	1	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	2	2	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	a
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	12	17	18 849 879	99 297	26 567	1 947
	Firms not operated for the entire year	—	—	—	—	—	—
52239	Other activities related to credit intermediation						
	All firms	3 516	6 204	6 595 925	1 679 760	404 235	57 395
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 011	5 692	6 412 766	1 601 728	383 978	54 926
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	565	566	33 470	12 763	2 945	1 042
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	969	992	159 280	53 813	12 293	3 098
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	596	663	207 969	67 920	15 510	3 052
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	390	590	273 641	89 207	20 668	3 671
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	242	616	385 713	127 289	30 039	4 440
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	118	396	415 304	133 263	28 453	4 333
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	52	306	354 856	138 812	29 887	4 255
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	41	247	622 208	192 527	44 682	5 812
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	15	275	478 489	108 547	29 016	4 064
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	12	929	855 083	244 069	59 364	8 789
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	8	58	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	2	32	D	D	D	h
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	1	22	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	505	512	183 159	78 032	20 257	2 469
522390	Other activities related to credit intermediation						
	All firms	3 516	6 204	6 595 925	1 679 760	404 235	57 395
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 011	5 692	6 412 766	1 601 728	383 978	54 926
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	565	566	33 470	12 763	2 945	1 042
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	969	992	159 280	53 813	12 293	3 098
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	596	663	207 969	67 920	15 510	3 052
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	390	590	273 641	89 207	20 668	3 671
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	242	616	385 713	127 289	30 039	4 440
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	118	396	415 304	133 263	28 453	4 333
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	52	306	354 856	138 812	29 887	4 255
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	41	247	622 208	192 527	44 682	5 812
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	15	275	478 489	108 547	29 016	4 064
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	12	929	855 083	244 069	59 364	8 789
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	8	58	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	2	32	D	D	D	h
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	1	22	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	505	512	183 159	78 032	20 257	2 469
523	Securities intermediation & related activities						
	All firms	37 779	54 491	274 986 724	71 281 305	21 414 600	706 053
	Firms operated for the entire year	31 422	48 101	271 797 652	70 491 052	21 282 921	697 161
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	6 667	6 701	345 194	164 480	36 556	10 311
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	7 544	7 577	1 228 898	425 550	93 935	15 366
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	5 386	5 459	1 898 048	689 697	154 998	16 478
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	4 177	4 325	2 906 442	1 109 886	239 578	20 629
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	3 683	4 078	5 696 960	2 116 646	463 559	30 136
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1 631	1 977	5 717 270	2 106 003	476 966	25 007
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	933	1 444	6 507 402	2 246 786	469 716	22 677
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	693	1 329	10 682 085	3 527 846	801 081	36 330
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	293	861	10 123 931	3 046 049	747 440	28 947
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	174	916	12 157 670	3 412 809	863 160	32 209
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	123	1 972	19 160 709	5 829 348	1 363 941	60 995

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Revenue Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and revenue size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
523	Securities intermediation & related activities—Con.						
	Firms operated for the entire year—Con.						
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	51	1 385	18 042 342	4 702 780	1 317 917	45 807
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	67	10 077	177 330 701	41 113 172	14 254 074	352 269
	Firms not operated for the entire year	6 357	6 390	3 189 072	790 253	131 679	8 892
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage						
	All firms	12 542	26 049	196 417 397	49 982 735	16 124 007	449 201
	Firms operated for the entire year	10 620	24 099	195 161 714	49 631 970	16 049 863	445 078
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	1 755	1 757	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 650	2 664	427 950	126 372	28 042	5 135
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 892	1 914	662 016	214 007	48 110	5 719
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 422	1 478	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 291	1 454	1 992 445	744 668	163 035	10 684
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	594	791	2 083 100	803 461	193 104	10 215
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	332	601	2 328 202	860 074	193 121	9 744
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	303	679	4 678 867	1 678 417	400 906	19 601
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	136	542	4 659 090	1 548 114	375 763	16 980
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	96	600	6 699 166	2 055 284	547 496	22 570
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	75	2 026	11 701 259	3 871 279	919 864	37 940
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	26	625	9 120 926	2 715 619	728 429	24 759
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	48	8 968	149 726 122	34 603 794	12 362 145	272 316
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 922	1 950	1 255 683	350 765	74 144	4 123
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing						
	All firms	3 021	4 136	118 385 783	22 330 285	8 494 843	140 782
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 530	3 624	117 989 425	22 191 431	8 466 092	139 432
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	380	380	20 041	11 725	3 155	513
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	434	442	70 999	25 377	5 947	890
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	356	360	126 124	41 308	9 447	943
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	343	361	242 971	84 920	17 200	1 402
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	420	461	648 738	238 486	52 352	2 986
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	222	270	792 521	311 005	75 748	3 514
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	94	164	682 403	270 402	66 554	2 446
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	104	179	1 627 756	617 629	138 328	6 266
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	59	131	2 037 889	936 049	241 981	9 093
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	38	102	2 639 345	804 029	195 923	7 173
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	30	184	4 517 558	1 423 776	343 631	9 628
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	20	127	7 138 460	1 947 073	658 576	15 431
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	30	463	97 444 620	15 479 652	6 657 250	79 147
	Firms not operated for the entire year	491	512	396 358	138 854	28 751	1 350
523110	Investment banking & securities dealing						
	All firms	3 021	4 136	118 385 783	22 330 285	8 494 843	140 782
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 530	3 624	117 989 425	22 191 431	8 466 092	139 432
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	380	380	20 041	11 725	3 155	513
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	434	442	70 999	25 377	5 947	890
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	356	360	126 124	41 308	9 447	943
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	343	361	242 971	84 920	17 200	1 402
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	420	461	648 738	238 486	52 352	2 986
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	222	270	792 521	311 005	75 748	3 514
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	94	164	682 403	270 402	66 554	2 446
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	104	179	1 627 756	617 629	138 328	6 266
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	59	131	2 037 889	936 049	241 981	9 093
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	38	102	2 639 345	804 029	195 923	7 173
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	30	184	4 517 558	1 423 776	343 631	9 628
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	20	127	7 138 460	1 947 073	658 576	15 431
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	30	463	97 444 620	15 479 652	6 657 250	79 147
	Firms not operated for the entire year	491	512	396 358	138 854	28 751	1 350
52312	Securities brokerage						
	All firms	7 901	19 869	72 756 442	26 519 842	7 346 524	290 656
	Firms operated for the entire year	6 763	18 725	72 023 440	26 327 897	7 296 085	288 240
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	1 174	1 175	70 378	21 245	5 207	1 572
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 865	1 869	298 301	77 701	17 028	3 435
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 226	1 239	D	D	D	h
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	845	877	574 670	226 115	51 022	4 255
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	721	819	1 124 557	434 093	94 313	6 341
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	320	463	1 118 696	433 624	103 556	5 679
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	216	463	1 511 400	564 335	122 467	6 885
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	179	366	2 739 651	992 528	247 560	12 064
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	83	502	2 894 247	1 048 264	242 310	12 875
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	59	512	4 275 260	1 370 109	387 279	15 252
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	43	1 921	7 218 877	2 703 557	707 513	29 173
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	15	583	5 460 967	2 074 976	562 334	17 685
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	17	7 936	D	D	D	m
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 138	1 144	733 002	191 945	50 439	2 416

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Revenue Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and revenue size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
523	Securities intermediation & related activities—Con.						
523120	Securities brokerage						
	All firms	7 901	19 869	72 756 442	26 519 842	7 346 524	290 656
	Firms operated for the entire year	6 763	18 725	72 023 440	26 327 897	7 296 085	288 240
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	1 174	1 175	70 378	21 245	5 207	1 572
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 865	1 869	298 301	77 701	17 028	3 435
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 226	1 239	D	D	D	h
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	845	877	574 670	226 115	51 022	4 255
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	721	819	1 124 557	434 093	94 313	6 341
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	320	463	1 118 696	433 624	103 556	5 679
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	216	463	1 511 400	564 335	122 467	6 885
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	179	366	2 739 651	992 528	247 560	12 064
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	83	502	2 894 247	1 048 264	242 310	12 875
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	59	512	4 275 260	1 370 109	387 279	15 252
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	43	1 921	7 218 877	2 703 557	707 513	29 173
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	15	583	5 460 967	2 074 976	562 334	17 685
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	17	7 936	D	D	D	m
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 138	1 144	733 002	191 945	50 439	2 416
52313	Commodity contracts dealing						
	All firms	553	630	2 241 406	340 990	83 747	4 519
	Firms operated for the entire year	426	502	2 170 494	325 324	81 621	4 263
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	75	75	D	D	D	c
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	119	121	19 285	7 518	1 689	340
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	80	84	D	D	D	e
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	39	47	28 150	11 535	2 254	331
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	46	72	66 519	18 269	4 152	414
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	17	25	59 212	14 780	4 064	411
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	15	16	D	D	D	c
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	20	39	302 011	71 686	18 552	997
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	7	8	241 778	44 595	11 313	411
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	3	4	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	3	7	D	D	D	e
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	a
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	1	3	D	D	D	c
	Firms not operated for the entire year	127	128	70 912	15 666	2 126	256
523130	Commodity contracts dealing						
	All firms	553	630	2 241 406	340 990	83 747	4 519
	Firms operated for the entire year	426	502	2 170 494	325 324	81 621	4 263
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	75	75	D	D	D	c
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	119	121	19 285	7 518	1 689	340
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	80	84	D	D	D	e
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	39	47	28 150	11 535	2 254	331
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	46	72	66 519	18 269	4 152	414
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	17	25	59 212	14 780	4 064	411
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	15	16	D	D	D	c
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	20	39	302 011	71 686	18 552	997
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	7	8	241 778	44 595	11 313	411
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	3	4	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	3	7	D	D	D	e
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	a
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	1	3	D	D	D	c
	Firms not operated for the entire year	127	128	70 912	15 666	2 126	256
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage						
	All firms	1 303	1 414	3 033 766	791 618	198 893	13 244
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 120	1 231	2 907 319	775 422	196 886	12 997
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	141	141	8 437	4 812	987	207
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	240	240	40 787	16 363	3 516	493
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	243	244	85 763	36 277	8 310	844
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	210	216	145 795	53 561	11 161	1 087
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	150	159	221 698	87 422	19 879	1 403
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	52	67	177 834	67 655	16 320	1 037
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	26	39	176 288	61 794	18 064	932
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	37	54	594 552	173 939	52 037	2 034
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	5	16	D	D	D	f
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	11	36	703 759	146 548	36 508	2 537
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	5	19	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	183	183	126 447	16 196	2 007	247
523140	Commodity contracts brokerage						
	All firms	1 303	1 414	3 033 766	791 618	198 893	13 244
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 120	1 231	2 907 319	775 422	196 886	12 997
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	141	141	8 437	4 812	987	207
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	240	240	40 787	16 363	3 516	493
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	243	244	85 763	36 277	8 310	844
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	210	216	145 795	53 561	11 161	1 087
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	150	159	221 698	87 422	19 879	1 403
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	52	67	177 834	67 655	16 320	1 037
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	26	39	176 288	61 794	18 064	932
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	37	54	594 552	173 939	52 037	2 034
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	5	16	D	D	D	f
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	11	36	703 759	146 548	36 508	2 537
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	5	19	D	D	D	g

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Revenue Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and revenue size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
523	Securities intermediation & related activities—Con.						
523140	Commodity contracts brokerage—Con.						
	Firms operated for the entire year—Con.						
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	183	183	126 447	16 196	2 007	247
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges						
	All firms	18	30	1 900 144	441 511	130 762	6 716
	Firms operated for the entire year	18	30	1 900 144	441 511	130 762	6 716
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	1	1	D	D	D	a
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	2	2	D	D	D	a
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	2	2	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	2	3	D	D	D	c
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	3	7	D	D	D	f
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	5	9	D	D	D	h
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	e
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	1	4	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	—	—	—	—	—	—
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges						
	All firms	18	30	1 900 144	441 511	130 762	6 716
	Firms operated for the entire year	18	30	1 900 144	441 511	130 762	6 716
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	1	1	D	D	D	a
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	2	2	D	D	D	a
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	2	2	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	2	3	D	D	D	c
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	3	7	D	D	D	f
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	5	9	D	D	D	h
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	e
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	1	4	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	—	—	—	—	—	—
523210	Securities & commodity exchanges						
	All firms	18	30	1 900 144	441 511	130 762	6 716
	Firms operated for the entire year	18	30	1 900 144	441 511	130 762	6 716
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	1	1	D	D	D	a
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	2	2	D	D	D	a
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	2	2	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	2	3	D	D	D	c
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	3	7	D	D	D	f
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	5	9	D	D	D	h
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	e
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	1	4	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	—	—	—	—	—	—
5239	Other financial investment activities						
	All firms	25 533	28 412	76 669 183	20 857 059	5 159 831	250 136
	Firms operated for the entire year	21 085	23 955	74 690 804	20 404 365	5 097 590	244 992
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	4 945	4 974	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	4 909	4 929	803 435	300 136	66 119	10 281
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	3 516	3 563	1 243 583	478 158	107 495	10 858
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	2 782	2 868	1 945 105	746 848	160 748	13 782
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	2 435	2 668	3 770 303	1 398 079	306 066	19 799
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1 057	1 219	3 699 823	1 328 937	292 203	15 161
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	637	873	4 450 917	1 461 377	300 433	13 879
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	424	708	6 544 704	2 072 741	450 166	19 186
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	178	360	6 196 146	1 750 724	445 445	14 638
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	99	408	6 994 154	1 980 508	481 622	15 330
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	57	411	8 731 369	2 047 483	453 918	20 444
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	27	459	9 292 284	2 232 113	738 497	27 373
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	19	515	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	4 448	4 457	1 978 379	452 694	62 241	5 144

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Revenue Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and revenue size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
523	Securities intermediation & related activities—Con.						
52391	Miscellaneous intermediation						
	All firms	6 809	7 190	15 345 899	1 592 391	390 688	30 381
	Firms operated for the entire year	5 753	6 132	14 666 050	1 516 078	380 874	29 025
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	1 626	1 651	69 494	36 964	8 679	2 951
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 133	1 150	185 181	59 482	14 774	2 398
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	824	834	292 660	78 213	18 066	2 286
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	693	717	486 190	120 308	26 563	2 790
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	699	756	1 084 367	213 641	48 814	4 437
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	348	375	1 215 783	197 773	48 168	3 572
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	213	277	1 482 545	226 143	55 714	3 504
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	122	195	1 857 983	247 155	59 228	3 445
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	51	83	1 782 049	143 033	45 167	1 801
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	26	56	D	D	D	f
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	11	28	1 565 556	61 006	22 643	471
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	6	7	D	D	D	f
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	1	3	D	D	D	b
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 056	1 058	679 849	76 313	9 814	1 356
523910	Miscellaneous intermediation						
	All firms	6 809	7 190	15 345 899	1 592 391	390 688	30 381
	Firms operated for the entire year	5 753	6 132	14 666 050	1 516 078	380 874	29 025
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	1 626	1 651	69 494	36 964	8 679	2 951
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 133	1 150	185 181	59 482	14 774	2 398
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	824	834	292 660	78 213	18 066	2 286
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	693	717	486 190	120 308	26 563	2 790
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	699	756	1 084 367	213 641	48 814	4 437
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	348	375	1 215 783	197 773	48 168	3 572
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	213	277	1 482 545	226 143	55 714	3 504
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	122	195	1 857 983	247 155	59 228	3 445
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	51	83	1 782 049	143 033	45 167	1 801
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	26	56	D	D	D	f
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	11	28	1 565 556	61 006	22 643	471
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	6	7	D	D	D	f
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	1	3	D	D	D	b
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 056	1 058	679 849	76 313	9 814	1 356
52392	Portfolio management						
	All firms	9 759	10 888	43 642 899	13 532 909	3 417 028	123 971
	Firms operated for the entire year	8 237	9 354	42 937 050	13 300 788	3 381 740	122 226
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	1 511	1 514	80 327	47 751	9 357	2 236
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 822	1 826	300 910	126 507	26 246	3 794
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 411	1 424	501 897	221 300	47 679	4 427
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 193	1 239	835 137	374 780	81 937	5 644
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 059	1 154	1 648 556	765 517	170 455	8 936
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	480	557	1 692 483	792 835	171 046	7 243
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	308	393	2 161 832	915 941	186 308	6 681
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	232	326	3 576 086	1 396 599	291 995	9 966
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	101	206	3 423 612	1 187 676	304 139	8 581
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	59	209	4 103 113	1 320 250	305 257	8 210
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	29	90	4 557 094	1 241 947	264 739	8 981
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	18	292	6 355 468	1 911 171	625 454	17 117
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	14	124	13 700 535	2 998 514	897 128	30 410
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 522	1 534	705 849	232 121	35 288	1 745
523920	Portfolio management						
	All firms	9 759	10 888	43 642 899	13 532 909	3 417 028	123 971
	Firms operated for the entire year	8 237	9 354	42 937 050	13 300 788	3 381 740	122 226
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	1 511	1 514	80 327	47 751	9 357	2 236
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 822	1 826	300 910	126 507	26 246	3 794
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 411	1 424	501 897	221 300	47 679	4 427
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 193	1 239	835 137	374 780	81 937	5 644
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 059	1 154	1 648 556	765 517	170 455	8 936
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	480	557	1 692 483	792 835	171 046	7 243
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	308	393	2 161 832	915 941	186 308	6 681
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	232	326	3 576 086	1 396 599	291 995	9 966
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	101	206	3 423 612	1 187 676	304 139	8 581
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	59	209	4 103 113	1 320 250	305 257	8 210
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	29	90	4 557 094	1 241 947	264 739	8 981
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	18	292	6 355 468	1 911 171	625 454	17 117
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	14	124	13 700 535	2 998 514	897 128	30 410
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 522	1 534	705 849	232 121	35 288	1 745
52393	Investment advice						
	All firms	7 167	7 807	9 397 908	3 197 389	737 976	42 929
	Firms operated for the entire year	5 562	6 199	8 845 931	3 053 472	720 565	41 598
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	1 361	1 362	73 210	30 423	6 605	1 981
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 538	1 540	249 426	92 346	19 984	3 064
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	997	1 010	350 882	145 119	34 499	3 002
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	690	703	481 384	202 738	40 627	3 021
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	564	621	859 114	367 006	78 867	4 423
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	197	233	685 872	302 099	64 361	3 049
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	105	151	722 640	308 634	60 642	2 919
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	61	124	975 447	391 232	96 272	3 748
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	26	61	D	D	D	h
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	13	174	891 076	303 997	73 961	3 200
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	7	32	D	D	D	g

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Revenue Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and revenue size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
523	Securities intermediation & related activities—Con.						
52393	Investment advice—Con.						
	Firms operated for the entire year—Con.						
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	2	11	D	D	D	h
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	1	177	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 605	1 608	551 977	143 917	17 411	1 331
523930	Investment advice						
	All firms	7 167	7 807	9 397 908	3 197 389	737 976	42 929
	Firms operated for the entire year	5 562	6 199	8 845 931	3 053 472	720 565	41 598
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	1 361	1 362	73 210	30 423	6 605	1 981
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 538	1 540	249 426	92 346	19 984	3 064
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	997	1 010	350 882	145 119	34 499	3 002
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	690	703	481 384	202 738	40 627	3 021
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	564	621	859 114	367 006	78 867	4 423
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	197	233	685 872	302 099	64 361	3 049
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	105	151	722 640	308 634	60 642	2 919
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	61	124	975 447	391 232	96 272	3 748
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	26	61	D	D	D	h
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	13	174	891 076	303 997	73 961	3 200
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	7	32	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	2	11	D	D	D	h
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	1	177	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 605	1 608	551 977	143 917	17 411	1 331
52399	All other financial investment activities						
	All firms	2 093	2 527	8 282 477	2 534 370	614 139	52 855
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 816	2 243	8 188 747	2 501 626	605 104	51 777
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	471	471	D	D	D	f
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	436	438	70 930	22 670	5 333	1 136
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	302	308	104 093	36 626	8 276	1 190
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	244	260	171 464	61 313	14 658	2 531
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	161	184	254 537	88 599	20 378	2 385
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	64	84	221 162	77 986	19 717	1 890
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	42	87	302 213	92 967	24 415	1 793
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	37	90	579 208	190 741	50 839	3 627
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	23	97	816 969	360 910	90 643	4 920
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	19	59	1 369 969	424 839	104 987	8 538
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	11	117	1 607 391	428 172	103 749	9 607
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	5	44	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	1	4	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	277	284	93 730	32 744	9 035	1 078
523991	Trust, fiduciary, & custody activities						
	All firms	1 881	2 286	6 935 217	2 179 889	533 283	47 843
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 623	2 021	6 849 483	2 148 245	524 318	46 775
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	420	420	D	D	D	f
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	397	399	64 919	20 842	4 931	1 059
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	276	282	95 414	33 658	7 721	1 125
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	220	236	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	144	166	227 257	83 687	19 148	2 312
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	54	74	186 629	71 110	18 228	1 762
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	36	80	257 050	87 236	24 592	1 957
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	29	74	438 443	146 202	38 743	2 607
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	17	84	594 906	276 743	70 825	4 058
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	15	49	1 090 356	286 336	76 114	6 730
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	10	115	1 388 484	413 053	99 042	9 090
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	4	39	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	1	3	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	258	265	85 734	31 644	8 965	1 068
523999	Miscellaneous financial investment activities						
	All firms	222	241	1 347 260	354 481	80 856	5 012
	Firms operated for the entire year	203	222	1 339 264	353 381	80 786	5 002
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	51	51	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	40	40	6 161	1 928	427	78
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	28	28	9 323	3 024	569	68
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	24	24	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	18	19	28 796	5 692	1 501	94
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	11	11	39 132	8 303	1 850	173
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	10	12	79 863	21 773	4 309	298
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	7	10	D	D	D	f
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	7	12	252 718	99 932	25 049	1 189
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	5	9	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	e
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	1	5	D	D	D	e
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	19	19	7 996	1 100	70	10

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Revenue Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and revenue size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
524	Insurance carriers & related activities						
	All firms	126 240	172 299	1 072 784 074	92 230 010	23 448 511	2 327 306
	Firms operated for the entire year	108 880	154 806	1 068 891 367	91 478 152	23 316 883	2 305 915
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	22 203	22 218	1 369 776	416 765	98 279	33 044
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	39 767	39 902	6 635 627	1 832 430	425 425	94 824
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	23 851	24 375	8 209 700	2 643 243	609 110	98 390
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	11 447	12 720	7 820 237	2 920 648	675 115	85 254
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	6 464	8 325	9 732 756	3 905 185	896 324	98 032
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	2 135	3 482	7 342 059	2 803 174	654 615	66 019
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	1 065	2 141	7 375 622	2 422 536	560 670	54 720
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	760	2 317	11 706 529	2 756 260	656 075	66 221
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	328	1 313	11 531 800	1 863 198	469 023	45 889
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	279	1 443	19 681 687	2 348 044	571 276	58 998
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	216	1 564	34 971 693	3 267 417	836 495	79 818
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	111	2 045	39 429 022	3 784 053	931 292	84 649
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	254	32 961	903 084 859	60 515 199	15 933 184	1 440 057
	Firms not operated for the entire year	17 360	17 493	3 892 707	751 858	131 628	21 391
5241	Insurance carriers						
	All firms	4 913	38 739	995 511 823	65 858 315	17 154 803	1 588 015
	Firms operated for the entire year	4 447	38 256	993 811 313	65 675 393	17 123 498	1 584 662
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	500	501	25 639	19 884	4 687	892
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	524	526	87 790	26 928	5 954	1 358
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	475	480	168 830	44 905	10 088	1 874
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	470	493	338 114	78 730	17 950	2 731
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	466	520	745 945	165 100	37 567	5 279
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	315	382	1 108 005	199 658	46 839	5 365
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	296	384	2 119 029	324 075	74 475	8 646
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	382	727	6 151 248	839 205	198 107	22 263
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	239	530	8 681 480	863 668	218 033	21 992
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	231	899	16 433 836	1 509 247	374 397	39 718
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	196	904	31 602 806	2 401 811	612 896	59 122
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	108	1 724	39 143 552	3 320 319	825 441	73 914
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	245	30 186	887 205 039	55 881 863	14 697 064	1 341 508
	Firms not operated for the entire year	466	483	1 700 510	182 922	31 305	3 353
52411	Direct life, health, & medical insurance carriers						
	All firms	1 894	14 615	666 531 816	34 474 359	9 097 402	889 018
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 726	14 432	664 950 651	34 316 708	9 071 061	886 266
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	167	168	7 858	6 081	1 228	288
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	126	126	20 762	6 772	1 616	364
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	100	104	35 826	14 190	3 233	503
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	102	112	74 423	22 962	4 967	695
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	159	173	257 448	70 496	15 790	2 275
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	136	170	480 124	97 978	22 708	2 748
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	145	191	1 029 475	160 147	36 692	4 632
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	181	348	2 974 030	388 416	91 230	10 127
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	122	208	4 302 454	382 057	98 566	10 161
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	130	465	9 145 431	740 551	182 812	20 843
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	110	383	17 142 183	1 130 577	275 754	30 346
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	74	893	27 489 018	1 689 333	417 980	42 860
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	174	11 091	601 991 619	29 607 328	7 918 485	760 424
	Firms not operated for the entire year	168	183	1 581 165	157 651	26 341	2 752
524113	Direct life insurance carriers						
	All firms	1 012	11 406	463 375 832	21 852 188	5 865 231	561 385
	Firms operated for the entire year	932	11 324	462 751 194	21 763 473	5 855 661	560 420
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	111	112	4 812	2 497	468	177
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	77	77	12 607	3 688	935	222
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	55	56	19 123	6 590	1 609	235
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	51	61	38 210	8 003	1 930	303
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	79	90	128 878	29 759	6 744	1 055
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	76	102	259 655	36 735	8 562	1 120
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	79	124	557 474	76 487	17 639	2 483
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	86	225	1 433 332	170 878	43 315	4 870
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	53	110	1 888 609	144 211	33 507	4 166
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	58	191	4 205 018	324 866	81 639	9 708
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	60	274	9 744 856	702 749	169 229	17 398
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	39	782	14 810 104	946 325	238 351	22 211
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	108	9 120	429 648 516	19 310 685	5 251 733	496 472
	Firms not operated for the entire year	80	82	624 638	88 715	9 570	965
524114	Direct health & medical insurance carriers						
	All firms	944	3 209	203 155 984	12 622 171	3 232 171	327 633
	Firms operated for the entire year	851	3 103	201 878 080	12 547 423	3 214 145	325 720
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	56	56	3 046	3 584	760	111
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	49	49	8 155	3 084	681	142
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	45	48	16 703	7 600	1 624	268
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	52	52	37 132	15 030	3 055	393
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	86	89	140 743	43 377	9 643	1 289
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	64	71	234 788	61 972	14 403	1 637
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	70	81	500 901	85 417	19 533	2 210
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	103	131	1 659 305	235 502	52 430	5 878
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	79	113	2 779 681	277 495	74 777	7 164
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	76	280	5 250 644	427 679	104 816	11 549
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	58	152	8 875 850	511 789	126 145	15 179
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	42	188	15 084 021	925 031	227 983	25 744
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	71	1 793	167 287 111	9 949 863	2 578 295	254 156
	Firms not operated for the entire year	93	106	1 277 904	74 748	18 026	1 913

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Revenue Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and revenue size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
524	Insurance carriers & related activities—Con.						
52412	Other direct insurance carriers						
	All firms	2 919	23 561	307 694 978	30 374 111	7 784 456	683 119
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 631	23 249	307 370 068	30 340 792	7 777 912	682 424
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	300	300	15 937	10 868	2 187	505
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	375	377	63 690	18 547	3 996	940
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	359	359	127 557	29 272	6 523	1 312
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	348	360	248 704	51 692	12 040	1 900
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	291	331	463 863	89 680	20 545	2 860
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	170	199	599 137	91 254	22 188	2 461
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	144	195	1 031 426	144 850	33 617	3 777
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	192	340	3 068 329	425 696	100 538	11 519
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	124	309	4 577 364	486 967	122 404	12 353
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	110	415	7 895 959	792 602	198 888	19 528
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	91	568	14 970 436	1 436 465	370 055	33 732
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	42	723	15 028 749	1 870 124	474 097	36 707
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	85	18 773	259 278 917	24 892 775	6 410 834	554 830
	Firms not operated for the entire year	288	312	324 910	33 319	6 544	695
524126	Direct property & casualty insurance carriers						
	All firms	2 287	20 903	299 236 173	28 655 057	7 347 921	639 751
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 112	20 704	298 933 494	28 628 588	7 342 345	639 207
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	204	204	10 800	7 792	1 599	344
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	274	275	46 803	11 471	2 477	637
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	259	259	93 539	16 621	3 786	806
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	265	265	188 919	29 557	6 782	1 181
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	229	238	362 285	51 359	11 992	1 672
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	156	172	544 445	74 491	18 640	1 964
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	127	149	913 479	112 654	27 363	2 975
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	166	228	2 696 485	340 605	81 631	9 392
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	116	217	4 259 576	430 911	108 667	10 907
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	107	372	7 658 882	719 561	180 542	17 437
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	89	536	D	D	D	k
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	40	502	14 194 804	1 743 057	439 133	33 300
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	80	17 287	D	D	D	m
	Firms not operated for the entire year	175	199	302 679	26 469	5 576	544
524127	Direct title insurance carriers						
	All firms	514	2 530	7 495 840	1 662 774	423 303	41 793
	Firms operated for the entire year	418	2 434	7 476 907	1 657 172	422 706	41 686
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	79	79	4 537	2 609	472	127
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	89	90	14 847	6 308	1 312	258
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	84	84	28 653	10 851	2 342	452
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	65	75	46 630	17 960	4 333	627
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	47	78	78 296	31 296	6 886	977
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	12	45	47 588	16 820	3 549	500
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	9	38	61 553	23 130	4 596	602
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	17	103	251 297	73 816	16 042	1 856
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	5	107	185 812	62 923	15 183	1 563
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	2	45	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	1	2	D	D	D	f
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	2	314	D	D	D	h
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	6	1 374	D	D	D	k
	Firms not operated for the entire year	96	96	18 933	5 602	597	107
524128	All other direct insurance carriers						
	All firms	125	128	962 965	56 280	13 232	1 575
	Firms operated for the entire year	108	111	959 667	55 032	12 861	1 531
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	17	17	600	467	116	34
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	12	12	2 040	768	207	45
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	16	16	5 365	1 800	395	54
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	18	20	13 155	4 175	925	92
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	16	16	25 532	7 224	1 677	213
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	4	4	14 412	1 841	501	82
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	8	8	56 394	9 066	1 658	200
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	9	9	120 547	11 275	2 865	271
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	5	6	D	D	D	e
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	2	2	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	b
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	17	17	3 298	1 248	371	44
52413	Reinsurance carriers						
	All firms	265	563	21 285 029	1 009 845	272 945	15 878
	Firms operated for the entire year	247	544	21 266 981	1 006 409	272 014	15 774
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	36	36	2 027	3 135	1 324	105
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	25	26	3 755	1 647	353	57
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	21	23	7 274	1 827	436	76
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	26	27	19 361	4 682	1 077	147
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	28	29	45 639	11 394	2 509	293
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	17	21	54 402	15 829	3 454	269
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	18	22	140 445	29 969	6 663	626
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	31	63	468 309	68 886	17 991	1 569
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	5	5	175 182	37 563	6 379	379
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	10	47	729 784	56 902	13 395	1 067
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	16	20	2 662 299	100 075	31 539	1 239

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Revenue Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and revenue size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
524	Insurance carriers & related activities—Con.						
52413	Reinsurance carriers—Con.						
	Firms operated for the entire year—Con.						
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	4	141	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	10	84	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	18	19	18 048	3 436	931	104
524130	Reinsurance carriers						
	All firms	265	563	21 285 029	1 009 845	272 945	15 878
	Firms operated for the entire year	247	544	21 266 981	1 006 409	272 014	15 774
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	36	36	2 027	3 135	1 324	105
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	25	26	3 755	1 647	353	57
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	21	23	7 274	1 827	436	76
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	26	27	19 361	4 682	1 077	147
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	28	29	45 639	11 394	2 509	293
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	17	21	54 402	15 829	3 454	269
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	18	22	140 445	29 969	6 663	626
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	31	63	468 309	68 886	17 991	1 569
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	5	5	175 182	37 563	6 379	379
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	10	47	729 784	56 902	13 395	1 067
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	16	20	2 662 299	100 075	31 539	1 239
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	4	141	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	10	84	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	18	19	18 048	3 436	931	104
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities						
	All firms	121 739	133 560	77 272 251	26 371 695	6 293 708	739 291
	Firms operated for the entire year	104 832	116 537	74 968 332	25 798 044	6 192 047	721 086
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	21 744	21 759	1 345 826	398 543	93 999	32 231
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	39 274	39 409	6 553 028	1 807 787	420 094	93 553
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	23 402	23 919	8 050 359	2 602 673	599 974	96 642
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	11 011	12 262	7 506 624	2 854 415	660 063	82 887
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	6 070	7 932	9 101 825	3 786 783	870 686	93 953
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1 863	3 178	6 380 786	2 654 273	620 451	62 182
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	816	1 906	5 584 277	2 208 065	513 572	49 321
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	445	1 898	6 638 440	2 263 498	546 870	52 784
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	106	872	3 551 644	1 155 866	291 470	27 773
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	57	617	3 858 068	1 120 522	269 464	26 566
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	29	638	4 586 574	1 159 242	302 535	27 799
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	5	433	D	D	D	j
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	10	1 714	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	16 907	17 023	2 303 919	573 651	101 661	18 205
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages						
	All firms	112 493	120 392	59 174 185	19 532 966	4 656 629	557 670
	Firms operated for the entire year	97 110	104 914	57 165 766	19 057 957	4 571 010	541 949
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	20 378	20 392	1 268 957	365 975	86 181	30 055
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	37 483	37 604	6 257 226	1 687 435	391 967	88 667
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	21 830	22 302	7 492 938	2 353 894	542 887	88 644
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	9 839	10 982	6 687 610	2 469 003	571 972	72 136
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	5 113	6 667	7 628 543	3 105 802	713 323	75 591
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1 476	2 466	5 061 660	2 073 660	486 635	46 289
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	587	1 379	4 030 185	1 596 883	369 838	33 622
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	284	1 125	4 212 412	1 355 428	328 522	29 160
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	67	563	2 159 163	700 365	179 933	15 028
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	27	244	1 775 000	427 414	114 324	9 459
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	16	328	2 312 808	523 760	135 097	11 725
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	5	271	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	5	591	D	D	D	k
	Firms not operated for the entire year	15 383	15 478	2 008 419	475 009	85 619	15 721
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages						
	All firms	112 493	120 392	59 174 185	19 532 966	4 656 629	557 670
	Firms operated for the entire year	97 110	104 914	57 165 766	19 057 957	4 571 010	541 949
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	20 378	20 392	1 268 957	365 975	86 181	30 055
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	37 483	37 604	6 257 226	1 687 435	391 967	88 667
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	21 830	22 302	7 492 938	2 353 894	542 887	88 644
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	9 839	10 982	6 687 610	2 469 003	571 972	72 136
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	5 113	6 667	7 628 543	3 105 802	713 323	75 591
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1 476	2 466	5 061 660	2 073 660	486 635	46 289
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	587	1 379	4 030 185	1 596 883	369 838	33 622
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	284	1 125	4 212 412	1 355 428	328 522	29 160
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	67	563	2 159 163	700 365	179 933	15 028
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	27	244	1 775 000	427 414	114 324	9 459
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	16	328	2 312 808	523 760	135 097	11 725
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	5	271	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	5	591	D	D	D	k
	Firms not operated for the entire year	15 383	15 478	2 008 419	475 009	85 619	15 721

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Revenue Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and revenue size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
524	Insurance carriers & related activities—Con.						
52429	Other insurance related activities						
	All firms	9 494	13 168	18 098 066	6 838 729	1 637 079	181 621
	Firms operated for the entire year	7 955	11 610	17 790 240	6 735 147	1 619 546	179 027
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	1 394	1 395	78 244	33 194	7 981	2 219
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 823	1 840	300 848	123 275	28 818	4 968
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 595	1 637	565 827	252 311	57 840	8 076
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 215	1 328	849 776	401 089	92 104	11 175
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 005	1 326	1 548 004	715 119	166 189	19 325
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	417	728	1 425 828	620 399	144 561	16 903
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	253	602	1 742 735	708 890	168 648	19 487
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	160	662	2 412 223	889 459	211 958	22 332
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	40	276	1 399 238	449 057	113 355	11 933
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	30	328	2 029 456	650 422	143 558	15 537
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	16	494	2 752 233	787 258	209 050	19 118
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	5	348	D	D	D	j
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	2	646	D	D	D	j
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 539	1 558	307 826	103 582	17 533	2 594
524291	Claims adjusting						
	All firms	2 742	4 443	3 494 362	1 389 088	342 620	38 055
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 212	3 901	3 343 820	1 347 947	330 679	36 696
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	444	445	24 976	9 518	2 392	690
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	658	666	108 790	39 852	9 584	1 769
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	464	489	164 116	67 204	15 909	2 453
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	276	339	191 194	84 227	19 703	2 566
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	208	405	321 297	150 636	35 550	4 154
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	78	233	253 073	109 228	25 854	2 846
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	44	205	298 224	127 496	32 284	3 685
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	26	292	405 067	187 246	43 961	4 541
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	5	121	150 840	53 956	14 355	1 129
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	5	166	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	2	82	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	2	458	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	530	542	150 542	41 141	11 941	1 359
524292	Third party administration of insurance & pension funds						
	All firms	5 118	6 257	10 454 217	3 906 542	923 706	104 456
	Firms operated for the entire year	4 432	5 559	10 266 326	3 837 697	912 012	102 769
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	695	695	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	872	877	144 586	63 862	14 712	2 504
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	881	896	312 691	148 018	33 848	4 579
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	742	766	520 028	254 689	57 977	7 066
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	630	704	970 246	454 558	105 668	12 405
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	280	418	965 388	428 923	98 762	11 512
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	168	294	1 182 401	481 307	112 567	13 802
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	105	309	1 582 734	570 194	136 227	14 711
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	29	73	979 702	289 636	71 461	8 558
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	18	159	1 236 040	388 784	84 640	9 847
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	10	327	1 707 939	496 426	136 163	12 188
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	2	41	D	D	D	h
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	686	698	187 891	68 845	11 694	1 687
524298	All other insurance related activities						
	All firms	1 733	2 468	4 149 487	1 543 099	370 753	39 110
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 397	2 132	4 039 920	1 495 907	360 154	37 598
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	266	266	D	D	D	e
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	306	309	49 528	21 099	4 946	751
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	267	270	95 003	39 964	8 740	1 119
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	206	238	145 043	65 031	15 215	1 610
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	180	226	280 942	121 396	27 942	3 076
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	63	82	224 800	91 688	22 329	2 805
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	49	129	312 333	120 055	28 551	2 507
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	39	128	583 879	198 124	47 979	4 686
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	6	32	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	6	29	371 630	149 002	26 147	2 429
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	7	318	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	2	105	D	D	D	i
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	336	336	109 567	47 192	10 599	1 512
525	Funds, trusts, & other financial vehicles (part)						
	All firms	605	1 489	16 607 993	1 413 480	315 778	35 271
	Firms operated for the entire year	512	1 370	15 780 734	1 263 111	288 421	32 916
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	103	103	4 813	1 942	434	192
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	83	92	13 683	7 982	1 817	267
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	47	50	16 430	3 380	713	141
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	62	65	42 626	10 197	2 572	298
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	38	42	54 286	11 964	2 781	425
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	23	36	86 528	18 308	4 727	622
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	27	27	178 537	60 636	16 410	1 136
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	22	59	364 041	60 230	14 366	1 597
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	29	75	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	34	123	2 497 830	197 806	48 309	7 748
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	29	265	4 457 788	288 846	75 022	7 161

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Revenue Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and revenue size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
525	Funds, trusts, & other financial vehicles (part)—Con.						
	Firms operated for the entire year—Con.						
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	12	428	4 309 603	450 205	77 470	10 522
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	3	5	D	D	D	e
	Firms not operated for the entire year	93	119	827 259	150 369	27 357	2 355
5259	Other investment pools & funds (part)						
	All firms	605	1 489	16 607 993	1 413 480	315 778	35 271
	Firms operated for the entire year	512	1 370	15 780 734	1 263 111	288 421	32 916
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	103	103	4 813	1 942	434	192
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	83	92	13 683	7 982	1 817	267
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	47	50	16 430	3 380	713	141
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	62	65	42 626	10 197	2 572	298
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	38	42	54 286	11 964	2 781	425
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	23	36	86 528	18 308	4 727	622
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	27	27	178 537	60 636	16 410	1 136
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	22	59	364 041	60 230	14 366	1 597
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	29	75	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	34	123	2 497 830	197 806	48 309	7 748
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	29	265	4 457 788	288 846	75 022	7 161
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	12	428	4 309 603	450 205	77 470	10 522
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	3	5	D	D	D	e
	Firms not operated for the entire year	93	119	827 259	150 369	27 357	2 355
52593	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)						
	All firms	605	1 489	16 607 993	1 413 480	315 778	35 271
	Firms operated for the entire year	512	1 370	15 780 734	1 263 111	288 421	32 916
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	103	103	4 813	1 942	434	192
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	83	92	13 683	7 982	1 817	267
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	47	50	16 430	3 380	713	141
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	62	65	42 626	10 197	2 572	298
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	38	42	54 286	11 964	2 781	425
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	23	36	86 528	18 308	4 727	622
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	27	27	178 537	60 636	16 410	1 136
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	22	59	364 041	60 230	14 366	1 597
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	29	75	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	34	123	2 497 830	197 806	48 309	7 748
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	29	265	4 457 788	288 846	75 022	7 161
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	12	428	4 309 603	450 205	77 470	10 522
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	3	5	D	D	D	e
	Firms not operated for the entire year	93	119	827 259	150 369	27 357	2 355
525930	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)						
	All firms	605	1 489	16 607 993	1 413 480	315 778	35 271
	Firms operated for the entire year	512	1 370	15 780 734	1 263 111	288 421	32 916
	Firms with revenue less than \$100,000	103	103	4 813	1 942	434	192
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000 to \$249,999	83	92	13 683	7 982	1 817	267
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000 to \$499,999	47	50	16 430	3 380	713	141
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000 to \$999,999	62	65	42 626	10 197	2 572	298
	Firms with revenue of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	38	42	54 286	11 964	2 781	425
	Firms with revenue of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	23	36	86 528	18 308	4 727	622
	Firms with revenue of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	27	27	178 537	60 636	16 410	1 136
	Firms with revenue of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	22	59	364 041	60 230	14 366	1 597
	Firms with revenue of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	29	75	D	D	D	g
	Firms with revenue of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	34	123	2 497 830	197 806	48 309	7 748
	Firms with revenue of \$100,000,000 to \$249,999,999	29	265	4 457 788	288 846	75 022	7 161
	Firms with revenue of \$250,000,000 to \$499,999,999	12	428	4 309 603	450 205	77 470	10 522
	Firms with revenue of \$500,000,000 or more	3	5	D	D	D	e
	Firms not operated for the entire year	93	119	827 259	150 369	27 357	2 355

Note: Data include separate central administrative offices and auxiliary operations for some industries in credit intermediation (NAICS 522110, 522120, and 522190) and some industries in insurance carriers (NAICS 524113, 524114, 524126, 524127, and 524130). Data in this table exclude such separate establishments operated by firms in other industries.

Table 4. Employment Size of Firms: 1997

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE						
	All firms	213 638	395 203	'2 197 771 283	264 551 401	70 962 334	5 835 214
	Firms operated for the entire year	184 279	365 451	2 187 072 673	262 293 452	70 536 457	5 784 318
	Firms with less than 5 employees	120 161	120 600	34 718 891	7 329 194	1 571 130	244 630
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	30 254	31 982	26 751 117	7 217 086	1 598 627	194 007
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	14 903	18 926	35 158 737	8 609 870	1 917 524	198 965
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	10 657	20 599	69 705 015	14 033 407	3 251 723	326 160
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	4 062	14 805	67 696 049	11 248 127	2 625 442	280 507
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	2 524	16 180	128 797 895	15 728 081	3 737 196	380 811
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	786	10 635	99 827 595	11 232 193	2 812 044	269 828
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	371	9 005	100 153 147	12 196 777	3 075 930	252 727
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	561	122 719	1 624 264 227	174 698 717	49 946 841	3 636 683
	Firms not operated for the entire year	29 359	29 752	10 698 610	2 257 949	425 877	50 896
521	Monetary authorities—central bank						
	All firms	12	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674
	Firms operated for the entire year	12	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674
	Firms with less than 5 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	12	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674
	Firms not operated for the entire year	—	—	—	—	—	—
5211	Monetary authorities—central bank						
	All firms	12	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674
	Firms operated for the entire year	12	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674
	Firms with less than 5 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	12	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674
	Firms not operated for the entire year	—	—	—	—	—	—
52111	Monetary authorities—central bank						
	All firms	12	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674
	Firms operated for the entire year	12	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674
	Firms with less than 5 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	12	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674
	Firms not operated for the entire year	—	—	—	—	—	—
521110	Monetary authorities—central bank						
	All firms	12	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674
	Firms operated for the entire year	12	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674
	Firms with less than 5 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	12	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674
	Firms not operated for the entire year	—	—	—	—	—	—
522	Credit intermediation & related activities						
	All firms	50 449	166 882	'808 810 933	98 723 241	25 559 360	2 744 910
	Firms operated for the entire year	44 835	161 051	805 878 626	98 114 300	25 416 068	2 725 761
	Firms with less than 5 employees	20 315	20 415	6 713 468	1 216 612	251 415	44 767
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	7 687	8 303	7 753 555	1 542 342	333 353	50 638
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	5 811	7 802	14 797 027	2 499 156	554 182	79 239
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	5 881	12 980	37 455 532	5 765 422	1 316 239	183 586
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	2 644	11 392	41 453 377	5 792 731	1 348 001	183 238
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	1 615	13 001	76 062 486	7 881 575	1 885 348	242 449
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	463	7 892	59 343 321	5 717 655	1 408 090	159 514
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	187	6 113	45 163 089	4 784 019	1 288 126	127 827
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	232	73 153	517 136 771	62 914 788	17 031 314	1 654 503
	Firms not operated for the entire year	5 614	5 831	2 932 307	608 941	143 292	19 149

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Employment Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
522	Credit intermediation & related activities—Con.						
5221	Depository credit intermediation						
	All firms	19 672	102 916	533 133 659	70 229 791	18 522 547	2 017 704
	Firms operated for the entire year	19 308	102 484	532 239 271	70 085 316	18 482 487	2 012 070
	Firms with less than 5 employees	4 934	4 942	1 307 048	219 870	50 512	11 852
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	2 759	2 895	3 148 685	481 292	109 734	18 723
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	3 291	4 351	9 399 377	1 291 110	293 677	45 894
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	4 271	9 362	28 468 250	3 860 633	905 634	135 501
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	2 116	8 711	33 058 584	4 220 292	997 644	146 420
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	1 287	10 472	49 645 797	5 864 746	1 421 345	192 408
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	346	6 259	42 036 605	4 102 646	1 064 426	119 149
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	140	4 615	31 748 250	3 373 382	890 385	94 721
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	164	50 877	333 426 675	46 671 345	12 749 130	1 247 402
	Firms not operated for the entire year	364	432	894 388	144 475	40 060	5 634
52211	Commercial banking						
	All firms	8 056	70 860	421 759 126	57 247 077	15 317 025	1 575 399
	Firms operated for the entire year	7 852	70 600	421 036 277	57 121 697	15 281 993	1 570 703
	Firms with less than 5 employees	139	142	57 338	18 581	3 955	378
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	669	702	1 057 884	163 062	35 320	5 014
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 769	2 210	5 497 674	756 391	169 042	25 096
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	2 764	5 757	18 823 315	2 603 877	609 044	88 442
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	1 316	5 284	21 336 246	2 702 180	638 784	91 175
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	769	6 259	31 534 452	3 683 132	894 429	115 965
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	206	3 657	29 347 446	2 677 647	724 057	71 965
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	87	2 717	21 241 622	2 259 153	613 867	58 112
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	133	43 872	292 140 300	42 257 674	11 593 495	1 114 556
	Firms not operated for the entire year	204	260	722 849	125 380	35 032	4 696
522110	Commercial banking						
	All firms	8 056	70 860	421 759 126	57 247 077	15 317 025	1 575 399
	Firms operated for the entire year	7 852	70 600	421 036 277	57 121 697	15 281 993	1 570 703
	Firms with less than 5 employees	139	142	57 338	18 581	3 955	378
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	669	702	1 057 884	163 062	35 320	5 014
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 769	2 210	5 497 674	756 391	169 042	25 096
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	2 764	5 757	18 823 315	2 603 877	609 044	88 442
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	1 316	5 284	21 336 246	2 702 180	638 784	91 175
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	769	6 259	31 534 452	3 683 132	894 429	115 965
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	206	3 657	29 347 446	2 677 647	724 057	71 965
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	87	2 717	21 241 622	2 259 153	613 867	58 112
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	133	43 872	292 140 300	42 257 674	11 593 495	1 114 556
	Firms not operated for the entire year	204	260	722 849	125 380	35 032	4 696
5221101	National commercial banks (banking)						
	All firms	2 418	36 683	203 570 310	30 764 597	8 062 645	896 952
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 337	36 592	203 171 641	30 700 827	8 044 869	894 401
	Firms with less than 5 employees	36	36	19 365	2 854	572	85
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	120	124	140 341	25 177	5 819	875
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	422	507	1 037 034	176 800	40 329	6 121
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	836	1 652	4 829 834	779 391	181 499	27 190
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	471	1 777	5 592 256	911 925	217 682	32 692
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	260	2 017	7 237 377	1 205 898	297 270	38 953
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	89	1 573	5 846 004	875 215	218 225	31 168
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	37	1 397	6 607 621	794 341	205 017	26 897
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	66	27 509	171 861 809	25 929 226	6 878 456	730 420
	Firms not operated for the entire year	81	91	398 669	63 770	17 776	2 551
5221102	State commercial banks (banking)						
	All firms	5 739	33 672	159 452 168	23 200 208	6 272 962	648 969
	Firms operated for the entire year	5 611	33 488	159 093 936	23 131 518	6 253 427	646 512
	Firms with less than 5 employees	72	74	42 766	6 256	1 339	224
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	562	595	726 951	125 119	26 331	4 225
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 355	1 747	3 537 061	551 914	121 825	19 093
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	1 971	4 263	13 061 852	1 769 310	407 562	62 575
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	875	3 687	11 810 842	1 728 491	408 149	60 767
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	508	4 458	14 341 109	2 240 373	544 646	76 972
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	134	2 683	9 101 505	1 440 234	355 265	45 949
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	54	1 914	7 079 507	1 145 312	289 869	35 626
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	80	14 067	99 392 343	14 124 509	4 098 441	341 081
	Firms not operated for the entire year	128	184	358 232	68 690	19 535	2 457
52212	Savings institutions						
	All firms	1 854	16 264	78 946 836	8 409 396	2 088 962	264 775
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 823	16 197	78 728 186	8 390 346	2 082 940	263 858
	Firms with less than 5 employees	72	74	61 136	4 868	1 040	196
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	158	168	405 358	34 048	7 341	1 108
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	280	387	1 229 895	124 449	28 190	3 975
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	529	1 422	5 860 909	518 455	121 511	17 270
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	342	1 623	6 667 507	703 407	162 963	23 779
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	268	2 604	11 102 133	1 203 652	289 004	40 436
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	94	2 158	9 932 262	1 018 440	242 577	31 899
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	43	1 649	8 664 289	882 092	220 606	29 005
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	37	6 112	34 804 697	3 900 935	1 009 708	116 190
	Firms not operated for the entire year	31	67	218 650	19 050	6 022	917

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Employment Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
522	Credit intermediation & related activities—Con.						
522120	Savings institutions						
	All firms	1 854	16 264	78 946 836	8 409 396	2 088 962	264 775
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 823	16 197	78 728 186	8 390 346	2 082 940	263 858
	Firms with less than 5 employees	72	74	61 136	4 868	1 040	196
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	158	168	405 358	34 048	7 341	1 108
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	280	387	1 229 895	124 449	28 190	3 975
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	529	1 422	5 860 909	518 455	121 511	17 270
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	342	1 623	6 667 507	703 407	162 963	23 779
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	268	2 604	11 102 133	1 203 652	289 004	40 436
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	94	2 158	9 932 262	1 018 440	242 577	31 899
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	43	1 649	8 664 289	882 092	220 606	29 005
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	37	6 112	34 804 697	3 900 935	1 009 708	116 190
	Firms not operated for the entire year	31	67	218 650	19 050	6 022	917
5221201	Savings institutions (federally chartered)						
	All firms	1 054	11 036	54 390 770	5 665 769	1 416 438	179 255
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 026	10 963	D	D	D	m
	Firms with less than 5 employees	26	34	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	77	90	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	152	217	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	315	883	D	D	D	j
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	196	907	D	D	D	k
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	145	1 421	D	D	D	l
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	59	1 479	D	D	D	n
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	30	1 178	D	D	D	o
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	26	4 754	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	28	73	D	D	D	f
5221203	Savings institutions (not federally chartered)						
	All firms	876	5 226	D	D	D	i
	Firms operated for the entire year	867	5 168	D	D	D	l
	Firms with less than 5 employees	53	53	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	94	96	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	140	192	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	235	626	D	D	D	i
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	155	753	D	D	D	j
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	124	1 163	D	D	D	k
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	38	724	D	D	D	l
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	17	619	D	D	D	n
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	11	942	D	D	D	j
	Firms not operated for the entire year	9	58	D	D	D	g
52213	Credit unions						
	All firms	9 847	15 640	29 693 575	4 307 580	1 029 687	172 114
	Firms operated for the entire year	9 708	15 491	29 619 665	4 298 623	1 027 294	171 608
	Firms with less than 5 employees	4 725	4 730	1 207 454	196 730	45 569	11 285
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 936	2 030	1 756 370	285 153	67 113	12 624
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 244	1 761	2 649 539	409 653	96 200	16 856
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	1 002	2 272	4 931 748	766 363	182 224	30 657
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	469	1 856	5 452 952	839 346	201 012	32 359
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	270	1 857	8 042 551	1 044 690	253 262	38 894
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	51	603	3 225 637	452 391	110 400	16 851
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	9	217	D	D	D	i
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	165	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	139	149	73 910	8 957	2 393	506
522130	Credit unions						
	All firms	9 847	15 640	29 693 575	4 307 580	1 029 687	172 114
	Firms operated for the entire year	9 708	15 491	29 619 665	4 298 623	1 027 294	171 608
	Firms with less than 5 employees	4 725	4 730	1 207 454	196 730	45 569	11 285
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 936	2 030	1 756 370	285 153	67 113	12 624
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 244	1 761	2 649 539	409 653	96 200	16 856
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	1 002	2 272	4 931 748	766 363	182 224	30 657
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	469	1 856	5 452 952	839 346	201 012	32 359
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	270	1 857	8 042 551	1 044 690	253 262	38 894
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	51	603	3 225 637	452 391	110 400	16 851
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	9	217	D	D	D	i
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	165	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	139	149	73 910	8 957	2 393	506
5221301	Credit unions (federally chartered)						
	All firms	5 965	9 396	18 383 263	2 607 177	624 303	103 075
	Firms operated for the entire year	5 890	9 321	18 365 588	2 604 377	623 549	102 901
	Firms with less than 5 employees	2 953	2 956	757 532	124 482	28 873	7 075
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 181	1 235	1 076 744	173 047	40 852	7 704
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	726	1 044	1 607 247	239 461	55 919	9 786
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	557	1 307	2 607 706	419 644	99 581	16 934
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	265	1 077	3 020 887	485 200	116 613	18 387
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	168	1 157	5 685 814	663 595	161 260	24 421
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	33	360	2 055 906	286 944	70 325	10 701
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	6	123	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	62	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	75	75	17 675	2 800	754	174

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Employment Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
522	Credit intermediation & related activities—Con.						
5221309	Credit unions (not federally chartered)						
	All firms	3 913	6 244	11 310 312	1 700 403	405 384	69 039
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 848	6 169	11 246 096	1 693 994	403 659	68 697
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 782	1 784	455 989	73 143	16 926	4 238
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	762	803	687 396	113 459	26 605	4 970
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	530	741	1 079 205	173 938	41 174	7 252
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	446	952	2 317 986	346 733	82 638	13 746
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	206	771	2 439 420	356 520	84 825	14 034
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	100	680	2 298 176	372 757	90 106	14 131
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	18	241	1 168 262	165 151	39 997	6 137
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	3	94	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	103	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	65	75	64 216	6 409	1 725	342
52219	Other depository credit intermediation						
	All firms	41	152	2 734 122	265 738	86 873	5 416
	Firms operated for the entire year	41	152	2 734 122	265 738	86 873	5 416
	Firms with less than 5 employees	3	3	970	205	43	10
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	5	5	12 674	1 184	281	31
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	9	14	106 145	8 286	1 569	131
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	10	15	45 786	9 380	2 372	273
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	5	55	174 382	15 698	4 028	370
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	4	12	263 171	29 742	9 307	579
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	2	2	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	2	42	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	4	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	—	—	—	—	—	—
522190	Other depository credit intermediation						
	All firms	41	152	2 734 122	265 738	86 873	5 416
	Firms operated for the entire year	41	152	2 734 122	265 738	86 873	5 416
	Firms with less than 5 employees	3	3	970	205	43	10
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	5	5	12 674	1 184	281	31
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	9	14	106 145	8 286	1 569	131
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	10	15	45 786	9 380	2 372	273
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	5	55	174 382	15 698	4 028	370
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	4	12	263 171	29 742	9 307	579
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	2	2	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	2	42	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	4	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	—	—	—	—	—	—
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation						
	All firms	19 702	47 556	229 213 945	22 660 754	5 698 501	556 743
	Firms operated for the entire year	16 573	44 243	227 521 553	22 343 359	5 628 150	547 715
	Firms with less than 5 employees	9 872	9 938	3 991 456	613 211	126 663	21 170
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	3 053	3 372	3 429 868	659 368	143 544	19 799
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 584	2 198	5 541 655	789 522	175 803	21 056
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	1 148	2 611	9 050 197	1 495 735	333 378	35 046
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	420	2 049	6 863 513	1 322 155	303 323	29 387
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	269	1 942	12 879 389	1 756 194	414 292	40 972
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	111	1 675	17 310 681	1 659 758	390 878	38 434
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	42	1 363	9 774 542	1 228 968	330 219	29 070
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	74	19 095	158 680 252	12 818 448	3 410 050	312 781
	Firms not operated for the entire year	3 129	3 313	1 692 392	317 395	70 351	9 028
52221	Credit card issuing						
	All firms	137	588	24 503 307	1 782 651	474 357	58 773
	Firms operated for the entire year	124	575	24 484 966	1 780 675	473 872	58 654
	Firms with less than 5 employees	34	34	27 149	3 570	552	73
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	14	15	63 347	3 221	882	91
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	19	28	109 274	8 534	1 762	265
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	15	26	359 275	16 910	4 023	426
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	5	6	335 917	9 982	2 326	412
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	13	29	802 772	73 457	20 419	2 154
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	7	13	1 854 663	61 744	14 053	2 783
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	6	26	1 111 914	114 895	29 527	4 345
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	11	398	19 820 655	1 488 362	400 328	48 105
	Firms not operated for the entire year	13	13	18 341	1 976	485	119
522210	Credit card issuing						
	All firms	137	588	24 503 307	1 782 651	474 357	58 773
	Firms operated for the entire year	124	575	24 484 966	1 780 675	473 872	58 654
	Firms with less than 5 employees	34	34	27 149	3 570	552	73
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	14	15	63 347	3 221	882	91
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	19	28	109 274	8 534	1 762	265
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	15	26	359 275	16 910	4 023	426
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	5	6	335 917	9 982	2 326	412
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	13	29	802 772	73 457	20 419	2 154
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	7	13	1 854 663	61 744	14 053	2 783
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	6	26	1 111 914	114 895	29 527	4 345
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	11	398	19 820 655	1 488 362	400 328	48 105
	Firms not operated for the entire year	13	13	18 341	1 976	485	119

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Employment Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
522	Credit intermediation & related activities—Con.						
52222	Sales financing						
	All firms	3 268	'8 143	'78 133 239	'6 163 041	'1 661 818	'127 832
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 813	7 665	77 611 951	6 107 537	1 648 229	126 440
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 664	1 678	1 512 683	130 051	25 619	3 309
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	465	493	1 270 015	138 623	30 492	3 074
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	257	318	2 578 162	154 688	36 633	3 418
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	210	350	2 782 220	331 800	76 725	6 227
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	83	231	2 267 806	272 971	66 951	5 810
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	58	424	5 970 010	473 233	124 393	9 163
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	41	262	8 991 112	712 490	190 199	14 029
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	16	454	5 758 979	520 458	148 710	11 487
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	19	3 455	46 480 964	3 373 223	948 507	69 923
	Firms not operated for the entire year	455	478	521 288	55 504	13 589	1 392
522220	Sales financing						
	All firms	3 268	'8 143	'78 133 239	'6 163 041	'1 661 818	'127 832
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 813	7 665	77 611 951	6 107 537	1 648 229	126 440
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 664	1 678	1 512 683	130 051	25 619	3 309
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	465	493	1 270 015	138 623	30 492	3 074
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	257	318	2 578 162	154 688	36 633	3 418
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	210	350	2 782 220	331 800	76 725	6 227
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	83	231	2 267 806	272 971	66 951	5 810
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	58	424	5 970 010	473 233	124 393	9 163
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	41	262	8 991 112	712 490	190 199	14 029
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	16	454	5 758 979	520 458	148 710	11 487
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	19	3 455	46 480 964	3 373 223	948 507	69 923
	Firms not operated for the entire year	455	478	521 288	55 504	13 589	1 392
52229	Other nondepository credit intermediation						
	All firms	16 500	'38 825	'126 577 399	'14 715 062	'3 562 326	'370 138
	Firms operated for the entire year	13 827	35 568	125 360 699	14 449 081	3 501 802	361 781
	Firms with less than 5 employees	8 226	8 277	2 519 869	483 877	101 534	17 889
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	2 597	2 894	2 129 096	523 827	113 760	16 782
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 337	1 907	3 201 191	647 678	142 984	17 777
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	948	2 252	6 033 387	1 165 879	258 696	28 963
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	347	1 871	5 069 093	1 094 671	250 204	24 158
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	213	1 568	7 377 895	1 356 967	311 152	32 329
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	76	1 456	8 871 582	1 134 254	255 609	25 988
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	30	1 430	5 711 463	846 312	210 533	20 631
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	53	13 913	84 447 123	7 195 616	1 857 330	177 264
	Firms not operated for the entire year	2 673	3 257	1 216 700	265 981	60 524	8 357
522291	Consumer lending						
	All firms	3 809	13 123	20 720 593	2 688 340	707 458	90 961
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 227	12 084	20 457 009	2 639 428	693 967	88 681
	Firms with less than 5 employees	2 222	2 244	660 763	114 019	25 963	5 093
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	548	682	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	222	461	641 731	89 503	19 255	2 897
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	116	636	433 022	88 246	21 976	3 528
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	52	692	714 942	117 625	25 842	3 778
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	34	429	1 178 700	173 580	45 247	5 339
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	13	450	1 051 959	151 973	53 787	4 086
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	2	158	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	18	6 332	14 687 986	1 789 226	476 330	59 487
	Firms not operated for the entire year	582	1 039	263 584	48 912	13 491	2 280
522292	Real estate credit						
	All firms	7 257	17 959	37 477 199	9 070 227	2 071 235	215 849
	Firms operated for the entire year	5 929	16 509	36 774 345	8 900 211	2 035 166	211 262
	Firms with less than 5 employees	2 807	2 827	948 262	222 876	42 819	5 871
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 167	1 253	948 827	296 749	61 145	7 686
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	784	991	1 273 648	430 470	93 754	10 592
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	654	1 201	2 864 115	850 147	180 802	19 917
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	251	944	2 525 448	825 353	176 027	17 429
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	147	973	3 461 663	972 173	216 644	22 147
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	58	1 030	4 498 685	864 518	186 712	19 320
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	27	1 198	5 298 293	801 920	200 575	19 090
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	34	6 092	14 955 404	3 636 005	876 688	89 210
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 328	1 450	702 854	170 016	36 069	4 587
522293	International trade financing						
	All firms	130	194	3 108 579	340 945	105 012	4 577
	Firms operated for the entire year	119	183	3 092 049	338 214	104 564	4 554
	Firms with less than 5 employees	43	45	50 853	5 968	1 110	99
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	15	15	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	13	13	470 088	11 538	3 430	189
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	30	41	633 172	51 687	13 880	977
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	9	11	799 385	55 032	20 852	579
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	7	19	357 254	49 602	13 255	1 028
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	2	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	2	39	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	11	11	16 530	2 731	448	23

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Employment Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
522	Credit intermediation & related activities—Con.						
522294	Secondary market financing						
	All firms	123	210	48 948 530	999 636	283 265	13 692
	Firms operated for the entire year	108	193	48 930 059	995 603	282 829	13 648
	Firms with less than 5 employees	66	66	51 562	5 657	1 106	115
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	12	13	20 452	3 875	1 362	77
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	7	7	54 472	3 705	925	98
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	9	12	293 331	14 163	3 356	283
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	2	7	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	7	57	996 395	65 923	14 528	1 106
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	2	2	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	3	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	29	47 341 735	866 991	253 182	11 051
	Firms not operated for the entire year	15	17	18 471	4 033	436	44
522298	All other nondepository credit intermediation						
	All firms	5 336	7 339	16 322 498	1 615 914	395 356	45 059
	Firms operated for the entire year	4 589	6 587	16 095 723	1 573 769	384 723	43 601
	Firms with less than 5 employees	3 134	3 145	840 975	138 325	31 250	6 804
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	870	945	725 547	134 863	31 516	5 564
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	335	487	972 337	128 007	29 611	4 330
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	160	393	1 925 057	188 116	45 922	4 735
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	40	253	953 462	112 728	32 317	2 777
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	31	236	3 105 319	208 422	53 987	4 661
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	10	94	3 260 056	190 497	53 366	3 445
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	4	156	1 144 008	129 621	28 908	2 672
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	5	878	3 168 962	343 190	77 846	8 613
	Firms not operated for the entire year	747	752	226 775	42 145	10 633	1 458
5222981	Pawn shops						
	All firms	4 399	5 581	2 051 134	445 449	103 110	22 463
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 789	4 970	1 980 548	435 137	101 314	21 869
	Firms with less than 5 employees	2 714	2 722	551 307	106 617	24 260	5 955
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	738	803	411 184	96 048	23 031	4 693
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	238	362	258 474	62 502	14 177	3 080
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	79	238	186 501	49 273	10 759	2 266
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	10	88	84 789	15 146	3 565	611
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	7	114	116 311	25 245	5 696	1 235
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	1	45	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	598	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	610	611	70 586	10 312	1 796	594
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation						
	All firms	11 993	16 410	46 463 329	5 832 696	1 338 312	170 463
	Firms operated for the entire year	9 811	14 182	45 883 751	5 645 529	1 296 900	165 070
	Firms with less than 5 employees	5 734	5 772	1 554 022	401 877	78 420	12 261
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	2 028	2 267	1 435 872	443 830	89 399	13 133
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 072	1 485	1 387 198	499 947	103 763	14 215
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	616	1 420	1 724 598	625 130	129 753	17 761
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	178	870	2 683 876	445 588	92 031	12 210
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	104	625	17 094 850	615 275	138 928	15 702
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	41	333	4 454 605	448 380	108 021	13 988
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	20	220	2 653 511	532 908	128 530	13 613
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	18	1 190	12 895 219	1 632 594	428 055	52 187
	Firms not operated for the entire year	2 182	2 228	579 578	187 167	41 412	5 393
52231	Mortgage & nonmortgage loan brokers						
	All firms	7 826	8 967	5 087 429	1 895 660	377 167	49 341
	Firms operated for the entire year	6 279	7 382	4 747 226	1 796 451	358 521	46 767
	Firms with less than 5 employees	3 738	3 754	1 057 399	289 635	54 146	7 658
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 320	1 446	970 732	319 405	62 451	8 570
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	730	901	921 015	369 016	72 895	9 681
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	378	677	908 483	406 432	83 615	10 593
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	81	322	479 530	237 574	48 919	5 620
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	29	230	301 198	142 235	29 128	3 811
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	3	52	108 869	32 154	7 367	834
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 547	1 585	340 203	99 209	18 646	2 574
522310	Mortgage & nonmortgage loan brokers						
	All firms	7 826	8 967	5 087 429	1 895 660	377 167	49 341
	Firms operated for the entire year	6 279	7 382	4 747 226	1 796 451	358 521	46 767
	Firms with less than 5 employees	3 738	3 754	1 057 399	289 635	54 146	7 658
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 320	1 446	970 732	319 405	62 451	8 570
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	730	901	921 015	369 016	72 895	9 681
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	378	677	908 483	406 432	83 615	10 593
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	81	322	479 530	237 574	48 919	5 620
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	29	230	301 198	142 235	29 128	3 811
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	3	52	108 869	32 154	7 367	834
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 547	1 585	340 203	99 209	18 646	2 574

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Employment Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
522	Credit intermediation & related activities—Con.						
52232	Financial transactions processing, reserve, & clearinghouse act						
	All firms	722	'1 239	'34 779 975	'2 257 276	'556 910	'63 727
	Firms operated for the entire year	586	1 103	34 722 870	2 246 861	554 348	63 366
	Firms with less than 5 employees	256	258	130 975	17 378	3 495	551
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	81	88	105 878	20 418	4 195	527
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	73	85	142 618	33 293	6 948	1 004
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	57	128	320 889	62 028	13 824	1 751
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	39	128	1 798 948	69 619	17 331	2 512
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	42	89	16 201 592	316 213	70 848	7 032
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	15	40	3 147 243	173 130	43 075	5 154
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	11	59	2 100 343	334 003	72 941	6 873
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	12	228	10 774 384	1 220 779	321 691	37 962
	Firms not operated for the entire year	136	136	57 105	10 415	2 562	361
522320	Financial transactions processing, reserve, & clearinghouse act						
	All firms	722	'1 239	'34 779 975	'2 257 276	'556 910	'63 727
	Firms operated for the entire year	586	1 103	34 722 870	2 246 861	554 348	63 366
	Firms with less than 5 employees	256	258	130 975	17 378	3 495	551
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	81	88	105 878	20 418	4 195	527
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	73	85	142 618	33 293	6 948	1 004
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	57	128	320 889	62 028	13 824	1 751
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	39	128	1 798 948	69 619	17 331	2 512
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	42	89	16 201 592	316 213	70 848	7 032
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	15	40	3 147 243	173 130	43 075	5 154
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	11	59	2 100 343	334 003	72 941	6 873
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	12	228	10 774 384	1 220 779	321 691	37 962
	Firms not operated for the entire year	136	136	57 105	10 415	2 562	361
5223201	Other central reserve depository institutions						
	All firms	16	21	18 915 837	107 307	28 652	2 041
	Firms operated for the entire year	16	21	18 915 837	107 307	28 652	2 041
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1	1	D	D	D	a
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1	1	D	D	D	a
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	2	2	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	1	1	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	9	10	15 099 563	74 284	20 470	1 303
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	2	6	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	—	—	—	—	—	—
52239	Other activities related to credit intermediation						
	All firms	3 516	6 204	6 595 925	1 679 760	404 235	57 395
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 011	5 692	6 412 766	1 601 728	383 978	54 926
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 761	1 782	373 943	96 576	21 219	4 093
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	647	756	372 375	109 303	23 826	4 157
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	275	505	337 575	101 982	24 468	3 617
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	187	658	505 257	162 750	34 922	5 578
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	68	444	486 416	161 321	32 322	4 780
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	35	247	689 145	163 408	39 301	5 129
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	22	262	1 041 144	218 927	52 171	7 634
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	9	86	657 263	224 830	59 650	6 769
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	7	952	1 949 648	362 631	96 099	13 169
	Firms not operated for the entire year	505	512	183 159	78 032	20 257	2 469
522390	Other activities related to credit intermediation						
	All firms	3 516	6 204	6 595 925	1 679 760	404 235	57 395
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 011	5 692	6 412 766	1 601 728	383 978	54 926
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 761	1 782	373 943	96 576	21 219	4 093
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	647	756	372 375	109 303	23 826	4 157
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	275	505	337 575	101 982	24 468	3 617
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	187	658	505 257	162 750	34 922	5 578
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	68	444	486 416	161 321	32 322	4 780
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	35	247	689 145	163 408	39 301	5 129
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	22	262	1 041 144	218 927	52 171	7 634
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	9	86	657 263	224 830	59 650	6 769
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	7	952	1 949 648	362 631	96 099	13 169
	Firms not operated for the entire year	505	512	183 159	78 032	20 257	2 469
523	Securities intermediation & related activities						
	All firms	37 779	54 491	274 986 724	71 281 305	21 414 600	706 053
	Firms operated for the entire year	31 422	48 101	271 797 652	70 491 052	21 282 921	697 161
	Firms with less than 5 employees	22 405	22 542	11 145 197	2 294 174	460 936	40 517
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	4 520	4 814	6 898 305	2 196 403	468 519	28 840
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	2 194	2 566	9 166 755	2 720 699	580 475	28 895
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	1 335	1 955	13 122 701	4 012 005	934 196	40 020
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	404	1 053	10 510 617	2 671 429	626 122	28 013
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	306	1 025	14 717 955	4 390 573	1 037 491	46 903
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	88	830	11 005 966	2 736 722	719 649	30 237
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	80	1 661	20 369 100	5 478 962	1 363 154	55 759
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	90	11 655	174 861 056	43 990 085	15 092 379	397 977
	Firms not operated for the entire year	6 357	6 390	3 189 072	790 253	131 679	8 892

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Employment Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
523	Securities intermediation & related activities—Con.						
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage						
	All firms	12 542	26 049	196 417 397	49 982 735	16 124 007	449 201
	Firms operated for the entire year	10 620	24 099	195 161 714	49 631 970	16 049 863	445 078
	Firms with less than 5 employees	7 177	7 217	3 000 535	696 656	136 662	13 151
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 535	1 641	2 166 545	660 300	151 310	9 809
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	786	920	2 850 037	835 073	178 480	10 417
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	574	870	5 065 675	1 577 070	380 214	17 491
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	206	585	6 020 800	1 302 984	319 930	14 390
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	169	732	8 874 405	2 652 658	642 654	25 626
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	67	561	10 452 394	2 344 032	609 477	23 835
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	49	1 638	12 581 786	3 545 893	972 633	33 506
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	57	9 935	144 149 537	36 017 304	12 658 503	296 853
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 922	1 950	1 255 683	350 765	74 144	4 123
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing						
	All firms	3 021	4 136	118 385 783	22 330 285	8 494 843	140 782
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 530	3 624	117 989 425	22 191 431	8 466 092	139 432
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 556	1 567	829 260	215 242	35 990	2 753
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	353	395	623 589	177 618	44 021	2 282
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	218	310	865 393	297 872	61 885	2 999
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	180	256	2 412 719	642 150	163 060	5 451
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	78	138	3 326 377	578 678	147 879	5 480
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	72	156	4 958 847	1 436 829	341 398	11 031
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	26	112	8 777 427	1 216 278	364 470	8 479
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	20	178	8 410 868	1 882 798	632 433	13 504
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	27	512	87 784 945	15 743 966	6 674 956	87 453
	Firms not operated for the entire year	491	512	396 358	138 854	28 751	1 350
523110	Investment banking & securities dealing						
	All firms	3 021	4 136	118 385 783	22 330 285	8 494 843	140 782
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 530	3 624	117 989 425	22 191 431	8 466 092	139 432
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 556	1 567	829 260	215 242	35 990	2 753
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	353	395	623 589	177 618	44 021	2 282
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	218	310	865 393	297 872	61 885	2 999
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	180	256	2 412 719	642 150	163 060	5 451
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	78	138	3 326 377	578 678	147 879	5 480
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	72	156	4 958 847	1 436 829	341 398	11 031
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	26	112	8 777 427	1 216 278	364 470	8 479
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	20	178	8 410 868	1 882 798	632 433	13 504
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	27	512	87 784 945	15 743 966	6 674 956	87 453
	Firms not operated for the entire year	491	512	396 358	138 854	28 751	1 350
52312	Securities brokerage						
	All firms	7 901	19 869	72 756 442	26 519 842	7 346 524	290 656
	Firms operated for the entire year	6 763	18 725	72 023 440	26 327 897	7 296 085	288 240
	Firms with less than 5 employees	4 687	4 712	1 664 194	382 975	80 886	8 545
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	941	996	1 136 316	401 813	89 608	5 984
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	463	551	1 417 532	475 765	101 999	6 096
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	330	511	2 763 340	888 924	208 304	9 964
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	136	400	2 636 251	797 086	190 154	9 209
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	93	533	4 248 968	1 285 574	330 364	14 136
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	52	764	5 246 090	2 009 654	556 390	19 258
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	24	1 134	3 331 332	1 220 431	299 060	16 241
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	37	9 124	49 579 417	18 865 675	5 439 320	198 807
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 138	1 144	733 002	191 945	50 439	2 416
523120	Securities brokerage						
	All firms	7 901	19 869	72 756 442	26 519 842	7 346 524	290 656
	Firms operated for the entire year	6 763	18 725	72 023 440	26 327 897	7 296 085	288 240
	Firms with less than 5 employees	4 687	4 712	1 664 194	382 975	80 886	8 545
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	941	996	1 136 316	401 813	89 608	5 984
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	463	551	1 417 532	475 765	101 999	6 096
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	330	511	2 763 340	888 924	208 304	9 964
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	136	400	2 636 251	797 086	190 154	9 209
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	93	533	4 248 968	1 285 574	330 364	14 136
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	52	764	5 246 090	2 009 654	556 390	19 258
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	24	1 134	3 331 332	1 220 431	299 060	16 241
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	37	9 124	49 579 417	18 865 675	5 439 320	198 807
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 138	1 144	733 002	191 945	50 439	2 416
52313	Commodity contracts dealing						
	All firms	553	630	2 241 406	340 990	83 747	4 519
	Firms operated for the entire year	426	502	2 170 494	325 324	81 621	4 263
	Firms with less than 5 employees	284	285	328 950	22 037	4 798	591
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	63	70	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	33	36	423 751	27 200	5 953	440
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	30	74	229 462	62 187	19 276	1 016
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	9	11	317 420	64 997	15 726	648
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	6	22	625 715	90 443	20 609	883
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	1	4	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	127	128	70 912	15 666	2 126	256

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Employment Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
523	Securities intermediation & related activities—Con.						
523130	Commodity contracts dealing						
	All firms	553	630	2 241 406	340 990	83 747	4 519
	Firms operated for the entire year	426	502	2 170 494	325 324	81 621	4 263
	Firms with less than 5 employees	284	285	328 950	22 037	4 798	591
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	63	70	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	33	36	423 751	27 200	5 953	440
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	30	74	229 462	62 187	19 276	1 016
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	9	11	317 420	64 997	15 726	648
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	6	22	625 715	90 443	20 609	883
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	1	4	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	127	128	70 912	15 666	2 126	256
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage						
	All firms	1 303	1 414	3 033 766	791 618	198 893	13 244
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 120	1 231	2 907 319	775 422	196 886	12 997
	Firms with less than 5 employees	711	713	276 800	86 332	17 442	1 381
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	199	205	311 187	72 476	16 878	1 286
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	97	105	204 257	67 321	17 184	1 262
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	72	97	506 179	169 336	50 110	2 183
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	20	29	338 272	93 615	25 836	1 457
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	13	40	548 780	114 393	30 277	1 854
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	5	29	474 300	106 219	23 217	1 787
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	3	13	247 544	65 730	15 942	1 787
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	183	183	126 447	16 196	2 007	247
523140	Commodity contracts brokerage						
	All firms	1 303	1 414	3 033 766	791 618	198 893	13 244
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 120	1 231	2 907 319	775 422	196 886	12 997
	Firms with less than 5 employees	711	713	276 800	86 332	17 442	1 381
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	199	205	311 187	72 476	16 878	1 286
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	97	105	204 257	67 321	17 184	1 262
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	72	97	506 179	169 336	50 110	2 183
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	20	29	338 272	93 615	25 836	1 457
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	13	40	548 780	114 393	30 277	1 854
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	5	29	474 300	106 219	23 217	1 787
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	3	13	247 544	65 730	15 942	1 787
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	183	183	126 447	16 196	2 007	247
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges						
	All firms	18	30	1 900 144	441 511	130 762	6 716
	Firms operated for the entire year	18	30	1 900 144	441 511	130 762	6 716
	Firms with less than 5 employees	2	2	D	D	D	a
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1	1	D	D	D	a
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	2	2	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	2	2	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	2	3	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	3	7	447 894	64 215	21 794	888
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	5	9	731 684	230 414	56 138	3 830
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	4	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	—	—	—	—	—	—
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges						
	All firms	18	30	1 900 144	441 511	130 762	6 716
	Firms operated for the entire year	18	30	1 900 144	441 511	130 762	6 716
	Firms with less than 5 employees	2	2	D	D	D	a
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1	1	D	D	D	a
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	2	2	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	2	2	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	2	3	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	3	7	447 894	64 215	21 794	888
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	5	9	731 684	230 414	56 138	3 830
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	4	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	—	—	—	—	—	—
523210	Securities & commodity exchanges						
	All firms	18	30	1 900 144	441 511	130 762	6 716
	Firms operated for the entire year	18	30	1 900 144	441 511	130 762	6 716
	Firms with less than 5 employees	2	2	D	D	D	a
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1	1	D	D	D	a
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	2	2	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	2	2	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	2	3	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	3	7	447 894	64 215	21 794	888
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	5	9	731 684	230 414	56 138	3 830
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	4	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Employment Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
523	Securities intermediation & related activities—Con.						
5239	Other financial investment activities						
	All firms	25 533	28 412	76 669 183	20 857 059	5 159 831	250 136
	Firms operated for the entire year	21 085	23 955	74 690 804	20 404 365	5 097 590	244 992
	Firms with less than 5 employees	15 323	15 418	8 693 193	1 607 474	326 422	27 530
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	3 023	3 197	4 792 983	1 555 944	321 968	19 294
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 456	1 705	6 608 590	1 950 581	413 750	19 112
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	799	1 132	8 642 112	2 539 362	589 873	23 784
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	225	519	5 279 664	1 598 921	365 539	15 419
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	151	423	6 472 876	1 957 253	449 810	23 149
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	48	379	4 634 815	1 523 047	414 062	15 823
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	27	295	6 700 930	1 673 742	447 470	18 808
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	33	887	22 865 641	5 998 041	1 768 696	82 073
	Firms not operated for the entire year	4 448	4 457	1 978 379	452 694	62 241	5 144
52391	Miscellaneous intermediation						
	All firms	6 809	7 190	15 345 899	1 592 391	390 688	30 381
	Firms operated for the entire year	5 753	6 132	14 666 050	1 516 078	380 874	29 025
	Firms with less than 5 employees	4 530	4 576	4 834 142	359 536	77 439	7 492
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	659	715	1 797 926	229 525	58 137	4 148
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	318	389	2 781 805	255 694	67 760	4 091
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	174	280	2 748 475	282 580	73 768	5 171
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	39	109	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	30	60	1 365 108	216 021	53 837	4 256
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	2	2	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	1	1	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 056	1 058	679 849	76 313	9 814	1 356
523910	Miscellaneous intermediation						
	All firms	6 809	7 190	15 345 899	1 592 391	390 688	30 381
	Firms operated for the entire year	5 753	6 132	14 666 050	1 516 078	380 874	29 025
	Firms with less than 5 employees	4 530	4 576	4 834 142	359 536	77 439	7 492
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	659	715	1 797 926	229 525	58 137	4 148
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	318	389	2 781 805	255 694	67 760	4 091
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	174	280	2 748 475	282 580	73 768	5 171
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	39	109	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	30	60	1 365 108	216 021	53 837	4 256
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	2	2	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	1	1	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 056	1 058	679 849	76 313	9 814	1 356
52392	Portfolio management						
	All firms	9 759	10 888	43 642 899	13 532 909	3 417 028	123 971
	Firms operated for the entire year	8 237	9 354	42 937 050	13 300 788	3 381 740	122 226
	Firms with less than 5 employees	5 450	5 487	2 372 455	741 042	153 280	10 447
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 406	1 483	2 131 039	942 394	185 494	8 996
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	707	816	3 027 642	1 288 594	267 274	9 352
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	406	523	4 687 975	1 780 341	404 090	12 166
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	127	223	3 188 274	1 134 505	244 146	8 579
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	81	253	4 449 627	1 419 527	342 945	12 916
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	26	154	5 315 275	1 313 233	364 970	8 909
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	17	114	4 716 422	1 341 322	425 197	12 045
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	17	301	13 048 341	3 339 830	994 344	38 816
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 522	1 534	705 849	232 121	35 288	1 745
523920	Portfolio management						
	All firms	9 759	10 888	43 642 899	13 532 909	3 417 028	123 971
	Firms operated for the entire year	8 237	9 354	42 937 050	13 300 788	3 381 740	122 226
	Firms with less than 5 employees	5 450	5 487	2 372 455	741 042	153 280	10 447
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 406	1 483	2 131 039	942 394	185 494	8 996
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	707	816	3 027 642	1 288 594	267 274	9 352
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	406	523	4 687 975	1 780 341	404 090	12 166
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	127	223	3 188 274	1 134 505	244 146	8 579
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	81	253	4 449 627	1 419 527	342 945	12 916
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	26	154	5 315 275	1 313 233	364 970	8 909
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	17	114	4 716 422	1 341 322	425 197	12 045
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	17	301	13 048 341	3 339 830	994 344	38 816
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 522	1 534	705 849	232 121	35 288	1 745
52393	Investment advice						
	All firms	7 167	7 807	9 397 908	3 197 389	737 976	42 929
	Firms operated for the entire year	5 562	6 199	8 845 931	3 053 472	720 565	41 598
	Firms with less than 5 employees	4 268	4 279	1 566 182	463 363	87 376	7 513
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	725	765	823 841	343 762	69 261	4 627
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	340	395	922 311	400 062	85 572	4 475
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	153	223	1 284 821	486 439	121 722	4 566
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	33	58	727 255	286 998	64 737	2 234
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	28	113	1 084 288	383 877	89 292	4 369
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	7	151	296 511	139 647	39 221	2 178
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	4	7	566 655	184 830	52 644	2 514
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	4	208	1 574 067	364 494	110 740	9 122
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 605	1 608	551 977	143 917	17 411	1 331

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Employment Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
523	Securities intermediation & related activities—Con.						
523930	Investment advice						
	All firms	7 167	7 807	9 397 908	3 197 389	737 976	42 929
	Firms operated for the entire year	5 562	6 199	8 845 931	3 053 472	720 565	41 598
	Firms with less than 5 employees	4 268	4 279	1 566 182	463 363	87 376	7 513
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	725	765	823 841	343 762	69 261	4 627
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	340	395	922 311	400 062	85 572	4 475
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	153	223	1 284 821	486 439	121 722	4 566
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	33	58	727 255	286 998	64 737	2 234
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	28	113	1 084 288	383 877	89 292	4 369
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	7	151	296 511	139 647	39 221	2 178
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	4	7	566 655	184 830	52 644	2 514
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	4	208	1 574 067	364 494	110 740	9 122
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 605	1 608	551 977	143 917	17 411	1 331
52399	All other financial investment activities						
	All firms	2 093	2 527	8 282 477	2 534 370	614 139	52 855
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 816	2 243	8 188 747	2 501 626	605 104	51 777
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 180	1 185	287 087	65 080	14 689	2 299
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	278	287	235 623	64 344	14 990	1 817
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	132	160	195 888	70 682	16 160	1 788
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	110	149	446 673	146 826	37 244	3 233
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	40	93	460 391	152 784	43 300	2 771
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	37	102	1 173 320	337 072	70 532	5 809
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	16	82	1 071 284	262 505	66 457	5 368
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	14	130	1 406 851	444 308	127 588	9 224
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	9	55	2 911 630	958 025	214 144	19 468
	Firms not operated for the entire year	277	284	93 730	32 744	9 035	1 078
523991	Trust, fiduciary, & custody activities						
	All firms	1 881	2 286	6 935 217	2 179 889	533 283	47 843
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 623	2 021	6 849 483	2 148 245	524 318	46 775
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 038	1 042	226 919	54 079	12 310	2 041
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	255	264	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	128	156	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	102	139	358 219	128 409	32 838	3 019
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	37	86	388 900	133 180	36 609	2 580
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	31	130	969 064	240 329	56 582	4 917
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	11	25	554 121	150 345	41 487	3 753
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	12	125	1 156 502	379 053	106 353	7 743
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	9	54	2 825 325	938 381	209 360	19 318
	Firms not operated for the entire year	258	265	85 734	31 644	8 965	1 068
523999	Miscellaneous financial investment activities						
	All firms	222	241	1 347 260	354 481	80 856	5 012
	Firms operated for the entire year	203	222	1 339 264	353 381	80 786	5 002
	Firms with less than 5 employees	145	146	60 962	11 157	2 418	262
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	23	23	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	4	4	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	11	12	114 407	24 577	5 894	321
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	5	10	74 721	24 964	8 694	318
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	9	16	429 032	137 961	26 747	1 486
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	5	10	500 964	114 865	27 012	1 664
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	1	1	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	19	19	7 996	1 100	70	10
524	Insurance carriers & related activities						
	All firms	126 240	172 299	1 072 784 074	92 230 010	23 448 511	2 327 306
	Firms operated for the entire year	108 880	154 806	1 068 891 367	91 478 152	23 316 883	2 305 915
	Firms with less than 5 employees	77 799	78 012	17 191 535	3 843 984	864 703	180 113
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	18 186	19 029	11 844 372	3 525 861	806 894	115 446
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	7 005	8 649	10 794 078	3 456 972	798 264	92 234
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	3 536	5 679	17 742 870	4 394 461	1 033 047	105 525
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	1 074	2 574	18 230 241	3 049 035	726 276	73 549
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	664	2 508	41 592 283	4 158 858	1 024 915	101 118
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	244	1 938	36 950 578	3 455 591	868 042	83 620
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	116	2 049	42 317 302	3 181 089	796 257	78 573
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	256	34 368	872 228 108	62 412 301	16 398 485	1 495 737
	Firms not operated for the entire year	17 360	17 493	3 892 707	751 858	131 628	21 391
5241	Insurance carriers						
	All firms	4 913	38 739	995 511 823	65 858 315	17 154 803	1 588 015
	Firms operated for the entire year	4 447	38 256	993 811 313	65 675 393	17 123 498	1 584 662
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 802	1 818	2 269 932	116 805	25 519	3 895
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	655	677	2 543 605	140 685	31 881	4 276
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	419	476	2 850 306	220 818	51 325	5 698
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	468	604	8 796 187	666 698	156 950	15 128
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	300	488	13 219 940	856 983	209 217	21 257
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	326	929	36 931 693	2 186 608	549 719	50 928
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	159	893	39 348 825	2 360 601	599 831	54 773
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	91	1 546	36 827 378	2 704 293	676 012	63 397
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	227	30 825	851 023 447	56 421 902	14 823 044	1 365 310
	Firms not operated for the entire year	466	483	1 700 510	182 922	31 305	3 353

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Employment Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
524	Insurance carriers & related activities—Con.						
52411	Direct life, health, & medical insurance carriers						
	All firms	1 894	14 615	666 531 816	34 474 359	9 097 402	889 018
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 726	14 432	664 950 651	34 316 708	9 071 061	886 266
	Firms with less than 5 employees	466	473	1 294 887	32 404	7 075	924
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	217	222	930 339	51 937	11 727	1 450
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	167	198	8 627 741	82 145	19 188	2 277
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	236	290	5 356 327	333 182	77 498	7 524
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	169	270	7 679 093	435 865	103 245	11 959
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	177	387	24 101 992	1 060 630	257 327	27 439
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	86	361	28 536 241	1 262 862	316 812	29 916
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	61	1 127	35 248 088	1 721 297	425 538	42 923
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	147	11 104	553 175 943	29 336 386	7 852 651	761 854
	Firms not operated for the entire year	168	183	1 581 165	157 651	26 341	2 752
524113	Direct life insurance carriers						
	All firms	1 012	11 406	463 375 832	21 852 188	5 865 231	561 385
	Firms operated for the entire year	932	11 324	462 751 194	21 763 473	5 855 661	560 420
	Firms with less than 5 employees	287	294	681 673	18 175	4 381	562
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	111	116	440 792	22 574	5 437	710
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	85	113	8 053 366	39 771	9 646	1 158
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	119	149	3 025 278	161 507	39 324	3 735
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	81	154	4 505 969	206 920	50 411	5 711
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	84	229	14 945 009	528 121	127 763	12 850
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	40	240	17 351 456	662 841	166 456	13 737
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	40	1 030	24 986 218	1 204 654	293 076	28 244
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	85	8 999	388 761 433	18 918 910	5 159 167	493 713
	Firms not operated for the entire year	80	82	624 638	88 715	9 570	965
524114	Direct health & medical insurance carriers						
	All firms	944	3 209	203 155 984	12 622 171	3 232 171	327 633
	Firms operated for the entire year	851	3 103	201 878 080	12 547 423	3 214 145	325 720
	Firms with less than 5 employees	182	182	618 325	14 527	2 767	369
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	112	112	517 942	31 586	6 812	780
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	89	101	613 563	46 274	10 463	1 221
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	124	149	2 481 506	178 603	39 970	3 996
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	93	119	3 364 907	237 681	55 146	6 552
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	104	185	10 352 609	607 658	146 144	16 212
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	52	145	11 742 711	660 312	166 865	17 909
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	28	166	12 939 919	724 774	185 669	20 336
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	67	1 944	159 246 598	10 046 008	2 600 309	258 345
	Firms not operated for the entire year	93	106	1 277 904	74 748	18 026	1 913
52412	Other direct insurance carriers						
	All firms	2 919	23 561	307 694 978	30 374 111	7 784 456	683 119
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 631	23 249	307 370 068	30 340 792	7 777 912	682 424
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 244	1 251	912 125	77 659	17 085	2 778
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	424	439	1 570 424	82 172	18 810	2 732
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	239	272	1 352 057	131 815	30 420	3 263
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	228	309	3 119 707	298 879	71 865	7 438
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	134	196	5 769 252	401 939	101 756	9 521
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	147	507	10 488 342	1 062 049	273 980	23 367
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	81	530	13 181 813	1 182 451	300 746	27 687
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	40	488	11 511 510	1 252 060	318 198	27 175
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	94	19 257	259 464 838	25 851 768	6 645 052	578 463
	Firms not operated for the entire year	288	312	324 910	33 319	6 544	695
524126	Direct property & casualty insurance carriers						
	All firms	2 287	20 903	299 236 173	28 655 057	7 347 921	639 751
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 112	20 704	298 933 494	28 628 588	7 342 345	639 207
	Firms with less than 5 employees	987	990	825 687	61 938	13 901	2 235
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	308	320	1 428 709	58 649	13 673	1 968
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	182	203	1 205 445	106 274	24 666	2 497
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	184	234	2 826 470	250 273	61 377	6 001
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	116	161	5 252 428	360 587	92 325	8 368
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	132	340	10 240 534	977 350	255 247	21 148
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	78	464	12 989 316	1 132 485	288 288	26 438
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	37	465	10 516 873	1 158 266	294 589	25 166
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	88	17 527	253 648 032	24 522 766	6 298 279	545 386
	Firms not operated for the entire year	175	199	302 679	26 469	5 576	544
524127	Direct title insurance carriers						
	All firms	514	2 530	7 495 840	1 662 774	423 303	41 793
	Firms operated for the entire year	418	2 434	7 476 907	1 657 172	422 706	41 686
	Firms with less than 5 employees	207	209	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	90	98	66 145	17 479	3 799	602
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	46	58	50 880	18 037	4 152	615
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	34	65	103 526	36 965	7 782	1 123
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	12	47	97 155	28 438	6 182	806
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	15	161	245 140	84 477	18 691	2 212
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	3	61	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	3	23	994 637	93 794	23 609	2 009
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	8	1 712	5 763 057	1 317 665	344 382	32 715
	Firms not operated for the entire year	96	96	18 933	5 602	597	107

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Employment Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
524	Insurance carriers & related activities—Con.						
524128	All other direct insurance carriers						
	All firms	125	128	962 965	56 280	13 232	1 575
	Firms operated for the entire year	108	111	959 667	55 032	12 861	1 531
	Firms with less than 5 employees	51	53	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	27	27	78 238	6 266	1 380	169
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	11	11	95 732	7 504	1 602	151
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	10	10	189 711	11 641	2 706	314
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	8	8	501 801	16 967	4 239	498
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	1	2	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	17	17	3 298	1 248	371	44
52413	Reinsurance carriers						
	All firms	265	563	21 285 029	1 009 845	272 945	15 878
	Firms operated for the entire year	247	544	21 266 981	1 006 409	272 014	15 774
	Firms with less than 5 employees	115	118	120 812	8 928	1 877	242
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	27	28	135 970	11 256	2 444	179
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	25	29	509 667	15 090	3 845	328
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	32	43	1 306 093	71 418	15 766	1 025
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	17	36	961 387	77 055	19 901	1 146
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	22	60	5 451 461	239 679	64 423	3 348
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	3	16	1 264 696	122 929	34 480	1 008
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	3	158	698 845	116 709	26 597	2 020
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	3	56	10 818 050	343 345	102 681	6 478
	Firms not operated for the entire year	18	19	18 048	3 436	931	104
524130	Reinsurance carriers						
	All firms	265	563	21 285 029	1 009 845	272 945	15 878
	Firms operated for the entire year	247	544	21 266 981	1 006 409	272 014	15 774
	Firms with less than 5 employees	115	118	120 812	8 928	1 877	242
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	27	28	135 970	11 256	2 444	179
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	25	29	509 667	15 090	3 845	328
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	32	43	1 306 093	71 418	15 766	1 025
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	17	36	961 387	77 055	19 901	1 146
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	22	60	5 451 461	239 679	64 423	3 348
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	3	16	1 264 696	122 929	34 480	1 008
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	3	158	698 845	116 709	26 597	2 020
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	3	56	10 818 050	343 345	102 681	6 478
	Firms not operated for the entire year	18	19	18 048	3 436	931	104
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities						
	All firms	121 739	133 560	77 272 251	26 371 695	6 293 708	739 291
	Firms operated for the entire year	104 832	116 537	74 968 332	25 798 044	6 192 047	721 086
	Firms with less than 5 employees	76 110	76 308	15 026 139	3 737 147	841 398	156 463
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	17 572	18 383	9 400 834	3 398 420	778 589	111 434
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	6 648	8 266	8 199 506	3 277 211	757 408	87 388
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	3 137	5 232	9 715 640	3 828 675	900 892	92 715
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	811	2 213	5 556 515	2 282 074	540 047	54 777
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	386	1 731	6 517 090	2 280 795	555 419	57 573
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	106	1 137	4 715 694	1 437 651	355 787	36 798
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	28	563	1 680 513	660 499	167 308	18 520
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	34	2 704	14 156 401	4 895 572	1 295 199	105 418
	Firms not operated for the entire year	16 907	17 023	2 303 919	573 651	101 661	18 205
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages						
	All firms	112 493	120 392	59 174 185	19 532 966	4 656 629	557 670
	Firms operated for the entire year	97 110	104 914	57 165 766	19 057 957	4 571 010	541 949
	Firms with less than 5 employees	72 123	72 295	14 118 691	3 442 511	776 832	148 016
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	15 983	16 745	8 440 174	3 016 090	692 418	101 022
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	5 692	7 127	6 854 284	2 765 014	641 625	74 430
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	2 452	4 141	7 537 663	3 033 770	713 167	71 959
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	559	1 551	4 039 996	1 667 372	397 505	37 426
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	220	1 135	3 904 005	1 345 840	340 047	32 136
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	54	616	2 619 085	774 804	197 759	18 943
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	13	259	1 162 493	347 422	90 418	8 915
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	14	1 045	8 489 375	2 665 134	721 239	49 102
	Firms not operated for the entire year	15 383	15 478	2 008 419	475 009	85 619	15 721
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages						
	All firms	112 493	120 392	59 174 185	19 532 966	4 656 629	557 670
	Firms operated for the entire year	97 110	104 914	57 165 766	19 057 957	4 571 010	541 949
	Firms with less than 5 employees	72 123	72 295	14 118 691	3 442 511	776 832	148 016
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	15 983	16 745	8 440 174	3 016 090	692 418	101 022
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	5 692	7 127	6 854 284	2 765 014	641 625	74 430
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	2 452	4 141	7 537 663	3 033 770	713 167	71 959
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	559	1 551	4 039 996	1 667 372	397 505	37 426
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	220	1 135	3 904 005	1 345 840	340 047	32 136
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	54	616	2 619 085	774 804	197 759	18 943
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	13	259	1 162 493	347 422	90 418	8 915
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	14	1 045	8 489 375	2 665 134	721 239	49 102
	Firms not operated for the entire year	15 383	15 478	2 008 419	475 009	85 619	15 721

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Employment Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
524	Insurance carriers & related activities—Con.						
52429	Other insurance related activities						
	All firms	9 494	13 168	18 098 066	6 838 729	1 637 079	181 621
	Firms operated for the entire year	7 955	11 610	17 790 240	6 735 147	1 619 546	179 027
	Firms with less than 5 employees	4 071	4 099	928 148	302 451	66 338	8 623
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 631	1 686	1 004 444	396 990	89 842	10 701
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	994	1 180	1 421 270	537 686	121 240	13 484
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	725	1 116	2 365 958	845 747	201 214	22 013
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	262	656	1 548 610	635 054	149 636	18 033
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	179	600	2 701 629	984 970	225 132	26 562
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	54	491	2 193 913	678 175	168 792	18 302
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	19	296	1 045 919	414 511	100 358	12 506
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	20	1 486	4 580 349	1 939 563	496 994	48 803
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 539	1 558	307 826	103 582	17 533	2 594
524291	Claims adjusting						
	All firms	2 742	4 443	3 494 362	1 389 088	342 620	38 055
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 212	3 901	3 343 820	1 347 947	330 679	36 696
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 291	1 303	247 971	73 302	16 374	2 641
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	438	460	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	233	335	266 319	112 528	26 712	3 147
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	156	377	351 760	165 580	39 564	4 682
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	47	230	319 900	120 297	30 759	3 192
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	30	175	418 385	159 767	38 682	4 426
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	12	319	444 219	151 883	36 752	3 768
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	2	163	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	3	539	930 692	432 499	109 953	10 767
	Firms not operated for the entire year	530	542	150 542	41 141	11 941	1 359
524292	Third party administration of insurance & pension funds						
	All firms	5 118	6 257	10 454 217	3 906 542	923 706	104 456
	Firms operated for the entire year	4 432	5 559	10 266 326	3 837 697	912 012	102 769
	Firms with less than 5 employees	2 003	2 010	468 478	159 100	34 313	4 437
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	966	985	591 631	237 994	53 942	6 315
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	627	672	898 136	330 194	72 935	8 498
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	474	593	1 438 965	551 762	129 788	14 368
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	176	349	986 566	427 890	98 661	12 063
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	126	310	1 916 691	665 541	154 240	18 509
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	36	129	1 406 296	411 498	100 218	12 170
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	14	148	742 297	284 260	70 310	8 898
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	10	363	1 817 266	769 458	197 605	17 511
	Firms not operated for the entire year	686	698	187 891	68 845	11 694	1 687
524298	All other insurance related activities						
	All firms	1 733	2 468	4 149 487	1 543 099	370 753	39 110
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 397	2 132	4 039 920	1 495 907	360 154	37 598
	Firms with less than 5 employees	811	820	219 250	73 565	16 551	1 625
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	236	250	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	148	187	279 347	102 164	23 500	2 017
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	106	158	632 848	143 761	35 479	3 328
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	48	108	309 694	117 284	27 647	3 491
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	30	145	476 672	220 538	42 559	4 744
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	8	25	303 360	103 055	28 717	2 596
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	3	93	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	7	346	1 356 835	561 581	146 119	15 597
	Firms not operated for the entire year	336	336	109 567	47 192	10 599	1 512
525	Funds, trusts, & other financial vehicles (part)						
	All firms	605	1 489	16 607 993	1 413 480	315 778	35 271
	Firms operated for the entire year	512	1 370	15 780 734	1 263 111	288 421	32 916
	Firms with less than 5 employees	274	280	970 188	19 848	4 382	483
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	80	85	587 622	26 985	7 105	487
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	38	61	945 503	38 596	10 187	535
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	41	54	2 910 455	111 865	31 298	1 357
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	23	72	1 146 049	78 051	18 264	1 573
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	25	117	3 538 195	236 127	59 572	4 128
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	12	234	1 931 688	150 662	38 434	3 992
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	11	106	1 529 011	195 844	46 622	6 573
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	8	361	2 222 023	405 133	72 557	13 788
	Firms not operated for the entire year	93	119	827 259	150 369	27 357	2 355
5259	Other investment pools & funds (part)						
	All firms	605	1 489	16 607 993	1 413 480	315 778	35 271
	Firms operated for the entire year	512	1 370	15 780 734	1 263 111	288 421	32 916
	Firms with less than 5 employees	274	280	970 188	19 848	4 382	483
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	80	85	587 622	26 985	7 105	487
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	38	61	945 503	38 596	10 187	535
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	41	54	2 910 455	111 865	31 298	1 357
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	23	72	1 146 049	78 051	18 264	1 573
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	25	117	3 538 195	236 127	59 572	4 128
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	12	234	1 931 688	150 662	38 434	3 992
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	11	106	1 529 011	195 844	46 622	6 573
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	8	361	2 222 023	405 133	72 557	13 788
	Firms not operated for the entire year	93	119	827 259	150 369	27 357	2 355

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Employment Size of Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
525	Funds, trusts, & other financial vehicles (part)—Con.						
52593	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)						
	All firms	605	1 489	16 607 993	1 413 480	315 778	35 271
	Firms operated for the entire year	512	1 370	15 780 734	1 263 111	288 421	32 916
	Firms with less than 5 employees	274	280	970 188	19 848	4 382	483
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	80	85	587 622	26 985	7 105	487
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	38	61	945 503	38 596	10 187	535
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	41	54	2 910 455	111 865	31 298	1 357
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	23	72	1 146 049	78 051	18 264	1 573
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	25	117	3 538 195	236 127	59 572	4 128
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	12	234	1 931 688	150 662	38 434	3 992
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	11	106	1 529 011	195 844	46 622	6 573
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	8	361	2 222 023	405 133	72 557	13 788
	Firms not operated for the entire year	93	119	827 259	150 369	27 357	2 355
525930	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)						
	All firms	605	1 489	16 607 993	1 413 480	315 778	35 271
	Firms operated for the entire year	512	1 370	15 780 734	1 263 111	288 421	32 916
	Firms with less than 5 employees	274	280	970 188	19 848	4 382	483
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	80	85	587 622	26 985	7 105	487
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	38	61	945 503	38 596	10 187	535
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	41	54	2 910 455	111 865	31 298	1 357
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	23	72	1 146 049	78 051	18 264	1 573
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	25	117	3 538 195	236 127	59 572	4 128
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	12	234	1 931 688	150 662	38 434	3 992
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	11	106	1 529 011	195 844	46 622	6 573
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	8	361	2 222 023	405 133	72 557	13 788
	Firms not operated for the entire year	93	119	827 259	150 369	27 357	2 355

¹Based on the number of paid employees for the pay period including March 12.

Note: Data include separate central administrative offices and auxiliary operations for some industries in credit intermediation (NAICS 522110, 522120, and 522190) and some industries in insurance carriers (NAICS 524113, 524114, 524126, 524127, and 524130). Data in this table exclude such separate establishments operated by firms in other industries.

Table 5. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms: 1997

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and number of units in specified kind of business	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE						
	All firms	213 638	395 203	'2 197 771 283	264 551 401	70 962 334	5 835 214
	Single unit firms	195 388	195 388	213 541 661	42 035 402	9 433 540	1 017 886
	Multiunit firms	18 250	199 815	1 984 229 622	222 515 999	61 528 794	4 817 328
	Firms with 1 establishment	3 363	3 363	42 534 738	4 973 474	1 230 170	99 598
	Firms with 2 establishments	5 893	11 786	82 588 407	9 980 201	2 641 735	212 707
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	4 450	14 950	101 392 162	12 583 813	3 200 978	283 879
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	2 605	16 618	153 204 880	15 843 108	3 700 346	341 812
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	1 214	17 597	233 594 628	25 894 219	7 222 034	492 505
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	340	11 700	174 076 825	18 768 152	5 882 337	315 809
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	169	11 563	226 740 145	21 583 590	5 658 747	471 488
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	216	112 238	970 097 837	112 889 442	31 992 447	2 599 530
521	Monetary authorities—central bank						
	All firms	12	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674
	Single unit firms	1	1	810 000	50 461	11 929	1 270
	Multiunit firms	11	41	23 771 559	852 904	212 156	20 404
	Firms with 1 establishment	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 2 establishments	3	6	11 620 844	306 652	76 961	6 511
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	5	19	5 750 715	273 806	67 705	7 124
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	3	16	6 400 000	272 446	67 490	6 769
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
5211	Monetary authorities—central bank						
	All firms	12	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674
	Single unit firms	1	1	810 000	50 461	11 929	1 270
	Multiunit firms	11	41	23 771 559	852 904	212 156	20 404
	Firms with 1 establishment	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 2 establishments	3	6	11 620 844	306 652	76 961	6 511
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	5	19	5 750 715	273 806	67 705	7 124
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	3	16	6 400 000	272 446	67 490	6 769
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
52111	Monetary authorities—central bank						
	All firms	12	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674
	Single unit firms	1	1	810 000	50 461	11 929	1 270
	Multiunit firms	11	41	23 771 559	852 904	212 156	20 404
	Firms with 1 establishment	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 2 establishments	3	6	11 620 844	306 652	76 961	6 511
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	5	19	5 750 715	273 806	67 705	7 124
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	3	16	6 400 000	272 446	67 490	6 769
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
521110	Monetary authorities—central bank						
	All firms	12	42	24 581 559	903 365	224 085	21 674
	Single unit firms	1	1	810 000	50 461	11 929	1 270
	Multiunit firms	11	41	23 771 559	852 904	212 156	20 404
	Firms with 1 establishment	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 2 establishments	3	6	11 620 844	306 652	76 961	6 511
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	5	19	5 750 715	273 806	67 705	7 124
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	3	16	6 400 000	272 446	67 490	6 769
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
522	Credit intermediation & related activities						
	All firms	50 449	166 882	'808 810 933	98 723 241	25 559 360	2 744 910
	Single unit firms	39 839	39 839	79 122 779	10 519 446	2 352 616	311 825
	Multiunit firms	10 610	127 043	729 688 154	88 203 795	23 206 744	2 433 085
	Firms with 1 establishment	1 406	1 406	17 523 648	1 826 115	479 395	42 410
	Firms with 2 establishments	2 882	5 764	29 038 395	3 281 716	767 772	96 667
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	2 929	9 928	47 799 578	5 539 490	1 382 317	157 353
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	2 015	12 910	91 435 515	8 458 585	2 111 525	226 021
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	911	13 141	90 116 675	9 228 374	2 504 781	239 420
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	227	7 589	39 938 235	4 788 098	1 233 428	125 739
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	106	7 200	42 247 029	5 167 616	1 417 407	138 822
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	134	69 105	371 589 079	49 913 801	13 310 119	1 406 653
5221	Depository credit intermediation						
	All firms	19 672	102 916	533 133 659	70 229 791	18 522 547	2 017 704
	Single unit firms	11 921	11 921	36 320 083	4 074 995	963 558	137 136
	Multiunit firms	7 751	90 995	496 813 576	66 154 796	17 558 989	1 880 568
	Firms with 1 establishment	612	612	9 102 049	1 106 148	312 921	25 599
	Firms with 2 establishments	2 116	4 232	21 033 761	2 237 881	543 200	68 432
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	2 347	7 975	36 025 087	4 128 592	1 052 222	126 337
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	1 653	10 528	54 935 461	6 962 668	1 657 782	189 446
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	686	9 781	47 512 044	5 842 056	1 636 766	164 383
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	165	5 572	26 253 694	3 493 320	916 791	94 412
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	72	4 883	27 394 081	3 479 604	959 745	103 728
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	100	47 412	274 557 399	38 904 527	10 479 562	1 108 231

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and number of units in specified kind of business	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
522	Credit intermediation & related activities—Con.						
52211	Commercial banking						
	All firms	8 056	70 860	421 759 126	57 247 077	15 317 025	1 575 399
	Single unit firms	3 422	3 422	24 783 149	2 569 785	609 563	75 995
	Multiunit firms	4 634	67 438	396 975 977	54 677 292	14 707 462	1 499 404
	Firms with 1 establishment	461	461	8 319 668	974 792	271 676	19 311
	Firms with 2 establishments	1 193	2 386	14 281 709	1 408 863	357 828	40 998
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	1 369	4 657	25 058 267	2 803 164	715 928	78 758
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	970	6 193	41 032 568	5 083 975	1 209 376	121 676
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	410	5 914	32 056 127	4 015 426	1 185 813	102 526
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	97	3 187	15 182 281	2 315 599	649 501	58 628
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	51	3 453	19 154 222	2 541 459	706 836	74 083
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	83	41 187	241 891 135	35 534 014	9 610 504	1 003 424
522110	Commercial banking						
	All firms	8 056	70 860	421 759 126	57 247 077	15 317 025	1 575 399
	Single unit firms	3 422	3 422	24 783 149	2 569 785	609 563	75 995
	Multiunit firms	4 634	67 438	396 975 977	54 677 292	14 707 462	1 499 404
	Firms with 1 establishment	461	461	8 319 668	974 792	271 676	19 311
	Firms with 2 establishments	1 193	2 386	14 281 709	1 408 863	357 828	40 998
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	1 369	4 657	25 058 267	2 803 164	715 928	78 758
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	970	6 193	41 032 568	5 083 975	1 209 376	121 676
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	410	5 914	32 056 127	4 015 426	1 185 813	102 526
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	97	3 187	15 182 281	2 315 599	649 501	58 628
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	51	3 453	19 154 222	2 541 459	706 836	74 083
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	83	41 187	241 891 135	35 534 014	9 610 504	1 003 424
5221101	National commercial banks (banking)						
	All firms	2 418	36 683	203 570 310	30 764 597	8 062 645	896 952
	Single unit firms	871	871	4 290 958	692 301	164 234	23 866
	Multiunit firms	1 547	35 812	199 279 352	30 072 296	7 898 411	873 086
	Firms with 1 establishment	217	217	1 340 137	209 236	48 410	6 678
	Firms with 2 establishments	346	692	2 190 718	377 694	91 796	12 941
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	410	1 402	4 486 092	830 814	200 673	26 174
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	323	2 072	10 296 699	1 515 013	325 862	42 229
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	136	2 019	6 370 787	987 283	240 877	35 624
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	48	1 593	7 031 889	888 823	231 509	29 891
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	26	1 822	12 423 684	1 550 004	424 001	44 994
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	41	25 995	155 139 346	23 713 429	6 335 283	674 555
5221102	State commercial banks (banking)						
	All firms	5 739	33 672	159 452 168	23 200 208	6 272 962	648 969
	Single unit firms	2 334	2 334	8 605 688	1 352 555	311 207	45 921
	Multiunit firms	3 405	31 338	150 846 480	21 847 653	5 961 755	603 048
	Firms with 1 establishment	382	382	6 402 294	610 724	135 667	14 598
	Firms with 2 establishments	893	1 786	5 072 235	829 659	187 038	27 366
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	1 007	3 422	9 326 566	1 454 873	341 157	51 248
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	676	4 349	17 465 612	2 967 345	745 613	82 276
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	293	4 211	24 105 515	2 961 995	923 973	70 352
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	73	2 551	12 594 574	1 895 715	542 862	43 931
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	31	2 136	9 038 553	1 262 940	335 535	39 921
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	50	12 501	66 841 131	9 864 402	2 749 910	273 356
52212	Savings institutions						
	All firms	1 854	16 264	78 946 836	8 409 396	2 088 962	264 775
	Single unit firms	560	560	2 711 498	333 149	78 510	10 935
	Multiunit firms	1 294	15 704	76 235 338	8 076 247	2 010 452	253 840
	Firms with 1 establishment	83	83	2 527 457	189 721	40 552	5 307
	Firms with 2 establishments	216	432	1 814 498	195 803	47 224	6 668
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	354	1 221	4 634 807	503 876	118 487	17 450
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	333	2 128	8 518 193	882 143	211 063	29 850
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	197	2 791	12 273 178	1 278 844	315 266	41 696
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	65	2 183	10 573 718	1 078 945	246 977	33 193
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	29	2 009	9 664 383	1 201 519	320 402	36 948
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	17	4 857	26 229 104	2 745 396	710 481	82 728
522120	Savings institutions						
	All firms	1 854	16 264	78 946 836	8 409 396	2 088 962	264 775
	Single unit firms	560	560	2 711 498	333 149	78 510	10 935
	Multiunit firms	1 294	15 704	76 235 338	8 076 247	2 010 452	253 840
	Firms with 1 establishment	83	83	2 527 457	189 721	40 552	5 307
	Firms with 2 establishments	216	432	1 814 498	195 803	47 224	6 668
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	354	1 221	4 634 807	503 876	118 487	17 450
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	333	2 128	8 518 193	882 143	211 063	29 850
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	197	2 791	12 273 178	1 278 844	315 266	41 696
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	65	2 183	10 573 718	1 078 945	246 977	33 193
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	29	2 009	9 664 383	1 201 519	320 402	36 948
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	17	4 857	26 229 104	2 745 396	710 481	82 728
5221201	Savings institutions (federally chartered)						
	All firms	1 054	11 036	54 390 770	5 665 769	1 416 438	179 255
	Single unit firms	271	271	D	D	D	i

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and number of units in specified kind of business	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
522	Credit intermediation & related activities—Con.						
5221201	Savings institutions (federally chartered)—Con.						
	Multiunit firms	783	10 765	D	D	D	m
	Firms with 1 establishment	62	62	1 577 779	143 549	30 883	4 125
	Firms with 2 establishments	129	258	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	209	716	2 620 226	284 325	67 691	10 194
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	192	1 221	5 413 196	467 296	110 858	16 111
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	115	1 630	6 709 159	756 768	188 975	25 253
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	40	1 355	6 381 954	628 048	148 126	19 762
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	22	1 434	6 315 511	744 281	189 639	23 059
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	14	4 089	22 703 002	2 347 182	610 502	71 068
5221203	Savings institutions (not federally chartered)						
	All firms	876	5 226	D	D	D	i
	Single unit firms	287	287	D	D	D	i
	Multiunit firms	589	4 939	D	D	D	l
	Firms with 1 establishment	47	47	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 2 establishments	102	204	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	160	561	D	D	D	i
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	157	1 012	D	D	D	j
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	85	1 183	D	D	D	j
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	27	899	D	D	D	j
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	8	573	D	D	D	j
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	3	460	D	D	D	i
52213	Credit unions						
	All firms	9 847	15 640	29 693 575	4 307 580	1 029 687	172 114
	Single unit firms	7 927	7 927	8 789 005	1 165 558	273 754	50 026
	Multiunit firms	1 920	7 713	20 904 570	3 142 022	755 933	122 088
	Firms with 1 establishment	92	92	400 617	73 995	17 676	2 605
	Firms with 2 establishments	714	1 428	3 423 569	503 485	120 349	19 649
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	641	2 149	5 157 892	789 505	189 034	31 007
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	368	2 329	5 835 058	931 209	224 544	36 808
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	97	1 324	4 308 543	620 678	153 401	23 479
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	5	170	489 746	59 067	13 805	2 100
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	2	118	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	1	103	D	D	D	g
522130	Credit unions						
	All firms	9 847	15 640	29 693 575	4 307 580	1 029 687	172 114
	Single unit firms	7 927	7 927	8 789 005	1 165 558	273 754	50 026
	Multiunit firms	1 920	7 713	20 904 570	3 142 022	755 933	122 088
	Firms with 1 establishment	92	92	400 617	73 995	17 676	2 605
	Firms with 2 establishments	714	1 428	3 423 569	503 485	120 349	19 649
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	641	2 149	5 157 892	789 505	189 034	31 007
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	368	2 329	5 835 058	931 209	224 544	36 808
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	97	1 324	4 308 543	620 678	153 401	23 479
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	5	170	489 746	59 067	13 805	2 100
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	2	118	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	1	103	D	D	D	g
5221301	Credit unions (federally chartered)						
	All firms	5 965	9 396	18 383 263	2 607 177	624 303	103 075
	Single unit firms	4 835	4 835	5 473 586	670 707	157 686	28 989
	Multiunit firms	1 130	4 561	12 909 677	1 936 470	466 617	74 086
	Firms with 1 establishment	67	67	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 2 establishments	399	798	1 995 198	278 363	66 611	10 861
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	368	1 245	2 927 807	462 942	110 268	17 638
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	227	1 439	3 578 548	575 855	139 383	22 756
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	65	854	3 100 021	434 544	108 596	16 537
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	3	96	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	1	62	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
5221309	Credit unions (not federally chartered)						
	All firms	3 913	6 244	11 310 312	1 700 403	405 384	69 039
	Single unit firms	3 092	3 092	3 315 419	494 851	116 068	21 037
	Multiunit firms	821	3 152	7 994 893	1 205 552	289 316	48 002
	Firms with 1 establishment	57	57	257 426	40 840	10 055	1 469
	Firms with 2 establishments	322	644	1 613 623	233 996	55 759	9 121
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	267	886	2 004 387	314 689	75 978	12 922
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	140	878	2 203 023	346 365	83 117	13 706
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	31	454	1 198 707	184 816	44 485	6 876
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	2	74	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	1	56	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	1	103	D	D	D	g
52219	Other depository credit intermediation						
	All firms	41	152	2 734 122	265 738	86 873	5 416
	Single unit firms	12	12	36 431	6 503	1 731	180
	Multiunit firms	29	140	2 697 691	259 235	85 142	5 236
	Firms with 1 establishment	15	15	512 037	54 956	14 770	1 354
	Firms with 2 establishments	2	4	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	6	21	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	2	14	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	3	47	112 431	8 105	2 095	236
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	1	39	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and number of units in specified kind of business	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
522	Credit intermediation & related activities—Con.						
522190	Other depository credit intermediation						
	All firms	41	152	2 734 122	265 738	86 873	5 416
	Single unit firms	12	12	36 431	6 503	1 731	180
	Multiunit firms	29	140	2 697 691	259 235	85 142	5 236
	Firms with 1 establishment	15	15	512 037	54 956	14 770	1 354
	Firms with 2 establishments	2	4	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	6	21	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	2	14	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	3	47	112 431	8 105	2 095	236
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	1	39	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation						
	All firms	19 702	47 556	229 213 945	22 660 754	5 698 501	556 743
	Single unit firms	17 028	17 028	23 155 427	4 044 378	879 605	107 383
	Multiunit firms	2 674	30 528	206 058 518	18 616 376	4 818 896	449 360
	Firms with 1 establishment	1 119	1 119	9 224 912	1 040 689	253 226	24 988
	Firms with 2 establishments	529	1 058	7 272 948	858 792	209 484	20 661
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	426	1 427	9 138 160	1 117 732	257 363	24 404
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	289	1 865	43 313 824	2 408 116	638 869	50 826
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	186	2 751	37 910 351	2 633 268	704 680	63 616
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	57	1 872	9 033 728	1 075 629	264 129	23 341
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	24	1 645	7 969 631	1 021 090	310 094	19 399
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	44	18 791	82 194 964	8 461 060	2 181 051	222 125
52221	Credit card issuing						
	All firms	137	588	24 503 307	1 782 651	474 357	58 773
	Single unit firms	60	60	499 178	31 845	7 087	1 293
	Multiunit firms	77	528	24 004 129	1 750 806	467 270	57 480
	Firms with 1 establishment	43	43	3 067 876	181 838	47 257	6 151
	Firms with 2 establishments	11	22	2 376 803	465 175	119 070	14 874
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	13	42	4 002 396	135 894	32 581	4 974
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	5	35	D	D	D	i
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	3	52	3 224 450	314 234	78 637	8 933
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	1	30	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	1	304	D	D	D	j
522210	Credit card issuing						
	All firms	137	588	24 503 307	1 782 651	474 357	58 773
	Single unit firms	60	60	499 178	31 845	7 087	1 293
	Multiunit firms	77	528	24 004 129	1 750 806	467 270	57 480
	Firms with 1 establishment	43	43	3 067 876	181 838	47 257	6 151
	Firms with 2 establishments	11	22	2 376 803	465 175	119 070	14 874
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	13	42	4 002 396	135 894	32 581	4 974
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	5	35	D	D	D	i
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	3	52	3 224 450	314 234	78 637	8 933
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	1	30	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	1	304	D	D	D	j
52222	Sales financing						
	All firms	3 268	8 143	78 133 239	6 163 041	1 661 818	127 832
	Single unit firms	2 565	2 565	5 748 356	771 875	174 431	17 586
	Multiunit firms	703	5 578	72 384 883	5 391 166	1 487 387	110 246
	Firms with 1 establishment	462	462	4 947 515	512 603	123 532	11 231
	Firms with 2 establishments	83	166	3 183 699	300 146	83 542	5 293
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	59	192	5 027 395	396 868	104 489	7 512
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	41	266	7 295 706	346 364	95 279	5 935
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	33	525	7 448 061	713 002	199 008	15 120
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	11	368	7 257 137	391 078	108 507	7 052
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	6	390	4 809 250	692 057	250 666	10 042
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	8	3 209	32 416 120	2 039 048	522 364	48 061
522220	Sales financing						
	All firms	3 268	8 143	78 133 239	6 163 041	1 661 818	127 832
	Single unit firms	2 565	2 565	5 748 356	771 875	174 431	17 586
	Multiunit firms	703	5 578	72 384 883	5 391 166	1 487 387	110 246
	Firms with 1 establishment	462	462	4 947 515	512 603	123 532	11 231
	Firms with 2 establishments	83	166	3 183 699	300 146	83 542	5 293
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	59	192	5 027 395	396 868	104 489	7 512
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	41	266	7 295 706	346 364	95 279	5 935
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	33	525	7 448 061	713 002	199 008	15 120
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	11	368	7 257 137	391 078	108 507	7 052
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	6	390	4 809 250	692 057	250 666	10 042
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	8	3 209	32 416 120	2 039 048	522 364	48 061
52229	Other nondepository credit intermediation						
	All firms	16 500	38 825	126 577 399	14 715 062	3 562 326	370 138
	Single unit firms	14 403	14 403	16 907 893	3 240 658	698 087	88 504

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and number of units in specified kind of business	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
522	Credit intermediation & related activities—Con.						
52229	Other nondepository credit intermediation—Con.						
	Multiunit firms	2 097	24 422	109 669 506	11 474 404	2 864 239	281 634
	Firms with 1 establishment	756	756	5 287 994	721 812	172 205	16 415
	Firms with 2 establishments	457	914	3 965 296	620 868	146 935	15 615
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	363	1 217	3 185 384	693 566	175 413	15 178
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	256	1 649	34 543 570	1 487 376	375 503	28 869
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	157	2 307	25 803 959	1 758 616	455 116	41 191
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	49	1 631	4 708 160	824 008	191 733	18 848
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	20	1 351	2 169 110	494 149	104 326	12 483
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	39	14 597	30 006 033	4 874 009	1 243 008	133 035
522291	Consumer lending						
	All firms	3 809	13 123	20 720 593	2 688 340	707 458	90 961
	Single unit firms	3 264	3 264	2 716 223	504 068	115 025	16 625
	Multiunit firms	545	9 859	18 004 370	2 184 272	592 433	74 336
	Firms with 1 establishment	208	208	1 575 087	124 766	48 887	2 615
	Firms with 2 establishments	89	178	268 983	44 093	11 190	1 356
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	86	280	289 544	41 831	9 202	1 535
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	75	489	3 392 307	487 630	136 090	16 889
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	47	732	1 049 951	142 073	33 273	5 076
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	17	548	663 373	146 606	37 342	4 512
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	9	630	497 464	88 393	22 110	3 466
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	14	6 794	10 267 661	1 108 880	294 339	38 887
522292	Real estate credit						
	All firms	7 257	17 959	37 477 199	9 070 227	2 071 235	215 849
	Single unit firms	6 082	6 082	7 004 024	2 068 873	421 282	50 027
	Multiunit firms	1 175	11 877	30 473 175	7 001 354	1 649 953	165 822
	Firms with 1 establishment	437	437	3 020 653	567 033	129 622	13 405
	Firms with 2 establishments	241	482	1 266 467	341 436	81 634	8 732
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	205	698	1 709 941	514 011	115 101	11 106
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	134	864	2 391 275	677 486	158 700	15 664
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	88	1 277	3 576 243	811 430	178 668	18 399
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	30	980	2 163 385	571 362	127 480	12 402
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	14	882	2 662 161	546 808	122 495	12 324
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	26	6 257	13 683 050	2 971 788	736 253	73 790
522293	International trade financing						
	All firms	130	194	3 108 579	340 945	105 012	4 577
	Single unit firms	82	82	1 144 292	76 059	24 623	950
	Multiunit firms	48	112	1 964 287	264 886	80 389	3 627
	Firms with 1 establishment	31	31	1 046 444	149 528	46 713	1 713
	Firms with 2 establishments	10	20	267 429	25 492	6 840	402
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	5	17	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	1	6	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	1	38	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
522294	Secondary market financing						
	All firms	123	210	48 948 530	999 636	283 265	13 692
	Single unit firms	102	102	628 215	57 454	13 882	1 388
	Multiunit firms	21	108	48 320 315	942 182	269 383	12 304
	Firms with 1 establishment	10	10	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 2 establishments	3	6	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	2	6	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	3	20	D	D	D	i
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	2	36	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	1	30	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
522298	All other nondepository credit intermediation						
	All firms	5 336	7 339	16 322 498	1 615 914	395 356	45 059
	Single unit firms	4 873	4 873	5 415 139	534 204	123 275	19 514
	Multiunit firms	463	2 466	10 907 359	1 081 710	272 081	25 545
	Firms with 1 establishment	178	178	1 304 785	114 422	33 978	2 506
	Firms with 2 establishments	120	240	1 743 034	219 398	49 719	4 453
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	86	291	1 082 995	145 399	32 533	3 080
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	49	307	1 838 169	168 580	41 711	3 438
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	20	272	2 141 482	137 145	38 619	2 960
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	5	166	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	1	63	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	4	949	1 231 595	138 653	34 450	5 536
5222981	Pawn shops						
	All firms	4 399	5 581	2 051 134	445 449	103 110	22 463
	Single unit firms	4 155	4 155	1 270 738	270 044	62 005	13 959
	Multiunit firms	244	1 426	780 396	175 405	41 105	8 504
	Firms with 1 establishment	63	63	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 2 establishments	85	170	85 134	22 532	5 262	1 135
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	58	196	82 299	20 061	4 333	943
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	24	157	67 953	17 095	3 925	775
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	9	127	93 285	16 839	3 568	749
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	3	115	90 381	15 761	3 828	724
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	2	598	D	D	D	h

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and number of units in specified kind of business	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
522	Credit intermediation & related activities—Con.						
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation						
	All firms	11 993	16 410	46 463 329	5 832 696	1 338 312	170 463
	Single unit firms	10 890	10 890	19 647 269	2 400 073	509 453	67 306
	Multiunit firms	1 103	5 520	26 816 060	3 432 623	828 859	103 157
	Firms with 1 establishment	346	346	7 214 569	637 044	156 096	15 821
	Firms with 2 establishments	315	630	6 039 309	693 799	152 153	18 389
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	228	766	2 082 132	370 765	89 813	10 654
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	118	764	1 871 426	517 846	127 864	14 832
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	67	978	2 027 058	364 180	81 443	9 629
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	19	669	D	D	D	j
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	8	490	D	D	D	j
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	2	877	D	D	D	h
52231	Mortgage & nonmortgage loan brokers						
	All firms	7 826	8 967	5 087 429	1 895 660	377 167	49 341
	Single unit firms	7 279	7 279	3 790 513	1 339 599	258 342	36 190
	Multiunit firms	547	1 688	1 296 916	556 061	118 825	13 151
	Firms with 1 establishment	173	173	279 895	93 691	21 516	2 223
	Firms with 2 establishments	188	376	309 024	136 268	29 048	3 273
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	113	379	305 416	130 990	27 966	3 255
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	52	326	221 238	98 325	22 233	2 483
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	15	213	93 600	45 366	9 485	1 017
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	5	171	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	1	50	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
522310	Mortgage & nonmortgage loan brokers						
	All firms	7 826	8 967	5 087 429	1 895 660	377 167	49 341
	Single unit firms	7 279	7 279	3 790 513	1 339 599	258 342	36 190
	Multiunit firms	547	1 688	1 296 916	556 061	118 825	13 151
	Firms with 1 establishment	173	173	279 895	93 691	21 516	2 223
	Firms with 2 establishments	188	376	309 024	136 268	29 048	3 273
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	113	379	305 416	130 990	27 966	3 255
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	52	326	221 238	98 325	22 233	2 483
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	15	213	93 600	45 366	9 485	1 017
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	5	171	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	1	50	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
52232	Financial transactions processing, reserve, & clearinghouse act						
	All firms	722	1 239	34 779 975	2 257 276	556 910	63 727
	Single unit firms	583	583	13 952 237	497 424	128 099	11 473
	Multiunit firms	139	656	20 827 738	1 759 852	428 811	52 254
	Firms with 1 establishment	65	65	6 542 462	401 733	95 550	8 798
	Firms with 2 establishments	25	50	4 898 485	355 456	78 263	8 287
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	19	62	1 539 701	177 503	47 639	4 559
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	13	89	1 068 809	220 095	55 401	6 713
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	12	172	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	4	135	5 830 025	356 516	89 258	15 363
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	1	83	D	D	D	i
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
522320	Financial transactions processing, reserve, & clearinghouse act						
	All firms	722	1 239	34 779 975	2 257 276	556 910	63 727
	Single unit firms	583	583	13 952 237	497 424	128 099	11 473
	Multiunit firms	139	656	20 827 738	1 759 852	428 811	52 254
	Firms with 1 establishment	65	65	6 542 462	401 733	95 550	8 798
	Firms with 2 establishments	25	50	4 898 485	355 456	78 263	8 287
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	19	62	1 539 701	177 503	47 639	4 559
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	13	89	1 068 809	220 095	55 401	6 713
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	12	172	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	4	135	5 830 025	356 516	89 258	15 363
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	1	83	D	D	D	i
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
5223201	Other central reserve depository institutions						
	All firms	16	21	18 915 837	107 307	28 652	2 041
	Single unit firms	10	10	11 534 993	64 843	18 138	1 066
	Multiunit firms	6	11	7 380 844	42 464	10 514	975
	Firms with 1 establishment	3	3	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 2 establishments	2	4	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	1	4	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
52239	Other activities related to credit intermediation						
	All firms	3 516	6 204	6 595 925	1 679 760	404 235	57 395
	Single unit firms	3 028	3 028	1 904 519	563 050	123 012	19 643

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and number of units in specified kind of business	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
522	Credit intermediation & related activities—Con.						
52239	Other activities related to credit intermediation—Con.						
	Multiunit firms	488	3 176	4 691 406	1 116 710	281 223	37 752
	Firms with 1 establishment	183	183	940 857	283 318	69 921	8 205
	Firms with 2 establishments	98	196	677 662	162 705	40 535	5 816
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	93	312	273 291	116 175	28 271	3 547
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	56	362	565 591	186 787	47 746	5 761
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	42	635	1 655 965	251 932	63 978	8 414
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	9	325	272 446	37 302	8 985	1 262
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	5	286	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	2	877	D	D	D	h
522390	Other activities related to credit intermediation						
	All firms	3 516	6 204	6 595 925	1 679 760	404 235	57 395
	Single unit firms	3 028	3 028	1 904 519	563 050	123 012	19 643
	Multiunit firms	488	3 176	4 691 406	1 116 710	281 223	37 752
	Firms with 1 establishment	183	183	940 857	283 318	69 921	8 205
	Firms with 2 establishments	98	196	677 662	162 705	40 535	5 816
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	93	312	273 291	116 175	28 271	3 547
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	56	362	565 591	186 787	47 746	5 761
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	42	635	1 655 965	251 932	63 978	8 414
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	9	325	272 446	37 302	8 985	1 262
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	5	286	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	2	877	D	D	D	h
523	Securities intermediation & related activities						
	All firms	37 779	54 491	274 986 724	71 281 305	21 414 600	706 053
	Single unit firms	34 761	34 761	43 922 605	13 856 387	3 017 243	170 162
	Multiunit firms	3 018	19 730	231 064 119	57 424 918	18 397 357	535 891
	Firms with 1 establishment	1 556	1 556	9 635 390	2 347 964	584 969	30 175
	Firms with 2 establishments	742	1 484	17 810 182	3 402 477	1 042 390	31 626
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	405	1 355	22 756 557	4 241 894	1 189 899	39 075
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	161	995	26 340 916	6 145 136	1 455 695	59 079
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	85	1 270	65 177 902	13 114 128	4 541 591	93 151
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	26	946	23 125 004	5 866 457	2 440 934	41 498
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	17	1 213	9 585 706	3 045 058	766 209	27 798
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	26	10 911	56 632 462	19 261 804	6 375 670	213 489
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage						
	All firms	12 542	26 049	196 417 397	49 982 735	16 124 007	449 201
	Single unit firms	11 382	11 382	17 518 309	5 355 631	1 269 528	66 746
	Multiunit firms	1 160	14 667	178 899 088	44 627 104	14 854 479	382 455
	Firms with 1 establishment	504	504	11 809 978	2 241 411	750 430	19 828
	Firms with 2 establishments	272	544	7 767 712	1 578 787	357 228	14 612
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	192	637	14 745 385	2 656 897	786 455	21 527
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	81	503	22 795 212	4 769 894	1 153 015	42 752
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	52	753	55 962 163	11 446 553	4 846 729	56 005
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	24	845	13 246 010	3 012 274	866 880	23 058
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	15	1 130	3 749 074	1 802 180	471 258	21 757
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	20	9 751	48 823 554	17 119 108	5 622 484	182 916
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing						
	All firms	3 021	4 136	118 385 783	22 330 285	8 494 843	140 782
	Single unit firms	2 540	2 540	6 830 887	2 193 538	532 986	19 554
	Multiunit firms	481	1 596	111 554 896	20 136 747	7 961 857	121 228
	Firms with 1 establishment	260	260	12 542 201	1 860 886	690 261	14 372
	Firms with 2 establishments	107	214	14 179 981	2 126 657	670 770	14 811
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	62	206	21 359 281	4 991 789	1 611 479	17 929
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	27	167	24 760 559	4 323 996	1 781 957	25 254
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	17	266	35 567 594	5 912 514	2 961 585	35 900
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	5	166	2 121 616	594 642	155 329	7 805
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	2	113	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	1	204	D	D	D	h
523110	Investment banking & securities dealing						
	All firms	3 021	4 136	118 385 783	22 330 285	8 494 843	140 782
	Single unit firms	2 540	2 540	6 830 887	2 193 538	532 986	19 554
	Multiunit firms	481	1 596	111 554 896	20 136 747	7 961 857	121 228
	Firms with 1 establishment	260	260	12 542 201	1 860 886	690 261	14 372
	Firms with 2 establishments	107	214	14 179 981	2 126 657	670 770	14 811
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	62	206	21 359 281	4 991 789	1 611 479	17 929
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	27	167	24 760 559	4 323 996	1 781 957	25 254
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	17	266	35 567 594	5 912 514	2 961 585	35 900
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	5	166	2 121 616	594 642	155 329	7 805
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	2	113	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	1	204	D	D	D	h
52312	Securities brokerage						
	All firms	7 901	19 869	72 756 442	26 519 842	7 346 524	290 656
	Single unit firms	7 152	7 152	8 293 390	2 641 975	618 888	38 203
	Multiunit firms	749	12 717	64 463 052	23 877 867	6 727 636	252 453
	Firms with 1 establishment	355	355	3 998 778	1 341 196	299 823	13 830
	Firms with 2 establishments	155	310	2 790 357	718 368	165 993	8 079
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	107	363	2 539 639	1 133 546	306 358	10 125
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	45	281	8 726 163	2 904 839	733 653	24 991
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	38	537	4 345 628	1 982 799	601 153	16 237
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	17	603	2 198 420	850 443	239 740	9 847

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and number of units in specified kind of business	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
523	Securities intermediation & related activities—Con.						
52312	Securities brokerage—Con.						
	Multiunit firms—Con.						
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	13	911	4 036 888	1 967 779	545 595	22 940
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	19	9 357	35 827 179	12 978 897	3 835 321	146 404
523120	Securities brokerage						
	All firms	7 901	19 869	72 756 442	26 519 842	7 346 524	290 656
	Single unit firms	7 152	7 152	8 293 390	2 641 975	618 888	38 203
	Multiunit firms	749	12 717	64 463 052	23 877 867	6 727 636	252 453
	Firms with 1 establishment	355	355	3 998 778	1 341 196	299 823	13 830
	Firms with 2 establishments	155	310	2 790 357	718 368	165 993	8 079
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	107	363	2 539 639	1 133 546	306 358	10 125
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	45	281	8 726 163	2 904 839	733 653	24 991
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	38	537	4 345 628	1 982 799	601 153	16 237
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	17	603	2 198 420	850 443	239 740	9 847
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	13	911	4 036 888	1 967 779	545 595	22 940
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	19	9 357	35 827 179	12 978 897	3 835 321	146 404
52313	Commodity contracts dealing						
	All firms	553	630	2 241 406	340 990	83 747	4 519
	Single unit firms	479	479	884 304	112 463	21 853	2 009
	Multiunit firms	74	151	1 357 102	228 527	61 894	2 510
	Firms with 1 establishment	42	42	363 967	98 516	21 988	1 051
	Firms with 2 establishments	18	36	296 536	34 619	13 160	416
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	10	34	681 583	90 707	25 566	796
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	2	13	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	2	26	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
523130	Commodity contracts dealing						
	All firms	553	630	2 241 406	340 990	83 747	4 519
	Single unit firms	479	479	884 304	112 463	21 853	2 009
	Multiunit firms	74	151	1 357 102	228 527	61 894	2 510
	Firms with 1 establishment	42	42	363 967	98 516	21 988	1 051
	Firms with 2 establishments	18	36	296 536	34 619	13 160	416
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	10	34	681 583	90 707	25 566	796
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	2	13	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	2	26	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage						
	All firms	1 303	1 414	3 033 766	791 618	198 893	13 244
	Single unit firms	1 211	1 211	1 509 728	407 655	95 801	6 980
	Multiunit firms	92	203	1 524 038	383 963	103 092	6 264
	Firms with 1 establishment	51	51	404 840	103 041	32 466	1 248
	Firms with 2 establishments	17	34	184 484	43 050	14 129	620
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	14	47	397 844	88 730	24 544	2 036
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	7	40	409 880	95 506	21 387	1 710
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	3	31	126 990	53 636	10 566	650
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
523140	Commodity contracts brokerage						
	All firms	1 303	1 414	3 033 766	791 618	198 893	13 244
	Single unit firms	1 211	1 211	1 509 728	407 655	95 801	6 980
	Multiunit firms	92	203	1 524 038	383 963	103 092	6 264
	Firms with 1 establishment	51	51	404 840	103 041	32 466	1 248
	Firms with 2 establishments	17	34	184 484	43 050	14 129	620
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	14	47	397 844	88 730	24 544	2 036
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	7	40	409 880	95 506	21 387	1 710
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	3	31	126 990	53 636	10 566	650
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges						
	All firms	18	30	1 900 144	441 511	130 762	6 716
	Single unit firms	6	6	157 250	57 695	10 668	886
	Multiunit firms	12	24	1 742 894	383 816	120 094	5 830
	Firms with 1 establishment	6	6	641 447	108 826	30 096	1 404
	Firms with 2 establishments	3	6	266 251	91 449	21 351	1 720
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	2	7	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	1	5	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and number of units in specified kind of business	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
523	Securities intermediation & related activities—Con.						
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges						
	All firms	18	30	1 900 144	441 511	130 762	6 716
	Single unit firms	6	6	157 250	57 695	10 668	886
	Multiunit firms	12	24	1 742 894	383 816	120 094	5 830
	Firms with 1 establishment	6	6	641 447	108 826	30 096	1 404
	Firms with 2 establishments	3	6	266 251	91 449	21 351	1 720
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	2	7	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	1	5	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
523210	Securities & commodity exchanges						
	All firms	18	30	1 900 144	441 511	130 762	6 716
	Single unit firms	6	6	157 250	57 695	10 668	886
	Multiunit firms	12	24	1 742 894	383 816	120 094	5 830
	Firms with 1 establishment	6	6	641 447	108 826	30 096	1 404
	Firms with 2 establishments	3	6	266 251	91 449	21 351	1 720
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	2	7	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	1	5	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
5239	Other financial investment activities						
	All firms	25 533	28 412	76 669 183	20 857 059	5 159 831	250 136
	Single unit firms	23 373	23 373	26 247 046	8 443 061	1 737 047	102 530
	Multiunit firms	2 160	5 039	50 422 137	12 413 998	3 422 784	147 606
	Firms with 1 establishment	1 350	1 350	7 889 655	1 626 084	422 001	22 211
	Firms with 2 establishments	458	916	5 981 692	1 658 593	433 924	16 898
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	217	725	6 959 889	1 967 912	513 442	18 958
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	84	514	9 419 378	2 125 067	671 617	25 720
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	38	566	12 717 863	3 100 967	819 107	36 840
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	7	231	D	D	D	i
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	1	78	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	5	659	3 730 384	758 235	254 595	15 923
52391	Miscellaneous intermediation						
	All firms	6 809	7 190	15 345 899	1 592 391	390 688	30 381
	Single unit firms	5 884	5 884	6 516 600	908 047	199 974	19 221
	Multiunit firms	925	1 306	8 829 299	684 344	190 714	11 160
	Firms with 1 establishment	733	733	4 688 995	320 118	82 652	5 937
	Firms with 2 establishments	111	222	1 675 306	164 000	51 721	2 246
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	60	192	1 872 471	145 369	39 703	1 887
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	17	104	487 091	53 600	16 325	863
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	4	55	105 436	1 257	313	227
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
523910	Miscellaneous intermediation						
	All firms	6 809	7 190	15 345 899	1 592 391	390 688	30 381
	Single unit firms	5 884	5 884	6 516 600	908 047	199 974	19 221
	Multiunit firms	925	1 306	8 829 299	684 344	190 714	11 160
	Firms with 1 establishment	733	733	4 688 995	320 118	82 652	5 937
	Firms with 2 establishments	111	222	1 675 306	164 000	51 721	2 246
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	60	192	1 872 471	145 369	39 703	1 887
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	17	104	487 091	53 600	16 325	863
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	4	55	105 436	1 257	313	227
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
52392	Portfolio management						
	All firms	9 759	10 888	43 642 899	13 532 909	3 417 028	123 971
	Single unit firms	8 846	8 846	14 456 484	5 553 092	1 121 188	50 708
	Multiunit firms	913	2 042	29 186 415	7 979 817	2 295 840	73 263
	Firms with 1 establishment	536	536	4 469 169	1 158 447	344 723	12 238
	Firms with 2 establishments	228	456	4 292 757	1 353 598	404 399	10 260
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	92	306	4 855 310	1 332 131	392 103	13 095
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	34	206	9 254 108	2 370 066	599 400	20 395
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	17	253	4 616 514	1 164 529	363 792	10 650
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	5	188	D	D	D	i
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	1	97	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
523920	Portfolio management						
	All firms	9 759	10 888	43 642 899	13 532 909	3 417 028	123 971
	Single unit firms	8 846	8 846	14 456 484	5 553 092	1 121 188	50 708

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and number of units in specified kind of business	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
523	Securities intermediation & related activities—Con.						
523920	Portfolio management—Con.						
	Multiunit firms	913	2 042	29 186 415	7 979 817	2 295 840	73 263
	Firms with 1 establishment	536	536	4 469 169	1 158 447	344 723	12 238
	Firms with 2 establishments	228	456	4 292 757	1 353 598	404 399	10 260
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	92	306	4 855 310	1 332 131	392 103	13 095
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	34	206	9 254 108	2 370 066	599 400	20 395
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	17	253	4 616 514	1 164 529	363 792	10 650
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	5	188	D	D	D	i
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	1	97	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
52393	Investment advice						
	All firms	7 167	7 807	9 397 908	3 197 389	737 976	42 929
	Single unit firms	6 812	6 812	4 148 468	1 605 030	327 833	21 267
	Multiunit firms	355	995	5 249 440	1 592 359	410 143	21 662
	Firms with 1 establishment	211	211	2 178 837	591 967	155 999	5 417
	Firms with 2 establishments	84	168	486 419	320 536	80 079	2 924
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	38	122	587 498	286 591	61 713	3 178
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	15	93	297 396	83 722	19 502	1 184
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	3	47	651 938	167 743	53 679	3 917
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	2	63	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	2	291	D	D	D	h
523930	Investment advice						
	All firms	7 167	7 807	9 397 908	3 197 389	737 976	42 929
	Single unit firms	6 812	6 812	4 148 468	1 605 030	327 833	21 267
	Multiunit firms	355	995	5 249 440	1 592 359	410 143	21 662
	Firms with 1 establishment	211	211	2 178 837	591 967	155 999	5 417
	Firms with 2 establishments	84	168	486 419	320 536	80 079	2 924
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	38	122	587 498	286 591	61 713	3 178
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	15	93	297 396	83 722	19 502	1 184
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	3	47	651 938	167 743	53 679	3 917
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	2	63	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	2	291	D	D	D	h
52399	All other financial investment activities						
	All firms	2 093	2 527	8 282 477	2 534 370	614 139	52 855
	Single unit firms	1 831	1 831	1 125 494	376 892	88 052	11 334
	Multiunit firms	262	696	7 156 983	2 157 478	526 087	41 521
	Firms with 1 establishment	151	151	1 619 658	566 136	142 219	11 412
	Firms with 2 establishments	47	94	1 195 562	382 812	99 872	6 932
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	35	120	1 747 607	552 114	123 297	10 696
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	22	134	1 823 512	468 551	105 077	8 551
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	4	47	232 967	75 343	21 480	1 688
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	2	74	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	1	76	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
523991	Trust, fiduciary, & custody activities						
	All firms	1 881	2 286	6 935 217	2 179 889	533 283	47 843
	Single unit firms	1 644	1 644	920 379	338 872	78 725	10 655
	Multiunit firms	237	642	6 014 838	1 841 017	454 558	37 188
	Firms with 1 establishment	137	137	1 215 112	441 340	112 193	9 357
	Firms with 2 establishments	43	86	1 114 912	373 032	97 864	6 727
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	30	101	1 467 123	411 695	96 712	9 273
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	20	124	D	D	D	i
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	4	47	232 967	75 343	21 480	1 688
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	2	72	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	1	75	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
523999	Miscellaneous financial investment activities						
	All firms	222	241	1 347 260	354 481	80 856	5 012
	Single unit firms	187	187	205 115	38 020	9 327	679
	Multiunit firms	35	54	1 142 145	316 461	71 529	4 333
	Firms with 1 establishment	26	26	667 024	180 662	47 197	2 991
	Firms with 2 establishments	5	10	121 935	37 975	8 004	565
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	2	8	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	2	10	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
524	Insurance carriers & related activities						
	All firms	126 240	172 299	1 072 784 074	92 230 010	23 448 511	2 327 306
	Single unit firms	120 348	120 348	83 473 041	17 136 145	3 939 471	522 575
	Multiunit firms	5 892	51 951	989 311 033	75 093 865	19 509 040	1 804 731
	Firms with 1 establishment	1 571	1 571	34 054 423	2 774 420	706 813	60 247
	Firms with 2 establishments	2 313	4 626	31 191 780	3 495 311	844 949	91 877
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	1 140	3 753	45 108 704	3 781 233	929 390	91 980
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	427	2 669	36 355 047	3 264 582	815 323	82 288
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	229	3 274	113 496 358	7 970 083	2 062 059	192 066
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	94	3 360	83 159 444	5 916 038	1 575 931	143 091
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	52	3 528	174 236 457	13 214 912	3 358 813	308 497
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	66	29 170	471 708 820	34 677 286	9 215 762	834 685

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and number of units in specified kind of business	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
524	Insurance carriers & related activities—Con.						
5241	Insurance carriers						
	All firms	4 913	38 739	995 511 823	65 858 315	17 154 803	1 588 015
	Single unit firms	3 686	3 686	39 384 458	2 691 985	637 179	68 747
	Multiunit firms	1 227	35 053	956 127 365	63 166 330	16 517 624	1 519 268
	Firms with 1 establishment	496	496	39 531 878	2 412 522	626 486	50 946
	Firms with 2 establishments	202	404	35 232 723	1 818 673	456 336	47 210
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	154	520	34 136 544	2 191 482	546 175	49 944
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	96	634	31 559 067	2 052 427	534 222	51 168
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	112	1 688	105 925 252	6 460 642	1 669 814	155 797
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	75	2 675	92 180 023	6 167 314	1 669 366	142 923
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	39	2 631	172 733 193	12 582 062	3 172 432	300 411
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	53	26 005	444 828 685	29 481 208	7 842 793	720 869
52411	Direct life, health, & medical insurance carriers						
	All firms	1 894	14 615	666 531 816	34 474 359	9 097 402	889 018
	Single unit firms	1 183	1 183	23 079 058	1 382 647	314 660	34 677
	Multiunit firms	711	13 432	643 452 758	33 091 712	8 782 742	854 341
	Firms with 1 establishment	313	313	39 709 653	1 972 628	508 017	43 473
	Firms with 2 establishments	117	234	25 664 543	1 009 566	254 666	28 114
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	67	230	24 899 676	1 164 759	297 464	28 114
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	53	350	36 507 401	1 712 590	456 270	42 151
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	67	1 023	98 794 615	4 667 415	1 204 180	113 627
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	39	1 364	73 938 244	3 373 881	900 140	91 999
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	27	1 836	119 061 163	5 944 266	1 641 601	148 887
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	28	8 082	224 877 463	13 246 607	3 520 404	357 976
524113	Direct life insurance carriers						
	All firms	1 012	11 406	463 375 832	21 852 188	5 865 231	561 385
	Single unit firms	553	553	8 293 281	501 307	111 469	11 279
	Multiunit firms	459	10 853	455 082 551	21 350 881	5 753 762	550 106
	Firms with 1 establishment	215	215	34 055 653	1 547 334	400 587	32 590
	Firms with 2 establishments	74	148	16 218 645	473 479	120 662	13 485
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	32	113	13 623 658	498 312	131 692	10 773
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	23	154	15 613 935	519 619	135 814	11 384
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	37	590	50 161 393	1 796 313	448 046	37 106
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	30	1 086	61 000 500	1 941 828	579 119	61 558
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	23	1 539	73 885 807	3 981 680	1 075 627	95 664
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	25	7 008	190 522 960	10 592 316	2 862 215	287 546
524114	Direct health & medical insurance carriers						
	All firms	944	3 209	203 155 984	12 622 171	3 232 171	327 633
	Single unit firms	630	630	14 785 777	881 340	203 191	23 398
	Multiunit firms	314	2 579	188 370 207	11 740 831	3 028 980	304 235
	Firms with 1 establishment	140	140	D	D	D	D
	Firms with 2 establishments	46	92	9 028 546	540 791	129 789	14 092
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	38	129	12 791 176	746 923	192 585	19 990
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	34	213	21 165 194	1 190 266	314 912	31 984
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	37	521	62 990 851	3 619 745	950 199	95 132
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	14	473	42 374 986	2 460 816	655 802	61 737
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	1	72	D	D	D	D
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	4	939	26 425 583	2 213 698	546 118	57 504
52412	Other direct insurance carriers						
	All firms	2 919	23 561	307 694 978	30 374 111	7 784 456	683 119
	Single unit firms	2 321	2 321	13 640 953	1 171 126	292 260	31 967
	Multiunit firms	598	21 240	294 054 025	29 202 985	7 492 196	651 152
	Firms with 1 establishment	263	263	12 792 247	1 061 669	266 994	23 504
	Firms with 2 establishments	85	170	6 514 412	581 400	143 344	14 081
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	72	245	7 621 742	859 935	215 102	18 474
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	49	326	7 181 533	744 372	181 639	17 068
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	49	753	16 781 596	1 854 920	462 400	43 368
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	39	1 432	40 550 059	3 743 260	979 339	75 880
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	19	1 227	88 551 328	7 984 384	1 987 698	186 229
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	22	16 824	114 061 108	12 373 045	3 255 680	272 548
524126	Direct property & casualty insurance carriers						
	All firms	2 287	20 903	299 236 173	28 655 057	7 347 921	639 751
	Single unit firms	1 777	1 777	12 874 944	1 038 598	263 809	28 155
	Multiunit firms	510	19 126	286 361 229	27 616 459	7 084 112	611 596
	Firms with 1 establishment	226	226	12 357 302	1 033 421	261 060	22 785
	Firms with 2 establishments	72	144	6 326 338	522 263	129 962	12 902
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	58	198	7 548 551	818 702	204 187	17 369
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	42	278	7 101 618	712 676	174 385	16 125
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	42	646	15 894 708	1 800 582	448 919	41 881
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	34	1 272	40 246 877	3 655 149	958 754	73 470
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	22	1 438	93 948 027	8 420 587	2 121 605	193 745
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	14	14 924	102 937 808	10 653 079	2 785 240	233 319
524127	Direct title insurance carriers						
	All firms	514	2 530	7 495 840	1 662 774	423 303	41 793
	Single unit firms	427	427	219 410	89 066	18 431	2 644

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and number of units in specified kind of business	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
524	Insurance carriers & related activities—Con.						
524127	Direct title insurance carriers—Con.						
	Multiunit firms	87	2 103	D	D	D	k
	Firms with 1 establishment	33	33	115 523	33 830	6 792	886
	Firms with 2 establishments	12	24	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	14	48	149 857	43 513	11 416	1 175
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	8	54	82 583	31 918	7 296	950
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	8	123	891 528	56 014	13 941	1 565
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	5	150	223 022	85 512	20 013	2 330
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	1	94	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	6	1 577	5 297 306	1 205 297	318 741	29 726
524128	All other direct insurance carriers						
	All firms	125	128	962 965	56 280	13 232	1 575
	Single unit firms	117	117	546 599	43 462	10 020	1 168
	Multiunit firms	8	11	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 1 establishment	6	6	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 2 establishments	1	2	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	1	3	D	D	D	a
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
52413	Reinsurance carriers						
	All firms	265	563	21 285 029	1 009 845	272 945	15 878
	Single unit firms	182	182	2 664 447	138 212	30 259	2 103
	Multiunit firms	83	381	18 620 582	871 633	242 686	13 775
	Firms with 1 establishment	47	47	2 839 670	121 165	35 258	2 369
	Firms with 2 establishments	14	28	4 484 165	174 248	54 361	3 560
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	9	29	1 220 602	81 177	19 466	799
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	8	55	2 830 242	221 804	55 050	2 054
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	2	38	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	2	58	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	1	126	D	D	D	f
524130	Reinsurance carriers						
	All firms	265	563	21 285 029	1 009 845	272 945	15 878
	Single unit firms	182	182	2 664 447	138 212	30 259	2 103
	Multiunit firms	83	381	18 620 582	871 633	242 686	13 775
	Firms with 1 establishment	47	47	2 839 670	121 165	35 258	2 369
	Firms with 2 establishments	14	28	4 484 165	174 248	54 361	3 560
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	9	29	1 220 602	81 177	19 466	799
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	8	55	2 830 242	221 804	55 050	2 054
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	2	38	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	2	58	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	1	126	D	D	D	f
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities						
	All firms	121 739	133 560	77 272 251	26 371 695	6 293 708	739 291
	Single unit firms	116 662	116 662	44 088 583	14 444 160	3 302 292	453 828
	Multiunit firms	5 077	16 898	33 183 668	11 927 535	2 991 416	285 463
	Firms with 1 establishment	1 453	1 453	4 210 124	1 341 163	322 742	32 427
	Firms with 2 establishments	2 108	4 216	5 167 638	1 993 750	465 285	52 769
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	980	3 212	3 802 712	1 545 623	376 214	40 347
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	355	2 184	3 313 821	1 188 576	290 234	31 068
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	130	1 802	3 088 209	1 149 906	291 397	29 367
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	23	754	1 120 104	483 578	126 757	11 617
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	15	946	2 584 130	833 745	214 835	23 954
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	13	2 331	9 896 930	3 391 194	903 952	63 914
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages						
	All firms	112 493	120 392	59 174 185	19 532 966	4 656 629	557 670
	Single unit firms	108 190	108 190	36 523 092	11 747 259	2 689 737	382 189
	Multiunit firms	4 303	12 202	22 651 093	7 785 707	1 966 892	175 481
	Firms with 1 establishment	1 260	1 260	2 842 781	872 257	210 545	21 226
	Firms with 2 establishments	1 834	3 668	3 721 555	1 506 166	354 773	38 627
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	816	2 649	2 633 009	1 056 878	257 930	26 820
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	283	1 710	2 475 933	872 017	212 377	21 822
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	79	1 110	2 063 583	640 942	168 203	15 096
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	15	482	1 049 374	288 421	75 230	8 861
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	12	780	1 725 050	674 303	175 519	13 309
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	4	543	6 139 808	1 874 723	512 315	29 720
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages						
	All firms	112 493	120 392	59 174 185	19 532 966	4 656 629	557 670
	Single unit firms	108 190	108 190	36 523 092	11 747 259	2 689 737	382 189
	Multiunit firms	4 303	12 202	22 651 093	7 785 707	1 966 892	175 481
	Firms with 1 establishment	1 260	1 260	2 842 781	872 257	210 545	21 226
	Firms with 2 establishments	1 834	3 668	3 721 555	1 506 166	354 773	38 627
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	816	2 649	2 633 009	1 056 878	257 930	26 820
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	283	1 710	2 475 933	872 017	212 377	21 822
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	79	1 110	2 063 583	640 942	168 203	15 096
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	15	482	1 049 374	288 421	75 230	8 861

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and number of units in specified kind of business	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
524	Insurance carriers & related activities—Con.						
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages—Con.						
	Multiunit firms—Con.						
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	12	780	1 725 050	674 303	175 519	13 309
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	4	543	6 139 808	1 874 723	512 315	29 720
52429	Other insurance related activities						
	All firms	9 494	13 168	18 098 066	6 838 729	1 637 079	181 621
	Single unit firms	8 472	8 472	7 565 491	2 696 901	612 555	71 639
	Multiunit firms	1 022	4 696	10 532 575	4 141 828	1 024 524	109 982
	Firms with 1 establishment	453	453	2 233 592	743 323	178 752	18 107
	Firms with 2 establishments	266	532	1 364 491	518 188	120 376	15 520
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	154	525	1 022 653	433 223	106 540	12 535
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	77	502	963 076	328 364	84 141	8 922
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	51	677	1 232 283	494 016	122 537	12 811
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	10	387	1 073 635	499 681	130 584	11 751
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	5	394	1 007 501	380 861	96 179	11 568
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	6	1 226	1 635 344	744 172	185 415	18 768
524291	Claims adjusting						
	All firms	2 742	4 443	3 494 362	1 389 088	342 620	38 055
	Single unit firms	2 426	2 426	1 321 896	434 143	99 005	12 989
	Multiunit firms	316	2 017	2 172 466	954 945	243 615	25 066
	Firms with 1 establishment	107	107	322 801	110 594	30 721	3 438
	Firms with 2 establishments	73	146	106 588	54 739	13 656	1 471
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	67	227	315 371	116 233	28 669	2 989
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	42	281	181 725	77 008	20 554	2 326
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	16	213	127 059	70 042	16 448	1 634
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	5	154	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	2	164	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	4	725	894 708	425 640	108 011	10 755
524292	Third party administration of insurance & pension funds						
	All firms	5 118	6 257	10 454 217	3 906 542	923 706	104 456
	Single unit firms	4 533	4 533	4 762 640	1 771 168	411 086	47 891
	Multiunit firms	585	1 724	5 691 577	2 135 374	512 620	56 565
	Firms with 1 establishment	310	310	1 726 241	572 093	135 538	14 285
	Firms with 2 establishments	149	298	880 655	333 931	75 027	9 799
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	68	229	717 939	303 103	67 484	8 663
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	34	217	599 393	178 781	46 707	5 048
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	18	266	765 940	282 496	72 541	7 578
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	3	115	516 015	244 558	59 743	5 832
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	2	130	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	1	159	D	D	D	h
524298	All other insurance related activities						
	All firms	1 733	2 468	4 149 487	1 543 099	370 753	39 110
	Single unit firms	1 513	1 513	1 480 955	491 590	102 464	10 759
	Multiunit firms	220	955	2 668 532	1 051 509	268 289	28 351
	Firms with 1 establishment	121	121	504 071	192 627	49 491	4 896
	Firms with 2 establishments	43	86	296 358	97 942	24 004	3 008
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	28	93	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	9	63	192 385	78 707	20 583	1 844
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	12	171	189 584	84 554	17 504	2 247
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	3	116	562 600	256 214	71 841	6 474
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	3	201	703 538	238 007	58 132	7 098
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	1	104	D	D	D	g
525	Funds, trusts, & other financial vehicles (part)						
	All firms	605	1 489	16 607 993	1 413 480	315 778	35 271
	Single unit firms	439	439	6 213 236	472 963	112 281	12 054
	Multiunit firms	166	1 050	10 394 757	940 517	203 497	23 217
	Firms with 1 establishment	111	111	4 555 918	251 464	58 682	3 928
	Firms with 2 establishments	17	34	1 096 495	122 213	30 268	3 723
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	12	39	1 522 209	212 259	25 900	1 840
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	10	73	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	8	136	697 668	123 025	28 140	4 808
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	3	101	500 996	55 309	14 830	2 429
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	3	231	980 602	56 645	14 682	2 650
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	2	325	D	D	D	g
5259	Other investment pools & funds (part)						
	All firms	605	1 489	16 607 993	1 413 480	315 778	35 271
	Single unit firms	439	439	6 213 236	472 963	112 281	12 054
	Multiunit firms	166	1 050	10 394 757	940 517	203 497	23 217
	Firms with 1 establishment	111	111	4 555 918	251 464	58 682	3 928
	Firms with 2 establishments	17	34	1 096 495	122 213	30 268	3 723
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	12	39	1 522 209	212 259	25 900	1 840
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	10	73	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	8	136	697 668	123 025	28 140	4 808
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	3	101	500 996	55 309	14 830	2 429
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	3	231	980 602	56 645	14 682	2 650
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	2	325	D	D	D	g

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and number of units in specified kind of business	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
525	Funds, trusts, & other financial vehicles (part)—Con.						
52593	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)						
	All firms	605	1 489	16 607 993	1 413 480	315 778	35 271
	Single unit firms	439	439	6 213 236	472 963	112 281	12 054
	Multiunit firms	166	1 050	10 394 757	940 517	203 497	23 217
	Firms with 1 establishment	111	111	4 555 918	251 464	58 682	3 928
	Firms with 2 establishments	17	34	1 096 495	122 213	30 268	3 723
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	12	39	1 522 209	212 259	25 900	1 840
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	10	73	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	8	136	697 668	123 025	28 140	4 808
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	3	101	500 996	55 309	14 830	2 429
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	3	231	980 602	56 645	14 682	2 650
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	2	325	D	D	D	g
525930	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)						
	All firms	605	1 489	16 607 993	1 413 480	315 778	35 271
	Single unit firms	439	439	6 213 236	472 963	112 281	12 054
	Multiunit firms	166	1 050	10 394 757	940 517	203 497	23 217
	Firms with 1 establishment	111	111	4 555 918	251 464	58 682	3 928
	Firms with 2 establishments	17	34	1 096 495	122 213	30 268	3 723
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	12	39	1 522 209	212 259	25 900	1 840
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	10	73	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 to 24 establishments	8	136	697 668	123 025	28 140	4 808
	Firms with 25 to 49 establishments	3	101	500 996	55 309	14 830	2 429
	Firms with 50 to 99 establishments	3	231	980 602	56 645	14 682	2 650
	Firms with 100 establishments or more	2	325	D	D	D	g

Note: Data include separate central administrative offices and auxiliary operations for some industries in credit intermediation (NAICS 522110, 522120, and 522190) and some industries in insurance carriers (NAICS 524113, 524114, 524126, 524127, and 524130). Data in this table exclude such separate establishments operated by firms in other industries.

Table 6. Concentration by Largest Firms: 1997

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and largest firms based on revenue	Establishments (number)	Revenue		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE						
	All firms	395 203	'2 197 771 283	100.0	264 551 401	70 962 334	5 835 214
	4 largest firms	4 069	152 697 984	6.9	11 364 287	3 100 392	292 283
	8 largest firms	17 894	259 567 258	11.8	23 057 111	6 210 374	476 103
	20 largest firms	32 849	497 273 962	22.6	48 366 320	14 677 903	956 516
	50 largest firms	55 023	847 255 290	38.6	79 563 158	23 681 362	1 614 347
521	Monetary authorities—central bank						
	All firms	42	24 581 559	100.0	903 365	224 085	21 674
	4 largest firms	14	16 056 000	65.3	442 040	109 791	9 754
	8 largest firms	31	21 820 000	88.8	680 983	167 877	15 988
	20 largest firms	42	24 581 559	100.0	903 365	224 085	21 674
	50 largest firms	42	24 581 559	100.0	903 365	224 085	21 674
5211	Monetary authorities—central bank						
	All firms	42	24 581 559	100.0	903 365	224 085	21 674
	4 largest firms	14	16 056 000	65.3	442 040	109 791	9 754
	8 largest firms	31	21 820 000	88.8	680 983	167 877	15 988
	20 largest firms	42	24 581 559	100.0	903 365	224 085	21 674
	50 largest firms	42	24 581 559	100.0	903 365	224 085	21 674
52111	Monetary authorities—central bank						
	All firms	42	24 581 559	100.0	903 365	224 085	21 674
	4 largest firms	14	16 056 000	65.3	442 040	109 791	9 754
	8 largest firms	31	21 820 000	88.8	680 983	167 877	15 988
	20 largest firms	42	24 581 559	100.0	903 365	224 085	21 674
	50 largest firms	42	24 581 559	100.0	903 365	224 085	21 674
521110	Monetary authorities—central bank						
	All firms	42	24 581 559	100.0	903 365	224 085	21 674
	4 largest firms	14	16 056 000	65.3	442 040	109 791	9 754
	8 largest firms	31	21 820 000	88.8	680 983	167 877	15 988
	20 largest firms	42	24 581 559	100.0	903 365	224 085	21 674
	50 largest firms	42	24 581 559	100.0	903 365	224 085	21 674
522	Credit intermediation & related activities						
	All firms	166 882	'808 810 933	100.0	98 723 241	25 559 360	2 744 910
	4 largest firms	9 060	102 156 154	12.6	11 916 555	3 413 420	282 252
	8 largest firms	13 898	164 455 460	20.3	17 213 878	4 919 932	406 592
	20 largest firms	29 618	270 041 272	33.4	29 213 275	8 155 515	737 995
	50 largest firms	41 047	392 589 098	48.5	42 066 990	11 647 126	1 057 192
5221	Depository credit intermediation						
	All firms	102 916	533 133 659	100.0	70 229 791	18 522 547	2 017 704
	4 largest firms	7 710	74 871 220	14.0	11 351 376	3 418 106	253 937
	8 largest firms	15 231	114 343 058	21.4	17 066 856	4 972 206	418 515
	20 largest firms	25 365	189 904 297	35.6	25 970 315	7 376 394	661 716
	50 largest firms	35 837	272 310 801	51.1	36 711 065	10 066 151	932 201
52211	Commercial banking						
	All firms	70 860	421 759 126	100.0	57 247 077	15 317 025	1 575 399
	4 largest firms	7 590	73 147 215	17.3	11 240 617	3 389 682	251 033
	8 largest firms	14 805	111 210 004	26.4	16 741 813	4 890 112	410 140
	20 largest firms	23 615	179 329 887	42.5	25 185 474	7 202 591	635 342
	50 largest firms	32 821	255 952 825	60.7	35 058 597	9 631 537	880 202
522110	Commercial banking						
	All firms	70 860	421 759 126	100.0	57 247 077	15 317 025	1 575 399
	4 largest firms	7 590	73 147 215	17.3	11 240 617	3 389 682	251 033
	8 largest firms	14 805	111 210 004	26.4	16 741 813	4 890 112	410 140
	20 largest firms	23 615	179 329 887	42.5	25 185 474	7 202 591	635 342
	50 largest firms	32 821	255 952 825	60.7	35 058 597	9 631 537	880 202
5221101	National commercial banks (banking)						
	All firms	36 683	203 570 310	100.0	30 764 597	8 062 645	896 952
	4 largest firms	11 192	59 731 490	29.3	9 298 636	2 588 201	270 278
	8 largest firms	14 025	90 857 069	44.6	13 836 640	3 805 434	370 535
	20 largest firms	20 315	138 557 924	68.1	20 294 182	5 488 807	554 777
	50 largest firms	26 393	168 702 308	82.9	24 986 134	6 644 032	700 816
5221102	State commercial banks (banking)						
	All firms	33 672	159 452 168	100.0	23 200 208	6 272 962	648 969
	4 largest firms	1 418	32 019 100	20.1	4 354 196	1 515 643	60 241
	8 largest firms	2 450	45 126 031	28.3	6 495 532	2 095 302	105 818
	20 largest firms	5 611	66 833 704	41.9	9 068 565	2 779 226	184 880
	50 largest firms	11 350	92 568 350	58.1	12 686 560	3 727 699	293 033
52212	Savings institutions						
	All firms	16 264	78 946 836	100.0	8 409 396	2 088 962	264 775
	4 largest firms	2 395	15 749 003	19.9	1 380 765	339 908	40 404
	8 largest firms	3 296	21 035 047	26.6	1 953 402	496 143	58 047
	20 largest firms	4 349	31 212 767	39.5	2 792 942	727 994	81 588
	50 largest firms	6 317	41 623 538	52.7	4 042 854	1 056 183	118 140

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Concentration by Largest Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and largest firms based on revenue	Establishments (number)	Revenue		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
522	Credit intermediation & related activities—Con.						
522120	Savings institutions						
	All firms	16 264	78 946 836	100.0	8 409 396	2 088 962	264 775
	4 largest firms	2 395	15 749 003	19.9	1 380 765	339 908	40 404
	8 largest firms	3 296	21 035 047	26.6	1 953 402	496 143	58 047
	20 largest firms	4 349	31 212 767	39.5	2 792 942	727 994	81 588
	50 largest firms	6 317	41 623 538	52.7	4 042 854	1 056 183	118 140
5221201	Savings institutions (federally chartered)						
	All firms	11 036	54 390 770	100.0	5 665 769	1 416 438	179 255
	4 largest firms	2 075	14 061 214	25.9	1 182 626	292 141	35 138
	8 largest firms	2 930	19 249 485	35.4	1 714 494	439 896	51 848
	20 largest firms	3 797	27 158 817	49.9	2 349 960	613 112	68 491
	50 largest firms	5 372	34 796 187	64.0	3 332 083	868 105	99 309
5221203	Savings institutions (not federally chartered)						
	All firms	5 226	D	D	D	D	I
	4 largest firms	396	D	D	D	D	i
	8 largest firms	642	D	D	D	D	j
	20 largest firms	1 113	D	D	D	D	j
	50 largest firms	1 901	D	D	D	D	k
52213	Credit unions						
	All firms	15 640	29 693 575	100.0	4 307 580	1 029 687	172 114
	4 largest firms	183	2 498 059	8.4	175 896	40 326	6 516
	8 largest firms	259	3 177 631	10.7	227 600	52 777	8 401
	20 largest firms	485	4 611 547	15.5	374 453	89 081	13 651
	50 largest firms	800	6 787 529	22.9	632 385	151 675	22 930
522130	Credit unions						
	All firms	15 640	29 693 575	100.0	4 307 580	1 029 687	172 114
	4 largest firms	183	2 498 059	8.4	175 896	40 326	6 516
	8 largest firms	259	3 177 631	10.7	227 600	52 777	8 401
	20 largest firms	485	4 611 547	15.5	374 453	89 081	13 651
	50 largest firms	800	6 787 529	22.9	632 385	151 675	22 930
5221301	Credit unions (federally chartered)						
	All firms	9 396	18 383 263	100.0	2 607 177	624 303	103 075
	4 largest firms	82	2 330 129	12.7	141 283	32 287	4 545
	8 largest firms	154	2 863 851	15.6	192 727	44 840	6 153
	20 largest firms	292	4 084 007	22.2	323 246	77 759	10 777
	50 largest firms	593	5 781 863	31.5	530 891	126 751	18 719
5221309	Credit unions (not federally chartered)						
	All firms	6 244	11 310 312	100.0	1 700 403	405 384	69 039
	4 largest firms	176	839 521	7.4	86 065	20 404	3 846
	8 largest firms	254	1 252 385	11.1	126 401	29 929	5 289
	20 largest firms	386	1 991 025	17.6	229 485	54 653	8 891
	50 largest firms	647	3 133 971	27.7	381 421	91 095	14 311
52219	Other depository credit intermediation						
	All firms	152	2 734 122	100.0	265 738	86 873	5 416
	4 largest firms	45	2 153 571	78.8	178 394	67 466	3 286
	8 largest firms	65	2 413 133	88.3	218 545	75 209	4 273
	20 largest firms	128	2 669 085	97.6	252 201	83 808	5 097
	50 largest firms	152	2 734 122	100.0	265 738	86 873	5 416
522190	Other depository credit intermediation						
	All firms	152	2 734 122	100.0	265 738	86 873	5 416
	4 largest firms	45	2 153 571	78.8	178 394	67 466	3 286
	8 largest firms	65	2 413 133	88.3	218 545	75 209	4 273
	20 largest firms	128	2 669 085	97.6	252 201	83 808	5 097
	50 largest firms	152	2 734 122	100.0	265 738	86 873	5 416
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation						
	All firms	47 556	229 213 945	100.0	22 660 754	5 698 501	556 743
	4 largest firms	2 569	71 574 042	31.2	2 349 093	609 643	47 364
	8 largest firms	3 280	98 222 537	42.9	4 549 109	1 215 387	100 381
	20 largest firms	7 971	130 024 484	56.7	7 668 205	2 064 366	179 630
	50 largest firms	14 301	160 501 398	70.0	10 574 654	2 870 040	251 243
52221	Credit card issuing						
	All firms	588	24 503 307	100.0	1 782 651	474 357	58 773
	4 largest firms	44	13 177 820	53.8	696 195	175 272	22 644
	8 largest firms	391	18 258 841	74.5	1 396 548	375 746	44 463
	20 largest firms	427	22 875 670	93.4	1 588 759	428 081	51 296
	50 largest firms	487	24 353 523	99.4	1 746 680	466 349	57 529

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Concentration by Largest Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and largest firms based on revenue	Establishments (number)	Revenue		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
522	Credit intermediation & related activities—Con.						
522210	Credit card issuing						
	All firms	588	24 503 307	100.0	1 782 651	474 357	58 773
	4 largest firms	44	13 177 820	53.8	696 195	175 272	22 644
	8 largest firms	391	18 258 841	74.5	1 396 548	375 746	44 463
	20 largest firms	427	22 875 670	93.4	1 588 759	428 081	51 296
	50 largest firms	487	24 353 523	99.4	1 746 680	466 349	57 529
52222	Sales financing						
	All firms	8 143	78 133 239	100.0	6 163 041	1 661 818	127 832
	4 largest firms	2 121	31 998 797	41.0	1 694 221	415 615	39 643
	8 largest firms	2 335	38 465 599	49.2	2 087 240	546 910	46 407
	20 largest firms	3 037	51 397 963	65.8	3 197 984	909 386	65 485
	50 largest firms	3 929	62 337 842	79.8	4 027 711	1 147 133	81 355
522220	Sales financing						
	All firms	8 143	78 133 239	100.0	6 163 041	1 661 818	127 832
	4 largest firms	2 121	31 998 797	41.0	1 694 221	415 615	39 643
	8 largest firms	2 335	38 465 599	49.2	2 087 240	546 910	46 407
	20 largest firms	3 037	51 397 963	65.8	3 197 984	909 386	65 485
	50 largest firms	3 929	62 337 842	79.8	4 027 711	1 147 133	81 355
52229	Other nondepository credit intermediation						
	All firms	38 825	126 577 399	100.0	14 715 062	3 562 326	370 138
	4 largest firms	751	51 464 193	40.7	1 075 867	304 171	17 432
	8 largest firms	2 954	61 456 405	48.6	2 575 048	705 468	55 398
	20 largest firms	8 436	76 385 049	60.3	4 364 540	1 162 106	103 896
	50 largest firms	11 819	91 379 081	72.2	6 511 084	1 686 828	154 078
522291	Consumer lending						
	All firms	13 123	20 720 593	100.0	2 688 340	707 458	90 961
	4 largest firms	1 456	8 819 299	42.6	791 460	210 477	26 031
	8 largest firms	2 914	11 893 420	57.4	1 093 647	286 365	35 629
	20 largest firms	5 962	15 848 700	76.5	1 790 621	492 098	58 674
	50 largest firms	7 273	17 674 163	85.3	2 051 388	561 672	66 457
522292	Real estate credit						
	All firms	17 959	37 477 199	100.0	9 070 227	2 071 235	215 849
	4 largest firms	1 173	5 113 637	13.6	945 742	238 032	19 275
	8 largest firms	2 855	8 270 657	22.1	1 460 862	363 423	33 442
	20 largest firms	4 482	14 119 267	37.7	2 497 674	605 669	57 513
	50 largest firms	6 659	21 342 882	56.9	4 009 195	974 661	97 041
522293	International trade financing						
	All firms	194	3 108 579	100.0	340 945	105 012	4 577
	4 largest firms	41	1 300 024	41.8	164 243	51 753	1 692
	8 largest firms	46	1 833 454	59.0	180 284	56 151	1 916
	20 largest firms	71	2 396 569	77.1	232 513	69 775	2 849
	50 largest firms	107	2 958 966	95.2	310 626	96 801	3 997
522294	Secondary market financing						
	All firms	210	48 948 530	100.0	999 636	283 265	13 692
	4 largest firms	30	47 940 427	97.9	877 012	255 189	11 203
	8 largest firms	83	48 335 483	98.7	913 569	263 088	11 699
	20 largest firms	104	48 844 620	99.8	982 255	279 071	13 220
	50 largest firms	136	48 931 068	100.0	995 150	282 273	13 521
522298	All other nondepository credit intermediation						
	All firms	7 339	16 322 498	100.0	1 615 914	395 356	45 059
	4 largest firms	77	4 897 770	30.0	282 389	65 131	4 641
	8 largest firms	225	7 167 149	43.9	362 684	84 474	6 252
	20 largest firms	736	9 890 749	60.6	561 088	141 808	10 801
	50 largest firms	1 207	12 020 629	73.6	813 107	209 528	16 396
5222981	Pawn shops						
	All firms	5 581	2 051 134	100.0	445 449	103 110	22 463
	4 largest firms	666	400 771	19.5	86 022	20 797	4 235
	8 largest firms	754	478 462	23.3	98 171	23 734	4 833
	20 largest firms	808	589 862	28.8	118 991	28 450	5 728
	50 largest firms	938	707 016	34.5	142 804	33 909	6 702
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation						
	All firms	16 410	46 463 329	100.0	5 832 696	1 338 312	170 463
	4 largest firms	34	11 899 574	25.6	138 606	37 917	7 208
	8 largest firms	39	17 999 813	38.7	269 498	77 429	10 601
	20 largest firms	180	30 153 346	64.9	1 176 708	302 007	31 320
	50 largest firms	1 326	35 345 261	76.1	2 203 058	561 074	63 245

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Concentration by Largest Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and largest firms based on revenue	Establishments (number)	Revenue		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
522	Credit intermediation & related activities—Con.						
52231	Mortgage & nonmortgage loan brokers						
	All firms	8 967	5 087 429	100.0	1 895 660	377 167	49 341
	4 largest firms	14	145 709	2.9	28 833	7 077	520
	8 largest firms	57	220 728	4.3	61 827	13 155	1 023
	20 largest firms	218	404 928	8.0	122 925	25 603	2 163
	50 largest firms	368	737 882	14.5	238 246	47 907	4 604
522310	Mortgage & nonmortgage loan brokers						
	All firms	8 967	5 087 429	100.0	1 895 660	377 167	49 341
	4 largest firms	14	145 709	2.9	28 833	7 077	520
	8 largest firms	57	220 728	4.3	61 827	13 155	1 023
	20 largest firms	218	404 928	8.0	122 925	25 603	2 163
	50 largest firms	368	737 882	14.5	238 246	47 907	4 604
52232	Financial transactions processing, reserve, & clearinghouse act						
	All firms	1 239	34 779 975	100.0	2 257 276	556 910	63 727
	4 largest firms	34	11 899 574	34.2	138 606	37 917	7 208
	8 largest firms	39	17 999 813	51.8	269 498	77 429	10 601
	20 largest firms	102	29 243 146	84.1	981 461	255 376	23 899
	50 largest firms	346	33 158 119	95.3	1 850 706	464 570	50 790
522320	Financial transactions processing, reserve, & clearinghouse act						
	All firms	1 239	34 779 975	100.0	2 257 276	556 910	63 727
	4 largest firms	34	11 899 574	34.2	138 606	37 917	7 208
	8 largest firms	39	17 999 813	51.8	269 498	77 429	10 601
	20 largest firms	102	29 243 146	84.1	981 461	255 376	23 899
	50 largest firms	346	33 158 119	95.3	1 850 706	464 570	50 790
5223201	Other central reserve depository institutions						
	All firms	21	18 915 837	100.0	1 077 307	28 652	2 041
	4 largest firms	5	8 828 859	46.7	41 527	11 587	675
	8 largest firms	10	14 545 349	76.9	70 799	19 111	1 270
	20 largest firms	21	18 915 837	100.0	1 077 307	28 652	2 041
	50 largest firms	21	18 915 837	100.0	1 077 307	28 652	2 041
52239	Other activities related to credit intermediation						
	All firms	6 204	6 595 925	100.0	1 679 760	404 235	57 395
	4 largest firms	55	1 702 533	25.8	263 636	70 378	7 161
	8 largest firms	107	2 287 182	34.7	384 837	98 741	10 159
	20 largest firms	1 035	3 320 899	50.3	605 630	153 333	19 673
	50 largest firms	1 361	4 269 355	64.7	892 659	227 608	28 858
522390	Other activities related to credit intermediation						
	All firms	6 204	6 595 925	100.0	1 679 760	404 235	57 395
	4 largest firms	55	1 702 533	25.8	263 636	70 378	7 161
	8 largest firms	107	2 287 182	34.7	384 837	98 741	10 159
	20 largest firms	1 035	3 320 899	50.3	605 630	153 333	19 673
	50 largest firms	1 361	4 269 355	64.7	892 659	227 608	28 858
523	Securities intermediation & related activities						
	All firms	54 491	274 986 724	100.0	71 281 305	21 414 600	706 053
	4 largest firms	2 445	52 975 576	19.3	10 980 836	3 795 499	88 842
	8 largest firms	3 434	79 859 250	29.0	18 191 620	6 239 787	141 108
	20 largest firms	4 211	131 061 591	47.7	29 307 858	10 529 489	226 071
	50 largest firms	9 336	167 365 137	60.9	37 828 645	13 091 450	321 440
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage						
	All firms	26 049	196 417 397	100.0	49 982 735	16 124 007	449 201
	4 largest firms	2 289	52 363 385	26.7	10 796 281	3 739 852	86 324
	8 largest firms	3 241	78 344 168	39.9	17 794 026	6 088 017	136 754
	20 largest firms	4 561	123 316 381	62.8	28 106 256	10 201 380	211 562
	50 largest firms	8 996	150 696 502	76.7	34 790 115	12 398 530	274 222
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing						
	All firms	4 136	118 385 783	100.0	22 330 285	8 494 843	140 782
	4 largest firms	38	40 915 983	34.6	6 528 775	2 856 670	32 718
	8 largest firms	52	61 488 156	51.9	9 518 074	4 171 369	41 853
	20 largest firms	152	90 164 354	76.2	14 015 319	5 937 461	65 478
	50 largest firms	590	104 583 080	88.3	17 426 725	7 315 826	94 578
523110	Investment banking & securities dealing						
	All firms	4 136	118 385 783	100.0	22 330 285	8 494 843	140 782
	4 largest firms	38	40 915 983	34.6	6 528 775	2 856 670	32 718
	8 largest firms	52	61 488 156	51.9	9 518 074	4 171 369	41 853
	20 largest firms	152	90 164 354	76.2	14 015 319	5 937 461	65 478
	50 largest firms	590	104 583 080	88.3	17 426 725	7 315 826	94 578

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Concentration by Largest Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and largest firms based on revenue	Establishments (number)	Revenue		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
523	Securities intermediation & related activities—Con.						
52312	Securities brokerage						
	All firms	19 869	72 756 442	100.0	26 519 842	7 346 524	290 656
	4 largest firms	2 712	27 463 290	37.7	8 869 438	2 544 258	87 875
	8 largest firms	3 564	37 275 924	51.2	13 309 390	3 921 840	136 223
	20 largest firms	8 114	45 657 867	62.8	16 696 309	4 857 510	173 121
	50 largest firms	9 194	53 494 085	73.5	19 748 158	5 628 024	203 343
523120	Securities brokerage						
	All firms	19 869	72 756 442	100.0	26 519 842	7 346 524	290 656
	4 largest firms	2 712	27 463 290	37.7	8 869 438	2 544 258	87 875
	8 largest firms	3 564	37 275 924	51.2	13 309 390	3 921 840	136 223
	20 largest firms	8 114	45 657 867	62.8	16 696 309	4 857 510	173 121
	50 largest firms	9 194	53 494 085	73.5	19 748 158	5 628 024	203 343
52313	Commodity contracts dealing						
	All firms	630	2 241 406	100.0	340 990	83 747	4 519
	4 largest firms	10	1 003 905	44.8	83 964	25 944	474
	8 largest firms	15	1 317 389	58.8	119 302	30 887	618
	20 largest firms	29	1 662 832	74.2	177 717	45 598	1 131
	50 largest firms	78	1 991 910	88.9	263 335	66 151	2 286
523130	Commodity contracts dealing						
	All firms	630	2 241 406	100.0	340 990	83 747	4 519
	4 largest firms	10	1 003 905	44.8	83 964	25 944	474
	8 largest firms	15	1 317 389	58.8	119 302	30 887	618
	20 largest firms	29	1 662 832	74.2	177 717	45 598	1 131
	50 largest firms	78	1 991 910	88.9	263 335	66 151	2 286
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage						
	All firms	1 414	3 033 766	100.0	791 618	198 893	13 244
	4 largest firms	16	468 415	15.4	77 605	18 943	1 636
	8 largest firms	28	799 073	26.3	130 216	35 644	2 753
	20 largest firms	68	1 447 397	47.7	260 053	63 154	4 764
	50 largest firms	115	1 994 829	65.8	412 912	111 502	6 542
523140	Commodity contracts brokerage						
	All firms	1 414	3 033 766	100.0	791 618	198 893	13 244
	4 largest firms	16	468 415	15.4	77 605	18 943	1 636
	8 largest firms	28	799 073	26.3	130 216	35 644	2 753
	20 largest firms	68	1 447 397	47.7	260 053	63 154	4 764
	50 largest firms	115	1 994 829	65.8	412 912	111 502	6 542
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges						
	All firms	30	1 900 144	100.0	441 511	130 762	6 716
	4 largest firms	9	1 394 618	73.4	255 170	90 107	3 402
	8 largest firms	15	1 785 852	94.0	398 583	120 629	5 927
	20 largest firms	30	1 900 144	100.0	441 511	130 762	6 716
	50 largest firms	30	1 900 144	100.0	441 511	130 762	6 716
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges						
	All firms	30	1 900 144	100.0	441 511	130 762	6 716
	4 largest firms	9	1 394 618	73.4	255 170	90 107	3 402
	8 largest firms	15	1 785 852	94.0	398 583	120 629	5 927
	20 largest firms	30	1 900 144	100.0	441 511	130 762	6 716
	50 largest firms	30	1 900 144	100.0	441 511	130 762	6 716
523210	Securities & commodity exchanges						
	All firms	30	1 900 144	100.0	441 511	130 762	6 716
	4 largest firms	9	1 394 618	73.4	255 170	90 107	3 402
	8 largest firms	15	1 785 852	94.0	398 583	120 629	5 927
	20 largest firms	30	1 900 144	100.0	441 511	130 762	6 716
	50 largest firms	30	1 900 144	100.0	441 511	130 762	6 716
5239	Other financial investment activities						
	All firms	28 412	76 669 183	100.0	20 857 059	5 159 831	250 136
	4 largest firms	205	9 104 401	11.9	1 696 642	504 121	25 548
	8 largest firms	296	13 615 078	17.8	2 692 121	675 373	36 667
	20 largest firms	516	21 274 694	27.7	4 482 818	1 268 140	56 285
	50 largest firms	1 007	31 029 847	40.5	6 958 628	2 058 476	85 325
52391	Miscellaneous intermediation						
	All firms	7 190	15 345 899	100.0	1 592 391	390 688	30 381
	4 largest firms	7	1 948 294	12.7	44 537	13 450	223
	8 largest firms	17	3 098 610	20.2	73 915	16 716	709
	20 largest firms	42	4 615 130	30.1	141 018	40 362	1 239
	50 largest firms	102	6 523 667	42.5	217 296	61 184	2 017

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Concentration by Largest Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and largest firms based on revenue	Establishments (number)	Revenue		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
523	Securities intermediation & related activities—Con.						
523910	Miscellaneous intermediation						
	All firms	7 190	15 345 899	100.0	1 592 391	390 688	30 381
	4 largest firms	7	1 948 294	12.7	44 537	13 450	223
	8 largest firms	17	3 098 610	20.2	73 915	16 716	709
	20 largest firms	42	4 615 130	30.1	141 018	40 362	1 239
	50 largest firms	102	6 523 667	42.5	217 296	61 184	2 017
52392	Portfolio management						
	All firms	10 888	43 642 899	100.0	13 532 909	3 417 028	123 971
	4 largest firms	37	6 652 481	15.2	1 490 042	417 844	16 418
	8 largest firms	63	10 026 069	23.0	2 042 622	538 159	23 466
	20 largest firms	189	16 347 580	37.5	3 663 267	1 073 344	37 367
	50 largest firms	488	23 324 678	53.4	5 899 322	1 732 445	54 106
523920	Portfolio management						
	All firms	10 888	43 642 899	100.0	13 532 909	3 417 028	123 971
	4 largest firms	37	6 652 481	15.2	1 490 042	417 844	16 418
	8 largest firms	63	10 026 069	23.0	2 042 622	538 159	23 466
	20 largest firms	189	16 347 580	37.5	3 663 267	1 073 344	37 367
	50 largest firms	488	23 324 678	53.4	5 899 322	1 732 445	54 106
52393	Investment advice						
	All firms	7 807	9 397 908	100.0	3 197 389	737 976	42 929
	4 largest firms	207	1 781 382	19.0	255 265	73 554	8 303
	8 largest firms	213	2 410 871	25.7	365 597	102 099	9 064
	20 largest firms	271	3 366 657	35.8	619 620	163 966	11 524
	50 largest firms	456	4 533 953	48.2	1 210 914	314 766	16 425
523930	Investment advice						
	All firms	7 807	9 397 908	100.0	3 197 389	737 976	42 929
	4 largest firms	207	1 781 382	19.0	255 265	73 554	8 303
	8 largest firms	213	2 410 871	25.7	365 597	102 099	9 064
	20 largest firms	271	3 366 657	35.8	619 620	163 966	11 524
	50 largest firms	456	4 533 953	48.2	1 210 914	314 766	16 425
52399	All other financial investment activities						
	All firms	2 527	8 282 477	100.0	2 534 370	614 139	52 855
	4 largest firms	17	2 150 007	26.0	611 475	135 230	11 792
	8 largest firms	130	3 087 035	37.3	764 683	178 689	14 674
	20 largest firms	170	4 566 396	55.1	1 226 467	286 221	24 989
	50 largest firms	292	6 210 734	75.0	1 830 253	435 689	34 540
523991	Trust, fiduciary, & custody activities						
	All firms	2 286	6 935 217	100.0	2 179 889	533 283	47 843
	4 largest firms	16	2 063 702	29.8	591 831	130 446	11 642
	8 largest firms	50	2 866 024	41.3	859 685	193 465	16 599
	20 largest firms	167	4 180 151	60.3	1 194 876	278 185	24 766
	50 largest firms	302	5 476 839	79.0	1 655 246	399 604	33 019
523999	Miscellaneous financial investment activities						
	All firms	241	1 347 260	100.0	354 481	80 856	5 012
	4 largest firms	8	568 087	42.2	68 080	18 230	1 584
	8 largest firms	16	816 319	60.6	171 673	33 622	2 374
	20 largest firms	36	1 146 332	85.1	306 780	70 877	4 121
	50 largest firms	69	1 293 932	96.0	339 766	77 570	4 641
524	Insurance carriers & related activities						
	All firms	172 299	1 072 784 074	100.0	92 230 010	23 448 511	2 327 306
	4 largest firms	3 636	147 426 650	13.7	9 503 653	2 488 713	272 137
	8 largest firms	16 463	233 932 237	21.8	15 419 123	4 040 361	391 107
	20 largest firms	18 960	406 607 159	37.9	25 536 685	6 701 222	609 600
	50 largest firms	23 421	610 594 213	56.9	37 854 906	9 930 650	897 847
5241	Insurance carriers						
	All firms	38 739	995 511 823	100.0	65 858 315	17 154 803	1 588 015
	4 largest firms	3 610	147 291 697	14.8	9 459 945	2 479 283	269 939
	8 largest firms	16 127	232 822 243	23.4	14 998 129	3 936 709	380 485
	20 largest firms	18 481	404 486 714	40.6	24 813 575	6 520 399	592 260
	50 largest firms	22 468	606 179 359	60.9	36 447 012	9 562 060	862 158
52411	Direct life, health, & medical insurance carriers						
	All firms	14 615	666 531 816	100.0	34 474 359	9 097 402	889 018
	4 largest firms	3 226	106 226 080	15.9	5 840 669	1 629 916	170 474
	8 largest firms	4 036	166 942 161	25.0	8 839 053	2 408 680	234 982
	20 largest firms	5 601	293 466 771	44.0	14 359 575	3 864 525	375 054
	50 largest firms	7 498	440 252 609	66.1	20 439 305	5 475 677	510 807

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Concentration by Largest Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and largest firms based on revenue	Establishments (number)	Revenue		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
524	Insurance carriers & related activities—Con.						
524113	Direct life insurance carriers						
	All firms	11 406	463 375 832	100.0	21 852 188	5 865 231	561 385
	4 largest firms	3 149	97 125 123	21.0	5 372 394	1 513 542	158 906
	8 largest firms	3 461	152 489 479	32.9	6 842 774	1 909 786	189 179
	20 largest firms	5 018	261 120 419	56.4	11 252 312	3 102 510	291 592
	50 largest firms	6 981	370 588 801	80.0	15 788 476	4 307 055	396 286
524114	Direct health & medical insurance carriers						
	All firms	3 209	203 155 984	100.0	12 622 171	3 232 171	327 633
	4 largest firms	310	41 461 382	20.4	2 086 997	528 982	51 300
	8 largest firms	970	66 046 440	32.5	3 944 552	1 007 159	98 887
	20 largest firms	1 198	105 929 537	52.1	6 165 649	1 586 736	151 957
	50 largest firms	1 576	152 812 506	75.2	8 753 475	2 269 743	219 270
52412	Other direct insurance carriers						
	All firms	23 561	307 694 978	100.0	30 374 111	7 784 456	683 119
	4 largest firms	11 894	82 657 632	26.9	7 699 264	1 907 463	169 704
	8 largest firms	12 357	117 751 345	38.3	10 877 938	2 729 256	234 380
	20 largest firms	14 971	181 051 941	58.8	17 081 402	4 339 795	374 710
	50 largest firms	17 607	234 737 694	76.3	22 568 782	5 819 644	498 317
524126	Direct property & casualty insurance carriers						
	All firms	20 903	299 236 173	100.0	28 655 057	7 347 921	639 751
	4 largest firms	11 894	82 657 632	27.6	7 699 264	1 907 463	169 704
	8 largest firms	12 357	117 751 345	39.4	10 877 938	2 729 256	234 380
	20 largest firms	14 971	181 051 941	60.5	17 081 402	4 339 795	374 710
	50 largest firms	16 454	232 848 787	77.8	21 863 669	5 631 297	482 006
524127	Direct title insurance carriers						
	All firms	2 530	7 495 840	100.0	1 662 774	423 303	41 793
	4 largest firms	1 107	4 178 627	55.7	834 954	223 089	19 785
	8 largest firms	1 688	6 461 732	86.2	1 293 363	339 619	31 890
	20 largest firms	1 880	7 022 487	93.7	1 493 790	387 142	36 734
	50 largest firms	2 022	7 292 161	97.3	1 585 862	406 850	39 181
524128	All other direct insurance carriers						
	All firms	128	962 965	100.0	56 280	13 232	1 575
	4 largest firms	5	550 194	57.1	12 681	3 093	392
	8 largest firms	9	721 622	74.9	18 416	4 517	540
	20 largest firms	21	867 906	90.1	32 834	8 169	912
	50 largest firms	51	943 147	97.9	49 423	11 547	1 343
52413	Reinsurance carriers						
	All firms	563	21 285 029	100.0	1 009 845	272 945	15 878
	4 largest firms	57	11 882 747	55.8	359 326	105 597	6 672
	8 largest firms	76	14 611 021	68.6	487 484	144 301	7 507
	20 largest firms	234	18 195 051	85.5	712 941	200 192	10 320
	50 largest firms	310	20 631 872	96.9	888 603	242 957	12 993
524130	Reinsurance carriers						
	All firms	563	21 285 029	100.0	1 009 845	272 945	15 878
	4 largest firms	57	11 882 747	55.8	359 326	105 597	6 672
	8 largest firms	76	14 611 021	68.6	487 484	144 301	7 507
	20 largest firms	234	18 195 051	85.5	712 941	200 192	10 320
	50 largest firms	310	20 631 872	96.9	888 603	242 957	12 993
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities						
	All firms	133 560	77 272 251	100.0	26 371 695	6 293 708	739 291
	4 largest firms	759	6 707 870	8.7	2 054 715	550 287	34 852
	8 largest firms	1 492	9 074 946	11.7	2 876 574	769 449	54 012
	20 largest firms	2 299	12 948 627	16.8	4 022 519	1 062 321	81 394
	50 largest firms	2 844	16 970 421	22.0	5 123 846	1 352 844	107 508
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages						
	All firms	120 392	59 174 185	100.0	19 532 966	4 656 629	557 670
	4 largest firms	458	6 149 799	10.4	1 721 390	467 616	30 494
	8 largest firms	757	7 703 443	13.0	2 238 280	606 296	38 757
	20 largest firms	1 039	9 867 118	16.7	2 735 187	735 544	49 681
	50 largest firms	1 368	12 242 749	20.7	3 280 229	879 539	61 147
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages						
	All firms	120 392	59 174 185	100.0	19 532 966	4 656 629	557 670
	4 largest firms	458	6 149 799	10.4	1 721 390	467 616	30 494
	8 largest firms	757	7 703 443	13.0	2 238 280	606 296	38 757
	20 largest firms	1 039	9 867 118	16.7	2 735 187	735 544	49 681
	50 largest firms	1 368	12 242 749	20.7	3 280 229	879 539	61 147

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Concentration by Largest Firms: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of these firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business and largest firms based on revenue	Establishments (number)	Revenue		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.						
524	Insurance carriers & related activities—Con.						
52429	Other insurance related activities						
	All firms	13 168	18 098 066	100.0	6 838 729	1 637 079	181 621
	4 largest firms	729	1 859 373	10.3	730 228	180 802	19 138
	8 largest firms	1 049	2 928 667	16.2	1 219 714	303 139	30 134
	20 largest firms	1 355	5 069 402	28.0	1 747 203	450 929	43 130
	50 largest firms	1 769	7 313 810	40.4	2 489 361	616 164	60 896
524291	Claims adjusting						
	All firms	4 443	3 494 362	100.0	1 389 088	342 620	38 055
	4 largest firms	540	1 097 797	31.4	443 291	111 136	11 062
	8 largest firms	705	1 374 943	39.3	514 514	130 100	12 787
	20 largest firms	872	1 750 750	50.1	637 527	159 453	15 240
	50 largest firms	1 141	2 139 572	61.2	803 303	203 427	19 871
524292	Third party administration of insurance & pension funds						
	All firms	6 257	10 454 217	100.0	3 906 542	923 706	104 456
	4 largest firms	201	1 097 811	10.5	363 738	85 695	7 287
	8 largest firms	330	1 797 007	17.2	552 879	137 028	12 333
	20 largest firms	446	2 996 662	28.7	921 125	232 806	21 747
	50 largest firms	577	4 299 505	41.1	1 339 981	329 940	33 114
524298	All other insurance related activities						
	All firms	2 468	4 149 487	100.0	1 543 099	370 753	39 110
	4 largest firms	158	1 040 604	25.1	312 061	80 765	9 094
	8 largest firms	319	1 632 507	39.3	557 897	144 973	14 989
	20 largest firms	465	2 322 003	56.0	841 497	205 847	21 358
	50 largest firms	573	2 848 269	68.6	1 020 126	249 520	25 241
525	Funds, trusts, & other financial vehicles (part)						
	All firms	1 489	16 607 993	100.0	1 413 480	315 778	35 271
	4 largest firms	7	3 149 170	19.0	98 362	33 116	2 095
	8 largest firms	158	4 775 584	28.8	312 474	58 894	5 707
	20 largest firms	538	8 115 507	48.9	555 889	114 810	11 867
	50 largest firms	729	12 261 131	73.8	901 547	196 562	19 664
5259	Other investment pools & funds (part)						
	All firms	1 489	16 607 993	100.0	1 413 480	315 778	35 271
	4 largest firms	7	3 149 170	19.0	98 362	33 116	2 095
	8 largest firms	158	4 775 584	28.8	312 474	58 894	5 707
	20 largest firms	538	8 115 507	48.9	555 889	114 810	11 867
	50 largest firms	729	12 261 131	73.8	901 547	196 562	19 664
52593	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)						
	All firms	1 489	16 607 993	100.0	1 413 480	315 778	35 271
	4 largest firms	7	3 149 170	19.0	98 362	33 116	2 095
	8 largest firms	158	4 775 584	28.8	312 474	58 894	5 707
	20 largest firms	538	8 115 507	48.9	555 889	114 810	11 867
	50 largest firms	729	12 261 131	73.8	901 547	196 562	19 664
525930	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)						
	All firms	1 489	16 607 993	100.0	1 413 480	315 778	35 271
	4 largest firms	7	3 149 170	19.0	98 362	33 116	2 095
	8 largest firms	158	4 775 584	28.8	312 474	58 894	5 707
	20 largest firms	538	8 115 507	48.9	555 889	114 810	11 867
	50 largest firms	729	12 261 131	73.8	901 547	196 562	19 664

Note: Data include separate central administrative offices and auxiliary operations for some industries in credit intermediation (NAICS 522110, 522120, and 522190) and some industries in insurance carriers (NAICS 524113, 524114, 524126, 524127, and 524130). Data in this table exclude such separate establishments operated by firms in other industries.

Table 7. Insurance Agents and Brokers for the United States and States: 1997

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Licensed agents and brokers			Revenue of establishments reporting agents/brokers inquiry as percent of total revenue
				Total (number)	Full time (number)	Part time (number)	
UNITED STATES							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	120 392	59 174 185	352 603	306 995	45 608	70.6
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	120 392	59 174 185	352 603	306 995	45 608	70.6
ALABAMA							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 463	637 302	4 363	4 232	131	80.2
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 463	637 302	4 363	4 232	131	80.2
ALASKA							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	197	D	D	D	D	D
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	197	D	D	D	D	D
ARIZONA							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	2 050	803 839	4 087	3 417	670	61.1
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	2 050	803 839	4 087	3 417	670	61.1
ARKANSAS							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 238	336 958	3 033	2 874	159	63.0
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 238	336 958	3 033	2 874	159	63.0
CALIFORNIA							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	11 198	6 600 213	33 212	29 786	3 426	64.3
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	11 198	6 600 213	33 212	29 786	3 426	64.3
COLORADO							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	2 345	759 599	5 697	4 849	848	69.4
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	2 345	759 599	5 697	4 849	848	69.4
CONNECTICUT							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 461	963 873	5 327	4 893	434	73.1
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 461	963 873	5 327	4 893	434	73.1
DELAWARE							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	285	169 876	1 124	1 045	79	90.2
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	285	169 876	1 124	1 045	79	90.2
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	102	170 407	299	278	21	100.0
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	102	170 407	299	278	21	100.0
FLORIDA							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	7 515	3 800 162	20 843	13 079	7 764	84.6
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	7 515	3 800 162	20 843	13 079	7 764	84.6
GEORGIA							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	3 230	1 811 116	8 551	7 872	679	76.1
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	3 230	1 811 116	8 551	7 872	679	76.1
HAWAII							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	315	207 650	1 541	1 140	401	65.3
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	315	207 650	1 541	1 140	401	65.3
IDAHO							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	614	165 100	1 042	893	149	68.5
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	614	165 100	1 042	893	149	68.5
ILLINOIS							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	6 329	3 228 500	13 424	11 432	1 992	78.1
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	6 329	3 228 500	13 424	11 432	1 992	78.1
INDIANA							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	2 898	1 138 150	11 829	11 011	818	67.8
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	2 898	1 138 150	11 829	11 011	818	67.8
IOWA							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	2 145	808 982	4 102	3 773	329	80.3
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	2 145	808 982	4 102	3 773	329	80.3
KANSAS							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 883	747 184	5 722	4 952	770	81.2
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 883	747 184	5 722	4 952	770	81.2
KENTUCKY							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 628	633 164	4 921	4 659	262	77.5
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 628	633 164	4 921	4 659	262	77.5
LOUISIANA							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 964	859 856	4 663	4 472	191	69.7
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 964	859 856	4 663	4 472	191	69.7
MAINE							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	512	219 023	1 272	1 139	133	100.0
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	512	219 023	1 272	1 139	133	100.0

Table 7. Insurance Agents and Brokers for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Licensed agents and brokers			Revenue of establishments reporting agents/brokers inquiry as percent of total revenue
				Total (number)	Full time (number)	Part time (number)	
MARYLAND							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 940	1 074 884	6 381	6 094	287	80.4
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 940	1 074 884	6 381	6 094	287	80.4
MASSACHUSETTS							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	2 818	1 974 266	8 876	7 730	1 146	63.5
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	2 818	1 974 266	8 876	7 730	1 146	63.5
MICHIGAN							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	4 042	1 817 556	9 371	7 040	2 331	76.2
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	4 042	1 817 556	9 371	7 040	2 331	76.2
MINNESOTA							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	3 158	1 234 301	8 424	7 757	667	75.3
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	3 158	1 234 301	8 424	7 757	667	75.3
MISSISSIPPI							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 044	328 002	2 583	2 322	261	80.3
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 044	328 002	2 583	2 322	261	80.3
MISSOURI							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	3 238	1 233 636	9 840	9 313	527	65.5
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	3 238	1 233 636	9 840	9 313	527	65.5
MONTANA							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	600	155 759	1 361	1 315	46	78.4
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	600	155 759	1 361	1 315	46	78.4
NEBRASKA							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 413	504 563	4 160	3 599	561	79.9
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 413	504 563	4 160	3 599	561	79.9
NEVADA							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	664	308 806	1 424	1 334	90	60.9
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	664	308 806	1 424	1 334	90	60.9
NEW HAMPSHIRE							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	490	194 149	1 538	1 373	165	77.1
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	490	194 149	1 538	1 373	165	77.1
NEW JERSEY							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	2 750	2 009 383	11 039	8 491	2 548	76.1
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	2 750	2 009 383	11 039	8 491	2 548	76.1
NEW MEXICO							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	720	284 301	1 788	1 685	103	66.0
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	720	284 301	1 788	1 685	103	66.0
NEW YORK							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	6 553	5 835 934	21 320	18 326	2 994	57.1
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	6 553	5 835 934	21 320	18 326	2 994	57.1
NORTH CAROLINA							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	3 128	1 312 626	11 834	10 409	1 425	61.5
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	3 128	1 312 626	11 834	10 409	1 425	61.5
NORTH DAKOTA							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	596	122 008	1 090	840	250	66.8
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	596	122 008	1 090	840	250	66.8
OHIO							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	5 434	2 173 839	15 486	13 782	1 704	65.9
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	5 434	2 173 839	15 486	13 782	1 704	65.9
OKLAHOMA							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 815	529 239	3 676	3 456	220	75.6
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 815	529 239	3 676	3 456	220	75.6
OREGON							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 605	676 294	4 823	4 519	304	67.8
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 605	676 294	4 823	4 519	304	67.8
PENNSYLVANIA							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	4 801	2 805 752	16 548	14 327	2 221	64.2
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	4 801	2 805 752	16 548	14 327	2 221	64.2
RHODE ISLAND							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	377	182 826	1 084	862	222	72.4
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	377	182 826	1 084	862	222	72.4
SOUTH CAROLINA							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 393	525 387	4 613	4 332	281	80.8
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 393	525 387	4 613	4 332	281	80.8

Table 7. Insurance Agents and Brokers for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Licensed agents and brokers			Revenue of establishments reporting agents/brokers inquiry as percent of total revenue
				Total (number)	Full time (number)	Part time (number)	
SOUTH DAKOTA							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	663	162 752	1 004	880	124	82.0
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	663	162 752	1 004	880	124	82.0
TENNESSEE							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	2 312	1 050 308	5 843	5 423	420	77.8
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	2 312	1 050 308	5 843	5 423	420	77.8
TEXAS							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	8 828	4 549 972	27 309	23 819	3 490	68.5
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	8 828	4 549 972	27 309	23 819	3 490	68.5
UTAH							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	915	367 527	2 632	2 187	445	67.6
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	915	367 527	2 632	2 187	445	67.6
VERMONT							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	288	117 082	818	724	94	90.7
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	288	117 082	818	724	94	90.7
VIRGINIA							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	2 914	1 254 730	13 725	11 919	1 806	57.9
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	2 914	1 254 730	13 725	11 919	1 806	57.9
WASHINGTON							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	2 400	979 087	7 464	6 998	466	89.5
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	2 400	979 087	7 464	6 998	466	89.5
WEST VIRGINIA							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	759	198 103	2 115	1 823	292	65.1
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	759	198 103	2 115	1 823	292	65.1
WISCONSIN							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	3 067	973 349	7 899	7 157	742	77.2
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	3 067	973 349	7 899	7 157	742	77.2
WYOMING							
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	295	D	D	D	D	D
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	295	D	D	D	D	D

Table 8. Administrative Expenses for the United States: 1997

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Kind of business	Firms (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Administrative expenses					Revenue of firms reporting administrative expenses as percent of total revenue
				Total (\$1,000)	Life insurance, life reinsurance, annuities (\$1,000)	Accident and health insurance, health plans (\$1,000)	Claims processing for other parties (\$1,000)	All other (\$1,000)	
52411	Direct life, health, & medical insurance carriers	1 894	666 531 816	117 458 307	68 639 002	40 227 654	5 394 533	3 197 118	68.2
524113	Direct life insurance carriers	1 012	463 375 832	83 872 417	66 176 289	13 736 862	1 467 234	2 492 032	70.5
524114	Direct health & medical insurance carriers	944	203 155 984	33 585 890	2 462 713	26 490 792	3 927 299	705 086	62.9

Table 9. Insurance Benefits Paid to Policyholders for the United States: 1997

[Includes only establishments of companies with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Kind of business	Firms (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Benefits paid				Revenue of firms reporting benefits paid as percent of total revenue
				Total (\$1,000)	Life insurance, life reinsurance, annuities (\$1,000)	Accident and health insurance, health plans (\$1,000)	All other (\$1,000)	
52411	Direct life, health, & medical insurance carriers	1 894	666 531 816	383 668 627	205 226 264	175 305 998	3 136 365	71.0
524113	Direct life insurance carriers	1 012	463 375 832	225 934 088	197 268 317	27 207 938	1 457 833	73.8
524114	Direct health & medical insurance carriers.....	944	203 155 984	157 734 539	7 957 947	148 098 060	1 678 532	64.8

Table 10. Exported Services by Selected Kinds of Business for the United States and Selected States: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Establishments with revenue from exported services			Revenue of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total revenue
				Number	Revenue (\$1,000)	Revenue from exported services (\$1,000)	
UNITED STATES							
5221101	National commercial banks (banking)	36 683	203 570 310	1 268	12 359 915	247 167	64.7
5221102	State commercial banks (banking)	33 672	159 452 168	963	21 721 673	1 110 381	71.4
5221201	Savings institutions (federally chartered)	11 036	54 390 770	14	59 817	—	73.2
5221203	Savings institutions (not federally chartered)	5 226	D	1	D	D	D
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	26 049	196 417 397	807	19 690 830	1 240 921	83.3
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	4 136	118 385 783	166	13 402 326	281 096	94.3
523110	Investment banking & securities dealing	4 136	118 385 783	166	13 402 326	281 096	94.3
52312	Securities brokerage	19 869	72 756 442	498	4 825 355	317 465	66.7
523120	Securities brokerage	19 869	72 756 442	498	4 825 355	317 465	66.7
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	630	2 241 406	53	785 918	485 253	53.7
523130	Commodity contracts dealing	630	2 241 406	53	785 918	485 253	53.7
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	1 414	3 033 766	90	677 231	157 107	73.1
523140	Commodity contracts brokerage	1 414	3 033 766	90	677 231	157 107	73.1
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	30	1 900 144	2	D	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	30	1 900 144	2	D	D	D
523210	Securities & commodity exchanges	30	1 900 144	2	D	D	D
52391	Miscellaneous intermediation	7 190	15 345 899	94	942 016	30 579	72.5
523910	Miscellaneous intermediation	7 190	15 345 899	94	942 016	30 579	72.5
52392	Portfolio management	10 888	43 642 899	749	6 967 442	752 086	76.4
523920	Portfolio management	10 888	43 642 899	749	6 967 442	752 086	76.4
52393	Investment advice	7 807	9 397 908	534	1 216 091	398 202	63.7
523930	Investment advice	7 807	9 397 908	534	1 216 091	398 202	63.7
CALIFORNIA							
5221101	National commercial banks (banking)	3 561	23 449 783	—	—	—	70.6
5221102	State commercial banks (banking)	2 111	11 230 913	11	49 683	2 679	75.7
5221201	Savings institutions (federally chartered)	2 392	11 884 112	—	—	—	80.4
5221203	Savings institutions (not federally chartered)	234	839 424	—	—	—	91.1
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	3 042	12 896 877	75	682 283	58 413	84.4
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	476	3 609 434	11	10 002	171	95.9
523110	Investment banking & securities dealing	476	3 609 434	11	10 002	171	95.9
52312	Securities brokerage	2 401	9 083 059	54	664 524	57 441	79.8
523120	Securities brokerage	2 401	9 083 059	54	664 524	57 441	79.8
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	101	115 518	8	7 535	779	92.5
523130	Commodity contracts dealing	101	115 518	8	7 535	779	92.5
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	64	88 866	2	D	D	D
523140	Commodity contracts brokerage	64	88 866	2	D	D	D
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	5	D	—	—	—	100.0
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	5	D	—	—	—	100.0
523210	Securities & commodity exchanges	5	D	—	—	—	100.0
52391	Miscellaneous intermediation	879	1 689 544	20	202 234	2 685	85.3
523910	Miscellaneous intermediation	879	1 689 544	20	202 234	2 685	85.3
52392	Portfolio management	1 600	5 423 009	115	1 364 175	121 119	78.4
523920	Portfolio management	1 600	5 423 009	115	1 364 175	121 119	78.4
52393	Investment advice	1 028	1 231 622	75	38 805	9 660	79.1
523930	Investment advice	1 028	1 231 622	75	38 805	9 660	79.1
FLORIDA							
5221101	National commercial banks (banking)	2 509	12 479 967	125	690 841	79 808	64.7
5221102	State commercial banks (banking)	1 452	5 910 951	55	231 996	29 119	75.0
5221201	Savings institutions (federally chartered)	684	1 668 545	—	—	—	76.1
5221203	Savings institutions (not federally chartered)	62	D	—	—	—	96.9
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	1 672	5 055 652	49	506 363	37 840	82.2
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	273	1 099 805	12	446 634	34 800	90.8
523110	Investment banking & securities dealing	273	1 099 805	12	446 634	34 800	90.8
52312	Securities brokerage	1 314	3 822 812	30	55 569	2 873	79.9
523120	Securities brokerage	1 314	3 822 812	30	55 569	2 873	79.9
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	27	37 956	2	D	D	D
523130	Commodity contracts dealing	27	37 956	2	D	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	58	95 079	5	2 272	148	73.8
523140	Commodity contracts brokerage	58	95 079	5	2 272	148	73.8
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—
523210	Securities & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—
52391	Miscellaneous intermediation	454	859 503	6	3 347	763	90.7
523910	Miscellaneous intermediation	454	859 503	6	3 347	763	90.7
52392	Portfolio management	581	1 166 899	41	101 125	16 215	87.3
523920	Portfolio management	581	1 166 899	41	101 125	16 215	87.3
52393	Investment advice	550	263 884	50	47 052	44 202	67.7
523930	Investment advice	550	263 884	50	47 052	44 202	67.7

Table 10. Exported Services by Selected Kinds of Business for the United States and Selected States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Establishments with revenue from exported services			Revenue of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total revenue
				Number	Revenue (\$1,000)	Revenue from exported services (\$1,000)	
ILLINOIS							
5221101	National commercial banks (banking)	1 397	9 565 399	15	63 241	12 315	86.0
5221102	State commercial banks (banking)	1 607	9 831 287	20	1 941 216	440 383	80.5
5221201	Savings institutions (federally chartered)	707	6 297 011	—	—	—	79.3
5221203	Savings institutions (not federally chartered)	137	509 454	—	—	—	81.8
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	2 110	8 838 362	79	1 088 089	149 065	84.3
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	438	3 193 988	6	88 954	2 433	82.4
523110	Investment banking & securities dealing	438	3 193 988	6	88 954	2 433	82.4
52312	Securities brokerage	1 007	3 608 380	26	435 371	23 988	85.2
523120	Securities brokerage	1 007	3 608 380	26	435 371	23 988	85.2
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	187	447 893	16	39 710	8 504	95.4
523130	Commodity contracts dealing	187	447 893	16	39 710	8 504	95.4
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	478	1 588 101	31	524 054	114 140	83.0
523140	Commodity contracts brokerage	478	1 588 101	31	524 054	114 140	83.0
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	4	420 359	—	—	—	100.0
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	4	420 359	—	—	—	100.0
523210	Securities & commodity exchanges	4	420 359	—	—	—	100.0
52391	Miscellaneous intermediation	324	811 989	5	39 506	2 220	92.4
523910	Miscellaneous intermediation	324	811 989	5	39 506	2 220	92.4
52392	Portfolio management	578	1 992 366	35	263 544	34 248	64.1
523920	Portfolio management	578	1 992 366	35	263 544	34 248	64.1
52393	Investment advice	418	809 012	18	27 425	16 209	81.9
523930	Investment advice	418	809 012	18	27 425	16 209	81.9
MASSACHUSETTS							
5221101	National commercial banks (banking)	864	5 964 021	—	—	—	71.9
5221102	State commercial banks (banking)	395	5 597 531	9	3 238 419	68 536	98.1
5221201	Savings institutions (federally chartered)	127	1 123 156	—	—	—	91.4
5221203	Savings institutions (not federally chartered)	827	3 570 697	—	—	—	81.7
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	574	5 070 902	15	18 035	1 517	68.3
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	110	D	4	D	D	D
523110	Investment banking & securities dealing	110	D	4	D	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	450	4 590 410	11	14 342	149	69.2
523120	Securities brokerage	450	4 590 410	11	14 342	149	69.2
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	6	D	—	—	—	10.4
523130	Commodity contracts dealing	6	D	—	—	—	10.4
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	8	D	—	—	—	.9
523140	Commodity contracts brokerage	8	D	—	—	—	.9
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	1	D	—	—	—	100.0
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	1	D	—	—	—	100.0
523210	Securities & commodity exchanges	1	D	—	—	—	100.0
52391	Miscellaneous intermediation	148	D	2	D	D	D
523910	Miscellaneous intermediation	148	D	2	D	D	D
52392	Portfolio management	531	7 326 109	30	508 754	58 636	76.4
523920	Portfolio management	531	7 326 109	30	508 754	58 636	76.4
52393	Investment advice	283	763 786	32	72 082	13 281	69.4
523930	Investment advice	283	763 786	32	72 082	13 281	69.4
NEW YORK							
5221101	National commercial banks (banking)	1 585	21 440 020	416	1 886 902	135 563	87.8
5221102	State commercial banks (banking)	2 011	38 436 976	567	15 503 904	566 678	67.7
5221201	Savings institutions (federally chartered)	679	4 945 910	—	—	—	91.0
5221203	Savings institutions (not federally chartered)	442	3 660 917	—	—	—	77.3
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	3 171	119 795 866	172	14 926 463	916 226	92.8
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	823	95 740 765	52	12 251 629	230 526	96.6
523110	Investment banking & securities dealing	823	95 740 765	52	12 251 629	230 526	96.6
52312	Securities brokerage	1 969	22 104 899	82	1 909 404	179 070	80.1
523120	Securities brokerage	1 969	22 104 899	82	1 909 404	179 070	80.1
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	111	D	14	D	D	D
523130	Commodity contracts dealing	111	D	14	D	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	268	D	24	D	D	D
523140	Commodity contracts brokerage	268	D	24	D	D	D
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	12	1 004 537	—	—	—	80.3
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	12	1 004 537	—	—	—	80.3
523210	Securities & commodity exchanges	12	1 004 537	—	—	—	80.3
52391	Miscellaneous intermediation	599	2 234 579	15	32 810	3 491	77.9
523910	Miscellaneous intermediation	599	2 234 579	15	32 810	3 491	77.9
52392	Portfolio management	1 399	11 013 491	223	2 532 589	276 069	76.6
523920	Portfolio management	1 399	11 013 491	223	2 532 589	276 069	76.6
52393	Investment advice	953	2 625 909	150	648 147	260 125	81.1
523930	Investment advice	953	2 625 909	150	648 147	260 125	81.1

Table 10. **Exported Services by Selected Kinds of Business for the United States and Selected States: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Establishments with revenue from exported services			Revenue of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total revenue
				Number	Revenue (\$1,000)	Revenue from exported services (\$1,000)	
PENNSYLVANIA							
5221101	National commercial banks (banking)	2 161	12 813 402	679	9 542 122	19 363	92.6
5221102	State commercial banks (banking)	1 592	5 099 347	295	729 502	2 901	87.5
5221201	Savings institutions (federally chartered)	423	1 647 007	13	58 427	—	90.0
5221203	Savings institutions (not federally chartered)	458	1 482 198	1	D	D	D
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	952	2 986 809	39	320 641	2 315	66.8
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	154	D	11	D	D	D
523110	Investment banking & securities dealing	154	D	11	D	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	787	2 306 986	23	238 094	1 427	62.6
523120	Securities brokerage	787	2 306 986	23	238 094	1 427	62.6
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	5	D	5	D	D	D
523130	Commodity contracts dealing	5	D	5	D	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	6	D	—	—	—	30.0
523140	Commodity contracts brokerage	6	D	—	—	—	30.0
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	1	D	—	—	—	100.0
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	1	D	—	—	—	100.0
523210	Securities & commodity exchanges	1	D	—	—	—	100.0
52391	Miscellaneous intermediation	119	174 553	2	D	D	D
523910	Miscellaneous intermediation	119	174 553	2	D	D	D
52392	Portfolio management	436	2 407 187	22	117 761	6 222	90.1
523920	Portfolio management	436	2 407 187	22	117 761	6 222	90.1
52393	Investment advice	293	290 915	9	26 127	199	70.0
523930	Investment advice	293	290 915	9	26 127	199	70.0

Appendix A.

Explanation of Terms

ANNUAL PAYROLL

Payroll includes all forms of compensation, such as salaries, wages, commissions, dismissal pay, bonuses, vacation allowances, sick-leave pay, and employee contributions to qualified pension plans paid during the year to all employees. Payroll does not include commissions paid to independent (nonemployee) agents, such as insurance agents. For corporations, payroll includes amounts paid to officers and executives; for unincorporated businesses, it does not include profit or other compensation of proprietors or partners. Payroll is reported before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc. This definition of payroll is the same as that used by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) on form 941.

FIRST QUARTER PAYROLL (\$1,000)

Represents payroll paid to persons employed at any time during the quarter January to March 1997.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

Paid employees consist of the full-time and part-time employees who were on the payroll during the pay period including March 12, including salaried officers and executives of corporations. Included are employees on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations; not included are proprietors and partners of unincorporated businesses. Excluded are independent (nonemployee) agents. The definition of paid employees is the same as that used on IRS form 941.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

An establishment is generally a single physical location at which business is conducted. It is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one establishment or more. Economic census figures represent a summary of reports for individual establishments rather than companies. For cases where a census report was received, separate information was obtained for each location where business was conducted. When administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead of a census report, no information was available on the number of locations operated. The count of establishments represents those in business at any time during 1997.

When two or more activities were carried on at a single location under a single ownership, all activities generally were grouped together as a single establishment. The entire establishment was classified on the basis of its major activity and all data for it were included in that classification. However, when distinct and separate economic activities (for which different industry classification codes were appropriate) were conducted at a single location under a single ownership, separate establishment reports for each of the different activities were obtained in the census.

NUMBER OF FIRMS

A firm is a business organization or entity consisting of one domestic establishment (location) or more under common ownership or control. All establishments of subsidiary firms are included as part of the owning or controlling firm. For the economic census, the terms "firm" and "company" are synonymous.

REVENUE

Includes revenue from all business activities whether or not payment was received in the census year, including commissions and fees from all sources, rents, net investment income, interest, dividends, royalties, and net insurance premiums earned. Revenue from leasing property marketed under operating leases is included, as well as interest earned from property marketed under capital, finance, or full payout leases. Revenue also includes the total value of service contracts and amounts received for work subcontracted to others.

Revenue does not include sales and other taxes collected from customers and remitted directly by the firm to a local, state, or Federal tax agency.

SALES, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE ESTIMATED (PERCENT)

Percent of total sales/receipts/revenue that was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records, or on industry averages.

SALES, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE FROM ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS (PERCENT)

Percent of total sales/receipts/revenue obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

Appendix B.

NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions

52 FINANCE AND INSURANCE

The Finance and Insurance sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in financial transactions (transactions involving the creation, liquidation, or change in ownership of financial assets) and/or in facilitating financial transactions. Three principal types of activities are identified:

Raising funds by taking deposits and/or issuing securities and, in the process, incurring liabilities. Establishments engaged in this activity use raised funds to acquire financial assets by making loans and/or purchasing securities. Putting themselves at risk, they channel funds from lenders to borrowers and transform or repackage the funds with respect to maturity, scale and risk. This activity is known as financial intermediation.

Pooling of risk by underwriting insurance and annuities. Establishments engaged in this activity collect fees, insurance premiums, or annuity considerations; build up reserves; invest those reserves; and make contractual payments. Fees are based on the expected incidence of the insured risk and the expected return on investment.

Providing specialized services facilitating or supporting financial intermediation, insurance, and employee benefit programs.

In addition, monetary authorities charged with monetary control are included in this sector.

The subsectors, industry groups, and industries within the NAICS Finance and Insurance sector are defined on the basis of their unique production processes. As with all industries, the production processes are distinguished by their use of specialized human resources and specialized physical capital. In addition, the way in which these establishments acquire and allocate financial capital, their source of funds, and the use of those funds provides a third basis for distinguishing characteristics of the production process. For instance, the production process in raising funds through deposit-taking is different from the process of raising funds in bond or money markets. The process of making loans to individuals also requires different production processes than does the creation of investment pools or the underwriting of securities.

Most of the Finance and Insurance subsectors contain one or more industry groups of (1) intermediaries with similar patterns of raising and using funds and (2) establishments engaged in activities that facilitate, or are otherwise related to, that type of financial or insurance intermediation.

Industries within this sector are defined in terms of activities for which a production process can be specified, and many of these activities are not exclusive to a particular type of financial institution. To deal with the varied activities taking place within existing financial institutions, the approach is to split these institutions into components performing specialized services. This requires defining the units engaged in providing those services and developing procedures that allow for their delineation. These units are the equivalents for finance and insurance of the establishments defined for other industries.

The output of many financial services, as well as the inputs and the processes by which they are combined, cannot be observed at a single location and can only be defined at a higher level of the organizational structure of the enterprise. Additionally, a number of independent activities that represent separate and distinct production processes may take place at a single location belonging to a multilocation financial firm. Activities are more likely to be homogeneous with respect to production characteristics than are locations, at least in financial services. The classification defines activities broadly enough that it can be used both by those classifying by location and by those employing a more top-down approach to the delineation of the establishment.

Establishments engaged in activities that facilitate, or are otherwise related to, the various types of intermediation have been included in individual subsectors, rather than in a separate subsector dedicated to services alone because these services are performed by intermediaries as well as by specialist establishments and the extent to which the activity of the intermediaries can be separately identified is not clear.

The Finance and Insurance sector has been defined to encompass establishments primarily engaged in financial transactions; that is, transactions involving the creation, liquidation, or change in ownership of financial assets or in facilitating financial transactions. Financial industries are extensive users of electronic means for facilitating the verification of financial balances, authorizing transactions, transferring funds to and from transactors' accounts, notifying banks (or credit card issuers) of the individual transactions, and providing daily summaries. Since these transaction processing activities are integral to the production of finance and insurance services, establishments that principally provide a financial transaction processing service are classified to this sector, rather than to the data processing industry in the Information sector.

Legal entities that hold portfolios of assets on behalf of others are significant and data on them are required for a variety of purposes. Thus for NAICS, these funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles are the fifth subsector of the Finance and Insurance sector. These entities earn interest, dividends, and other property income, but have little or no employment and no revenue from the sale of services. Separate establishments and employees devoted to the management of funds are classified in Industry Group 5239, Other Financial Investment Activities.

521 Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

The Monetary Authorities-Central Bank subsector groups establishments that engage in performing central banking functions, such as issuing currency, managing the Nation's money supply and international reserves, holding deposits that represent the reserves of other banks and other central banks, and acting as fiscal agent for the central government.

5211 Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

This NAICS industry group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS industry(ies): 52111, Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

52111 Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing central banking functions, such as issuing currency, managing the Nation's money supply and international reserves, holding deposits that represent the reserves of other banks and other central banks, and acting as fiscal agent for the central government.

521110 Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing central banking functions, such as issuing currency, managing the Nation's money supply and international reserves, holding deposits that represent the reserves of other banks and other central banks, and acting as fiscal agent for the central government. The data published with NAICS code 521110 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6011 Monetary authorities - central bank

522 Credit Intermediation and Related Activities

Industries in the Credit Intermediation and Related Activities subsector group establishments that (1) lend funds raised from depositors; (2) lend funds raised from credit market borrowing; or (3) facilitate the lending of funds or issuance of credit by engaging in such activities as mortgage and loan brokerage, clearinghouse and reserve services, and check cashing services.

5221 Depository Credit Intermediation

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in accepting deposits (or share deposits) and in lending funds from these deposits. Within this group, industries are defined on the basis of differences in the types of deposit liabilities assumed and in the nature of the credit extended.

52211 Commercial Banking

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in accepting demand and other deposits and making commercial, industrial, and consumer loans. Commercial banks and branches of foreign banks are included in this industry.

522110 Commercial Banking

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in accepting demand and other deposits and making commercial, industrial, and consumer loans. Commercial banks and branches of foreign banks are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 522110 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6021 (pt) National commercial banks (banking)

6022 (pt) State commercial banks (banking)

6029 Other commercial banks

6081 (pt) Branches of foreign banks

6099 (pt) Representative offices of foreign banks

5221101 National Commercial Banks (Banking)

Establishments primarily engaged in accepting deposits and granting withdrawals; making commercial, institutional, and consumer loans; and providing other customer financial transactions. These depository institutions are chartered by the Federal Government.

5221102 State Commercial Banks (Banking)

Establishments primarily engaged in accepting deposits and granting withdrawals, making commercial, institutional, and consumer loans; and providing customer financial transactions. These depository institutions are chartered by one of the states, the District of Columbia, or territories.

5221103 Other Commercial Banks

Establishments primarily engaged in accepting deposits and granting withdrawals, and providing other customer financial transactions. These depository institutions are not chartered by the Federal Government, any of the states, the District of Columbia or territories.

5221104 Branches of Foreign Banks

Establishments of foreign banks operating as branches that specialize in commercial loans. They typically fund themselves via large denomination interbank deposits, rather than through smaller denomination retail deposits.

5221109 Representative Offices of Foreign Banks

Establishments primarily engaged in representing foreign banks. These establishments generally have no revenue.

52212 Savings Institutions

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in accepting time deposits, making mortgage and real estate loans, and investing in high-grade securities. Savings and loan associations and savings banks are included in this industry.

522120 Savings Institutions

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in accepting time deposits, making mortgage and real estate loans, and investing in high-grade securities. Savings and loan associations and savings banks are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 522120 include these parts of the following SIC Industries:

- 6035 Savings institutions (federally chartered)
- 6036 Savings institutions (not federally chartered)
- 6141 Remedial loan societies and mutual benefit associations (deposit)

5221201 Savings Institutions, Federally Chartered

Establishments, operating under Federal charter, primarily engaged in accepting time deposits, making mortgage and real estate loans, and investing in high grade securities.

5221203 Savings Institutions, Not Federally Chartered

Establishments, not operating under Federal charter, primarily engaged in accepting time deposits, making mortgage and real estate loans, and investing in high grade securities.

5221209 Remedial Loan Societies and Mutual Benefit Associations (Depository)

Establishments (other than credit unions, savings and loan associations and savings banks) primarily engaged in accepting deposits, granting withdrawals, and serving the savings and credit needs of its members.

52213 Credit Unions

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in accepting members' share deposits in cooperatives that are organized to offer consumer loans to their members.

522130 Credit Unions

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in accepting members' share deposits in cooperatives that are organized to offer consumer loans to their members.

The data published with NAICS code 522130 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6061 Credit unions (federally chartered)
- 6062 Credit unions (not federally chartered)

5221301 Credit Unions, Federally Chartered

Establishments chartered by the Federal Government as "cooperatives", primarily engaged in selling shares, granting withdrawals, making loans, and providing other financial transactions for their members.

5221309 Credit Unions, Not Federally Chartered

Establishments chartered by other than the Federal Government as "cooperatives", primarily engaged in selling shares, granting withdrawals, making loans, and providing other financial transactions for their members.

52219 Other Depository Credit Intermediation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in accepting deposits and lending funds (except commercial banking, savings institutions, and credit unions). Establishments known as industrial banks or Morris Plans and primarily engaged in accepting deposits, and private banks (i.e., unincorporated banks) are included in this industry.

522190 Other Depository Credit Intermediation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in accepting deposits and lending funds (except commercial banking, savings institutions, and credit unions). Establishments known as industrial banks or Morris Plans and primarily engaged in accepting deposits, and private banks (i.e., unincorporated banks) are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 522190 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6022 (pt) Other depository credit intermediation

5222 Nondepository Credit Intermediation

This industry group comprises establishments, both public (government-sponsored enterprises) and private, primarily engaged in extending credit or lending funds

raised by credit market borrowing, such as issuing commercial paper or other debt instruments or by borrowing from other financial intermediaries. Within this group, industries are defined on the basis of the type of credit being extended.

52221 Credit Card Issuing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing credit by issuing credit cards. Credit card issuance provides the funds required to purchase goods and services in return for payment of the full balance or payments on an installment basis. Credit card banks are included in this industry.

522210 Credit Card Issuing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing credit by issuing credit cards. Credit card issuance provides the funds required to purchase goods and services in return for payment of the full balance or payments on an installment basis. Credit card banks are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 522210 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6021 (pt) National commercial banks (credit card issuing)
- 6022 (pt) State commercial banks (credit card issuing)
- 6141 (pt) Credit card issuing by personal credit institutions
- 6153 (pt) Other short-term business credit institutions

5222101 National Commercial Banks (Credit Card Issuing)

Establishments of banks chartered by the Federal Government, primarily engaged in issuing credit cards or charge cards to consumers and businesses for purchasing goods and services on an installment basis.

5222102 State Commercial Banks (Credit Card Issuing)

Establishments of banks chartered by one of the states, the District of Columbia, or territories, primarily engaged in issuing credit cards or charge cards to consumers and businesses for purchasing goods and services on an installment basis.

5222103 Credit Card Issuing by Personal Credit Institutions

Establishments of personal credit institutions (other than banks) primarily engaged in issuing credit cards or charge cards to individuals or consumers for purchasing goods and services on an installment basis.

5222109 Credit Card Issuing by Business Credit Institutions, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments of short-term business credit institutions, not elsewhere classified, primarily engaged in providing credit (including credit cards) to businesses and other organizations for relatively short periods.

52222 Sales Financing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in sales financing or sales financing in combination with leasing. Sales financing establishments are primarily engaged in lending money for the purpose of providing collateralized goods through a contractual installment sales agreement, either directly from or through arrangements with dealers.

522220 Sales Financing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in sales financing or sales financing in combination with leasing. Sales financing establishments are primarily engaged in lending money for the purpose of providing collateralized goods through a contractual installment sales agreement, either directly from or through arrangements with dealers.

The data published with NAICS code 522220 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6141 (pt) Automotive sales finance companies
- 6141 (pt) Sales finance companies (except automotive)
- 6153 (pt) Commercial finance companies
- 6159 (pt) Financing leases

5222201 Automotive Sales Finance Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in lending money to individuals for automotive purchases, including trucks, either directly to individuals or through sales financing arrangements with dealers.

5222202 Sales Finance Companies, Except Automotive

Establishments primarily engaged in lending money to individuals for the retail purchase of consumer goods (other than automotive), either directly to individuals or through sales financing arrangements with dealers.

5222203 Commercial Finance Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in granting short-term credit to business or commercial enterprises (other than in exchange for credit-related assets).

5222209 Financing Leases

Establishments primarily engaged in providing financing for equipment or other assets to customers through a lease agreement, where the lessee acquires substantially

all the benefits of its use, and takes all the risks associated with its ownership. The lessee is responsible for maintenance and taxes, and may have the option to take title to the leased equipment at the end of the lease.

52229 Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in making cash loans or extending credit through credit instruments (except credit cards and sales finance agreements).

522291 Consumer Lending

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in making unsecured cash loans to consumers.

The data published with NAICS code 522291 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6141 (pt) Consumer & personal finance companies
- 6141 (pt) Other personal credit institutions

5222911 Consumer and Personal Finance Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in providing unsecured cash loans to individuals or consumers for non-specified purposes, including student loans.

5222919 Other Personal Credit Institutions

Establishments of nondepository credit institutions, not elsewhere classified, primarily engaged in providing credit to individuals and issuing personal loans.

522292 Real Estate Credit

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in lending funds with real estate as collateral.

The data published with NAICS code 522292 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6111 (pt) Federally-sponsored credit agencies, primarily real estate
- 6159 (pt) Farm mortgage companies
- 6162 (pt) Mortgage bankers & loan correspondents

5222921 Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies, Primarily Real Estate Credit

Establishments of Federal and Federally-sponsored credit agencies primarily engaged in making real estate loans. Federally-sponsored credit agencies are established under authority of Federal legislation, but are not regarded as part of the government. They are often owned by their members or borrowers. Establishments of Federal credit agencies are out of scope of the census.

5222922 Farm Mortgage Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in making long-term farm real estate loans (except Federal and Federally-sponsored credit agencies).

5222929 Mortgage Bankers and Loan Correspondents

Establishments primarily engaged in originating (making) and selling mortgage and other real estate loans (except farm) to permanent investors, and servicing these loans.

522293 International Trade Financing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing one or more of the following: (1) working capital funds to U.S. exporters; (2) lending funds to foreign buyers of U.S. goods; and (3) lending funds to domestic buyers of imported goods.

The data published with NAICS code 522293 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6081 (pt) Agencies of foreign banks, primarily trade finance
- 6082 (pt) Agreement & Edge Act Corporations, primarily trade finance
- 6111 (pt) Federally-sponsored credit agencies, primarily trade finance
- 6159 (pt) International trade credit

5222931 Agencies of Foreign Banks Primarily Engaged in Trade Finance

Establishments primarily operating as agencies of foreign banks that specialize in trade (import and/or export) finance. They typically fund themselves via large denomination interbank deposits, rather than through smaller denomination retail deposits.

5222932 Agreement and Edge Act Corporations Primarily Engaged in Trade Finance

Establishment of Agreement and Edge Act corporations, operating under Federal or state charter, primarily engaged in financing foreign trade. Also included in this industry are domestically-owned Federal or state-chartered institutions that only operate outside the United States.

5222933 Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies, Primarily Trade Finance

Establishments of Federal and Federally-sponsored credit agencies primarily engaged in facilitating the financing of exports and imports and the exchange of commodities between the U.S. and any foreign country. These establishments may also guarantee or insure exports and imports. Federally-sponsored credit agencies are established under authority of Federal legislation, but are not

regarded as part of the government. They are often owned by their members or borrowers. Establishments of Federal credit agencies are out of scope of the census.

5222939 International Trade Credit

Establishments primarily engaged in providing financing for foreign buyers of U.S. goods (exports) or assistance in financing imports.

522294 Secondary Market Financing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying, pooling, and repackaging loans for sale to others on the secondary market.

The data published with NAICS code 522294 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6111 (pt) Federally-sponsored credit agencies, primarily secondary market

6159 (pt) Secondary market financing

5222941 Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies, Primarily Secondary Market

Establishments of Federal and Federally-sponsored credit agencies primarily engaged in buying, selling, pooling, or repackaging loans for sale to others on the secondary market. Federally-sponsored credit agencies are established under authority of Federal legislation, but are not regarded as part of the government. They are often owned by their members or borrowers. Establishments of Federal credit agencies are out of scope of the census.

5222949 Secondary Market Financing (Private)

Private establishments primarily engaged in buying, selling, pooling, or repackaging loans for sale to others on the secondary market.

522298 All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing nondepository credit (except credit card issuing, sales financing, consumer lending, real estate credit, international trade financing, and secondary market financing). Examples of types of lending in this industry are: short-term inventory credit, agricultural lending (except real estate and sales financing) and consumer cash lending secured by personal property.

The data published with NAICS code 522298 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

5932 (pt) Pawn shops

6081 (pt) Agencies of foreign banks, primarily commercial finance

6111 (pt) Other federally-sponsored credit agencies

6153 (pt) Factors

6159 (pt) Agricultural credit (except federally-sponsored)

6159 (pt) Other miscellaneous business credit institutions

5222981 Pawnshops

Establishments primarily engaged in lending money at interest in exchanged for personal property left as security and selling the merchandise if the property is not reclaimed.

5222982 Agencies of Foreign Banks Primarily Engaged in Commercial Finance

Establishments primarily operating as agencies of foreign banks that specialize in domestic commercial finance. They typically fund themselves via large denomination interbank deposits, rather than through smaller denomination retail deposits.

5222983 Other Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies

Establishments of Federal and Federally-sponsored credit agencies primarily engaged in guaranteeing, insuring, and making loans, (except real estate credit, trade finance, or the secondary market). Federally-sponsored credit agencies are established under authority of Federal legislation, but are not regarded as part of the Government. They are often owned by their members or borrowers. Establishments of Federal credit agencies are out of scope of the census.

5222984 Factors

Establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term capital to businesses in exchange for (or in consideration of) credit-related assets, such as installment notes, commercial paper, accounts receivable, and credit card debt.

5222985 Agricultural Credit (Except Federal and Federally-Sponsored)

Establishments (except Federal and Federally-sponsored credit agencies) primarily engaged in providing nondepository agricultural (nonmortgage) credit and loans.

5222989 Other Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions

Establishments primarily engaged in providing credit or capital to businesses and other organizations for intermediate and long-term periods (more than 1 year).

5223 Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in facilitating credit intermediation by performing activities, such as arranging loans by bringing borrowers and lenders together and clearing checks and credit card transactions.

52231 Mortgage and Nonmortgage Loan Brokers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in arranging loans by bringing borrowers and lenders together on a commission or fee basis.

522310 Mortgage and Nonmortgage Loan Brokers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in arranging loans by bringing borrowers and lenders together on a commission or fee basis.

The data published with NAICS code 522310 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6163 Mortgage & nonmortgage loan brokers

52232 Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing one or more of the following: (1) financial transaction processing (except central banks); (2) reserve and liquidity services (except central banks); and (3) check or other financial instrument clearinghouse services (except central banks).

522320 Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing one or more of the following: (1) financial transaction processing (except central banks); (2) reserve and liquidity services (except central banks); and (3) check or other financial instrument clearinghouse services (except central banks).

The data published with NAICS code 522320 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6019 (pt) Other central reserve depository institutions

6099 (pt) Electr funds trans & automated clearinghouses for banks & checks

6153 (pt) Credit card service by business credit institutions

7389 (pt) Credit card processing

5223201 Other Central Reserve Depository Institutions

Establishments primarily engaged in providing reserve and overnight advance services to their members, such as savings banks, savings and loan associations, or credit unions. These central reserve depository institutions generally do not receive deposits from, or make advances to, other enterprises or individuals.

5223202 Electronic Funds Transfer and Automated Clearinghouse for Banks and Checks

Establishments primarily engaged in providing electronic funds transfer, or check or other financial instrument clearing house services.

5223203 Credit Card Service by Business Credit Institutions

Establishments of credit institutions primarily engaged in servicing credit cards.

5223209 Credit Card Processing

Establishments primarily engaged in providing credit card transaction processing services (except credit card issuing institutions).

52239 Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in facilitating credit intermediation (except mortgage and loan brokerage; and financial transactions processing, reserve, and clearinghouse activities).

522390 Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in facilitating credit intermediation (except mortgage and loan brokerage; and financial transactions processing, reserve, and clearinghouse activities).

The data published with NAICS code 522390 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6099 (pt) Other activities related to credit intermediation

6162 (pt) Loan servicing

5223901 Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

Establishments primarily engaged in cashing checks, issuing traveler's checks or money orders, or performing other functions closely related to depository intermediation. Also included here are establishments that operate windows and kiosks where customers purchase traveler's checks or general purpose stored value cards.

5223909 Loan Servicing

Establishments primarily engaged in servicing loans for banks, credit unions, mortgage companies, and other financial institutions. Loan servicing functions include collection of payments, securing of escrow funds, payment of property taxes and insurance, monitoring delinquencies, and accounting for remitting principal and interest payments to the loan holder.

523 Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities

Industries in the Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities subsector group establishments that are primarily engaged in one of the following: (1) underwriting securities issues

and/or making markets for securities and commodities; (2) acting as agents (i.e., brokers) between buyers and sellers of securities and commodities; (3) providing securities and commodity exchange services; and (4) providing other services, such as managing portfolios of assets; providing investment advice; and trust, fiduciary, and custody services.

5231 Securities and Commodity Contracts Intermediation and Brokerage

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in putting capital at risk in the process of underwriting securities issues or in making markets for securities and commodities; and those acting as agents and/or brokers between buyers and sellers of securities and commodities, usually charging a commission.

52311 Investment Banking and Securities Dealing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in underwriting, originating, and/or maintaining markets for issues of securities. Investment bankers act as principals (i.e., investors who buy or sell on their own account) in firm commitment transactions or act as agents in best effort and standby commitments. This industry also includes establishments acting as principals in buying or selling securities generally on a spread basis, such as securities dealers or stock option dealers.

523110 Investment Banking and Securities Dealing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in underwriting, originating, and/or maintaining markets for issues of securities. Investment bankers act as principals (i.e., investors who buy or sell on their own account) in firm commitment transactions or act as agents in best effort and standby commitments. This industry also includes establishments acting as principals in buying or selling securities generally on a spread basis, such as securities dealers or stock option dealers.

The data published with NAICS code 523110 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6211 (pt) Investment banking & securities dealing

52312 Securities Brokerage

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as agents (i.e., brokers) between buyers and sellers in buying or selling securities on a commission or transaction fee basis.

523120 Securities Brokerage

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as agents (i.e., brokers) between buyers and sellers in buying or selling securities on a commission or transaction fee basis.

The data published with NAICS code 523120 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6211 (pt) Securities brokerage

52313 Commodity Contracts Dealing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as principals (i.e., investors who buy or sell for their own account) in buying or selling spot or futures commodity contracts or options, such as precious metals, foreign currency, oil, or agricultural products, generally on a spread basis.

523130 Commodity Contracts Dealing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as principals (i.e., investors who buy or sell for their own account) in buying or selling spot or futures commodity contracts or options, such as precious metals, foreign currency, oil, or agricultural products, generally on a spread basis.

The data published with NAICS code 523130 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6099 (pt) Foreign currency exchange

6221 (pt) Commodity contracts dealing

6799 (pt) Commodity contract trading company

5231301 Foreign Currency Exchange

Establishments primarily engaged in foreign currency transactions for their own account or for others. Also included here are windows and kiosks, where customers purchase or exchange currencies.

5231302 Commodity Contracts Dealing

Establishments primarily engaged as principals in buying and selling spot or future contracts, such as commodities, foreign currency, or futures options.

5231309 Commodity Contract Trading Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling commodity contracts.

52314 Commodity Contracts Brokerage

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as agents (i.e., brokers) in buying or selling spot or future commodity contracts or options on a commission or transaction fee basis.

523140 Commodity Contracts Brokerage

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as agents (i.e., brokers) in buying or selling spot or future commodity contracts or options on a commission or transaction fee basis.

The data published with NAICS code 523140 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6221 (pt) Commodity contracts brokerage

5232 Securities and Commodity Exchanges

This NAICS industry group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS industry(ies): 52321, Securities and Commodity Exchange

52321 Securities and Commodity Exchanges

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in furnishing physical or electronic marketplaces for the purpose of facilitating the buying and selling of stocks, stock options, bonds, or commodity contracts.

523210 Securities and Commodity Exchanges

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in furnishing physical or electronic marketplaces for the purpose of facilitating the buying and selling of stocks, stock options, bonds, or commodity contracts.

The data published with NAICS code 523210 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6231 Security & commodity exchanges

5239 Other Financial Investment Activities

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in one of the following: (1) acting as principals in buying or selling financial contracts (except investment bankers, securities dealers, and commodity contracts dealers); (2) acting as agents (i.e., brokers) (except securities brokerages and commodity contracts brokerages) in buying or selling financial contracts; or (3) providing other investment services (except securities and commodity exchanges), such as portfolio management; investment advice; and trust, fiduciary, and custody services.

52391 Miscellaneous Intermediation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as principals (except investment bankers, securities dealers, and commodity contracts dealers) in buying or selling of financial contracts generally on a spread basis. Principals are investors that buy or sell for their own account.

523910 Miscellaneous Intermediation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as principals (except investment bankers, securities dealers, and commodity contracts dealers) in buying or selling of financial contracts generally on a spread basis. Principals are investors that buy or sell for their own account.

The data published with NAICS code 523910 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6211 (pt) Traders & dealers (except for securities & commodities)

6792 (pt) Oil royalty traders investing on own accounts

6799 (pt) Venture capital companies

6799 (pt) All other investors

5239101 Traders and Dealers, Except for Securities and Commodities

Establishments primarily engaged as principals in buying and selling investment instruments other than securities or commodity contracts.

5239102 Oil Royalty Traders, Investing on Own Account

Establishments primarily engaged in trading, on own account, the rights to a whole or partial interest in the proceeds from the sale of oil or gas, produced from a specific tract.

5239103 Venture Capital Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in providing funds for newly-formed companies and funds for existing companies experiencing a short-term shortage of capital. Funding may be in the form of equity or debt.

5239109 All Other Investors

Establishments primarily engaged in investing, not elsewhere classified.

52392 Portfolio Management

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in managing the portfolio assets (i.e., funds) of others on a fee or commission basis. Establishments in this industry have the authority to make investment decisions, and they derive fees based on the size and/or overall performance of the portfolio.

523920 Portfolio Management

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in managing the portfolio assets (i.e., funds) of others on a fee or commission basis. Establishments in this industry have the authority to make investment decisions, and they derive fees based on the size and/or overall performance of the portfolio.

The data published with NAICS code 523920 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6282 (pt) Portfolio management

6733 (pt) Mgt of trust investment portfolios (exc ed relig & charitable)

6799 (pt) Commodity contract pool operators

5239201 Portfolio Management

Establishments primarily engaged in managing the financial asset portfolio of others on a fee or commission basis. Establishments in this industry have the authority to make investment decisions and derive fees based on the size and/or overall performance of the portfolio.

5239202 Managers of Trust Investment Portfolios, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable Trusts

Establishments primarily engaged in managing private estate and investment portfolios of trusts (except educational, religious and charitable) on behalf of the beneficiaries.

5239209 Commodity Contract Pool Operators

Establishments primarily engaged in a prearranged agreement in which members participate, through a manager, in the purchase of commodities.

52393 Investment Advice

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing customized investment advice to clients on a fee basis, but do not have the authority to execute trades. Primary activities performed by establishments in this industry are providing financial planning advice and investment counseling to meet the goals and needs of specific clients.

523930 Investment Advice

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing customized investment advice to clients on a fee basis, but do not have the authority to execute trades. Primary activities performed by establishments in this industry are providing financial planning advice and investment counseling to meet the goals and needs of specific clients.

The data published with NAICS code 523930 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6282 (pt) Investment Advice

52399 All Other Financial Investment Activities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as agents or brokers (except securities brokerages and commodity contracts brokerages) in buying and selling financial contracts providing financial investment activities (except securities and commodity exchanges, portfolio management, and investment advice).

523991 Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing trust, fiduciary, and custody services to others, as instructed, on a fee or contract basis, such as bank trust offices and escrow agencies (except real estate).

The data published with NAICS code 523991 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6091 Nondeposit trust companies
6099 (pt) Escrow & fiduciary agencies
6289 (pt) Securities custodians & securities transfer agents
6733 (pt) Other trust, fiduciary, & custody activities

5239911 Nondeposit Trust Companies

Establishments of trust companies primarily engaged in providing trust, custody, or other fiduciary services to others on a fee or contract basis, but not regularly accepting deposits. These establishments operate under Federal or state charter.

5239912 Escrow and Fiduciary Agencies

Establishments primarily engaged in providing escrow and fiduciary services to others on a fee or contract basis (except in conjunction with real estate).

5239913 Securities Custodians and Securities Transfer Agents

Establishments primarily engaged in providing custodial and transfer services for security holders, owners, brokers, and dealers.

5239919 Administration of Private Estates, Trustees in Bankruptcy, or Other Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities

Establishments primarily engaged, on behalf of the beneficiaries, in the administration and preservation of property, which constitutes an estate, under the terms of a trust agreement, will, or agency agreement.

523999 Miscellaneous Financial Investment Activities

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as agents and/or brokers (except securities brokerages and commodity contracts brokerages) in buying or selling financial contracts and those providing financial investment services (except securities and commodity exchanges; portfolio management; investment advice; and trust, fiduciary, and custody services) on a fee or commission basis.

The data published with NAICS code 523999 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6099 (pt) Deposit brokers
6211 (pt) Gas & oil lease & royalty brokers
6289 (pt) Oth services allied with the exchange of securities & commodities

5239991 Deposit Brokers

Establishments primarily engaged in pooling funds from clients of brokerage firms into large denomination deposits (usually \$100,000), called “brokered deposits”, in certain FDIC-insured banks.

5239992 Gas and Oil Lease and Royalty Brokers

Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling oil and gas leases and royalties on a fee or contract basis.

5239999 Other Services Allied With the Exchange of Securities and Commodities

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services, not elsewhere classified, to securities or commodity holders, brokers or dealers.

524 Insurance Carriers and Related Activities

Industries in the Insurance Carriers and Related Activities subsector group establishments that are primarily engaged in one of the following (1) underwriting (assuming the risk, assigning premiums, and so forth) annuities and insurance policies or (2) facilitating such underwriting by selling insurance policies, and by providing other insurance and employee-benefit related services.

5241 Insurance Carriers

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in underwriting (assuming the risk, assigning premiums, and so forth) annuities and insurance policies and investing premiums to build up a portfolio of financial assets to be used against future claims. Direct insurance carriers are establishments that are primarily engaged in initially underwriting and assuming the risk of annuities and insurance policies. Reinsurance carriers are establishments that are primarily engaged in assuming all or part of the risk associated with an existing insurance policy (or set of policies) originally underwritten by another insurance carrier.

Industries are defined in terms of the type of risk being insured against, such as death, loss of employment because of age or disability, and property damage. Contributions and premiums are set on the basis of actuarial calculations of probable payouts based on risk factors from experience tables and expected investment returns on reserves.

52411 Direct Life, Health, and Medical Insurance Carriers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in initially underwriting (i.e., assuming the risk and assigning premiums) annuities and life insurance policies, disability income insurance policies, accidental death and dismemberment insurance policies, and health and medical insurance policies.

524113 Direct Life Insurance Carriers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in initially underwriting (i.e., assuming the risk and assigning premiums) annuities and life insurance policies, disability income insurance policies, and accidental death and dismemberment insurance policies.

The data published with NAICS code 524113 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6311 (pt) Offices of direct life insurance carriers
- 6321 (pt) Offices of direct accident & disability income insurance carriers

5241131 Offices of Direct Life Insurance Carriers

Establishments primarily engaged in initially underwriting and assuming the risk of annuities and life insurance.

5241139 Offices of Direct Accident and Disability Income Insurance Carriers

Establishments primarily engaged in initially underwriting and assuming the risk of accidental death and dismemberment, and disability income insurance.

524114 Direct Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in initially underwriting (i.e., assuming the risk and assigning premiums) health and medical insurance policies. Group hospitalization plans and HMO establishments (except those providing health care services) that provide health and medical insurance policies without providing health care services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 524114 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6321 (pt) Offices of direct health insurance carriers
- 6324 (pt) Offices of hospital & medical service plans (direct)

5241141 Offices of Direct Health Insurance Carriers

Establishments primarily engaged in initially underwriting and assuming the risk of health insurance.

5241149 Offices of Hospital and Medical Service Plans (Direct)

Establishments primarily engaged in initially underwriting and assuming the risk of hospital and medical insurance in accordance with prearranged agreements or service plans, but not providing medical services.

52412 Direct Insurance (Except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in initially underwriting (i.e., assuming the risk and assigning premiums) various types of insurance policies (except life, disability income, accidental death and dismemberment, and health and medical insurance policies).

524126 Direct Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in initially underwriting (i.e., assuming the risk and assigning premiums) insurance policies that protect policyholders against losses that may occur as a result of property damage or liability.

The data published with NAICS code 524126 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6331 (pt) Offices of direct fire, marine, & casualty insurance carriers

6351 (pt) Offices of direct surety insurance carriers

5241261 Offices of Direct Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance Carriers

Establishments primarily engaged in initially underwriting and assuming the risk of fire, marine, and casualty insurance.

5241269 Offices of Direct Surety Insurance Carriers

Establishments primarily engaged in initially underwriting and assuming the risk of financial responsibility and protection insurance.

524127 Direct Title Insurance Carriers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in initially underwriting (i.e., assuming the risk and assigning premiums) insurance policies to protect the owners of real estate or real estate creditors against loss sustained by reason of any title defect to real property.

The data published with NAICS code 524127 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6361 (pt) Direct title insurance carriers

524128 Other Direct Insurance (Except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in initially underwriting (e.g., assuming the risk, assigning premiums) insurance policies (except life, disability income, accidental death and dismemberment, health and medical, property and casualty, and title insurance policies).

The data published with NAICS code 524128 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6399 (pt) All other direct insurance carriers

52413 Reinsurance Carriers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in assuming all or part of the risk associated with existing insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers.

524130 Reinsurance Carriers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in assuming all or part of the risk associated with existing insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers.

The data published with NAICS code 524130 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6311 (pt) Offices of life reinsurance carriers

6321 (pt) Offices of accident & health reinsurance carriers

6324 (pt) Offices of hospital & medical service plans (reinsurance)

6331 (pt) Offices of fire, marine, & casualty reinsurance carriers

6351 (pt) Offices of surety reinsurance carriers

6361 (pt) Offices of title reinsurance carriers

6399 (pt) Offices of other reinsurance carriers

5241301 Offices of Life Reinsurance Carriers

Establishments primarily engaged in assuming all or part of one or more life insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers.

5241302 Offices of Accident and Health Reinsurance Carriers

Establishments primarily engaged in assuming all or part of one or more accident and health insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers.

5241303 Offices of Hospital and Medical Service Plans (Reinsurance)

Establishments primarily engaged in assuming all or part of hospital and medical services insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers.

5241304 Offices of Fire, Marine, and Casualty Reinsurance Carriers

Establishments primarily engaged in assuming all or part of fire, marine, or casualty insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers.

5241305 Offices of Surety Reinsurance Carriers

Establishments primarily engaged in assuming all or part of surety insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers.

5241306 Offices of Title Reinsurance Carriers

Establishments primarily engaged in assuming all or part of title insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers.

5241309 Office of Other Reinsurance Carriers

Establishments primarily engaged in assuming all or part of insurance policies (except life; accident and health; hospital and medical service plans; fire, marine, and casualty; surety; and title) originally underwritten by other insurance carriers.

5242 Agencies, Brokerages, and Other Insurance Related Activities

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) acting as agents (i.e., brokers) in selling annuities and insurance policies or (2) providing other employee benefits and insurance related services, such as claims adjustment and third party administration.

52421 Insurance Agencies and Brokerages

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as agents (i.e., brokers) in selling annuities and insurance policies.

524210 Insurance Agencies and Brokerages

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as agents (i.e., brokers) in selling annuities and insurance policies.

The data published with NAICS code 524210 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6411 (pt) Insurance agencies & brokerages

52429 Other Insurance Related Activities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing services related to insurance (except insurance agencies and brokerages).

524291 Claims Adjusting

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in investigating, appraising, and settling insurance claims.

The data published with NAICS code 524291 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6411 (pt) Claims adjusting

524292 Third Party Administration of Insurance and Pension Funds

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing third party administration services of insurance and pension funds, such as claims processing and other administrative services to insurance carriers, employee-benefit plans, and self-insurance funds.

The data published with NAICS code 524292 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6371 (pt) Third party administration of pension, health, & welfare funds

6411 (pt) Third party administration of insurance

5242921 Third Party Administrators of Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds

Establishments primarily engaged in providing claims processing, utilization review, and other administrative services to pension, health, and welfare funds on a contract or fee basis.

5242929 Third Party Administration of Insurance

Establishments primarily engaged in providing claims processing, utilization review, and other administrative services to insurance carriers.

524298 All Other Insurance Related Activities

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing insurance services on a contract or fee basis (except insurance agencies and brokerages, claims adjusting, and third party administration). Insurance advisory services and insurance ratemaking services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 524298 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6411 (pt) All other insurance related activities

525 Funds, Trusts, and Other Financial Vehicles

Industries in the Funds, Trusts, and Other Financial Vehicles subsector are comprised of legal entities (i.e., funds, plans, and/or programs) organized to pool securities or other assets on behalf of shareholders or beneficiaries of employee benefit or other trust funds. The portfolios are customized to achieve specific investment characteristics, such as diversification, risk, rate of return, and price volatility. These entities earn interest, dividends, and other property income, but have little or no employment and no revenue from the sale of services. Establishments with employees devoted to the management of funds are classified in Industry Group 5239, Other Financial Investment Activities.

Establishments primarily engaged in holding the securities of (or other equity interests in) other firms are classified in Sector 55, Management of Companies and Enterprises.

5251 Insurance and Employee Benefit Funds

This industry group comprises legal entities (i.e., funds, plans, and/or programs) organized to provide insurance and employee benefits exclusively for the sponsor, firm, or its employees or members.

5259 Other Investment Pools and Funds

This industry group comprises legal entities (i.e., investment pools and/or funds) organized to pool securities or other assets (except insurance and employee-benefit funds) on behalf of shareholders, unitholders, or beneficiaries.

52593 Real Estate Investment Trusts

This industry comprises legal entities that are Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs).

525930 Real Estate Investment Trusts

This industry comprises legal entities that are Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs).

The data published with NAICS code 525930 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6798 Real Estate Investment Trusts

5259301 Real Estate Investment Trusts (Equity and Hybrid)

Establishments organized as REITs, engaged in issuing shares of funds consisting primarily of portfolios of real

estate assets, with gross income of the trust derived from rents. REITs deriving income from a combination of rents, mortgage interest, or gains from the sale of real estate are classified here.

5259309 Real Estate Investment Trusts (Mortgage)

Establishments organized as REITs, engaged in issuing shares of funds consisting primarily of portfolios of real estate mortgage assets, with gross income of the trust solely derived from interest earned on mortgage loans.

Appendix C.

Coverage and Methodology

MAIL/NONMAIL UNIVERSE

For this sector, large- and medium-size firms, plus all firms known to operate more than one establishment, were sent questionnaires to be completed and returned to the Census Bureau by mail. For most very small firms data from existing administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead. These records provided basic information on location, kind of business, revenue, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization.

Firms in the 1997 Economic Census were divided into the mail universe and nonmail universe. The coverage of and the method of obtaining census information from each are described below:

1. The mail universe consisted of firms for which information was obtained by means of a mail canvass and included:
 - a. Large employers, i.e., all multiestablishment and all single-establishment employer firms with payroll above a specified cutoff. The term “employers” refers to firms with one or more paid employees at any time during 1997 as shown in the active administrative records of other Federal agencies.
 - b. A sample of small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff, in classifications for which specialized data precluded reliance solely on administrative records sources.
2. The nonmail universe consisted of firms that were not required to file a regular census return and included:
 - a. Selected small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff. Although the payroll cutoff varied by kind of business, small employers in the nonmail universe generally included firms with less than 10 employees and represented about 10 percent of total revenue of establishments covered in the census. Data on revenue, payroll, and employment for small employers in the nonmail universe were derived or estimated from administrative records of other Federal agencies.
 - b. All taxable nonemployers, i.e., all firms subject to Federal income tax with no paid employees during 1997. Revenue information for these firms was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. Although consisting of many firms,

nonemployers accounted for less than 10 percent of total revenue of all establishments covered in the census. The census included only those nonemployer firms which reported a revenue volume of \$1,000 or more during 1997. Data for nonemployers are not included in this report, but are released as part of the Core Business Statistics Series.

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

The classifications for all establishments in this sector were assigned in accordance with the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Manual, United States. NAICS is a common classification system developed by the United States, Canada, and Mexico. This system replaces the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) that was used in previous censuses. Appendix A of the 1997 NAICS manual provides information on the comparability between the 1987 SIC and the 1997 NAICS. More information on NAICS is available in the NAICS manual and at www.census.gov/naics.

The method of assigning classifications, and the level of detail at which establishments were classified, differed between the mail and nonmail universe as follows:

1. The mail universe.
 - a. Establishments in the mail universe that returned questionnaires were classified on the basis of their self-designation, sources of revenue, and other industry-specific inquiries.
 - b. Establishments in the mail universe that did not return questionnaires were classified on the basis of the most current census kind-of-business classification available from one of the Census Bureau’s current sample surveys, the 1992 census, or the administrative records of other Federal agencies.
2. The nonmail universe.
 - a. Employer establishments in the nonmail universe were classified on the basis of the most current census kind-of-business classification available from one of the Census Bureau’s current sample surveys, the 1992 census, or the administrative records of other Federal agencies. If the census or administrative record classifications proved inadequate (none corresponded to a 1997 census classification in the detail required for employers), the firm was sent a brief inquiry requesting information necessary to assign a 1997 census kind-of-business code.

-
- b. Nonemployers were classified on the basis of information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

RELIABILITY OF DATA

All data compiled for this sector are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to identify all cases in the actual universe; definition and classification difficulties; differences in the interpretation of questions; errors in recording or coding the data obtained; and other errors of collection, response, coverage, processing, and estimation for missing or misreported data.

Data presented in the Miscellaneous Subjects and the Sources of Revenue reports for this sector are subject to sampling errors as well as nonsampling errors. Specifically, these data are estimated based on information obtained from census questionnaires mailed to all large employers and to a sample of small employers in the universe. Sampling errors affect these estimates insofar as they may differ from results that would be obtained from a complete enumeration.

The accuracy of these tabulated data is determined by the joint effects of the various nonsampling errors or by the joint effects of sampling and nonsampling errors. No direct measurement of these effects has been obtained except for estimation for missing or misreported data; however, precautionary steps were taken in all phases of the collection, processing, and tabulation of the data in an effort to minimize the effects of nonsampling errors.

The Census Bureau obtains limited information extracted from administrative records of other Federal agencies. This information is used in conjunction with other information available to the Census Bureau to develop estimates for nonemployers, small employers, and other establishments for which responses were not received in time for publication.

TREATMENT OF NONRESPONSE

Census report forms included two different types of inquiries, "basic" and "industry-specific." Data for the basic inquiries, which include location, kind of business or operation, revenue, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization, were available from a combination of sources for all establishments. Data for industry-specific inquiries, tailored to the particular kinds of business or operation covered by the report, were available only from the establishments in the mail universe that completed the appropriate inquiries on the questionnaire.

Two methods were used to account for nonresponse to industry-specific inquiries. For some inquiries, missing data were imputed for individual records based on responses from similar establishments. For other inquiries, the total of reported data were expanded to represent the mail and nonmail universe. Data for industry-specific

inquiries based on a December 31 reference date were expanded in direct relationship to total annualized revenue of only those establishments in business at the end of the year. Unless otherwise noted in specific reports, data for other industry-specific inquiries were expanded in direct relationship to total revenue of all establishments included in the category. In a few cases, expansion on the basis of the revenue item was not appropriate, and another basic data item was used as the basis for expansion.

All reports in which data were expanded to account for nonmail employers and nonrespondents include a coverage indicator for each publication category, which shows the revenue of establishments responding to the inquiry as a percent of total revenue for all establishments for which data are shown. Coverage is usually determined by the ratio of total revenue of establishments responding to the inquiry to total revenue of all establishments in the category.

ESTABLISHMENT AND FIRM SIZE CATEGORIES

The Establishment and Firm Size report represents a recompilation of data collected in the 1997 Economic Census for the Finance and Insurance Sector and is divided into three categories: establishment size, firm size, and legal form of organization.

Establishment size. Only establishments which operated the entire year have been classified into the various revenue and employment size groups used in the Establishment and Firm Size report. An establishment is classified as "operated for the entire year" if it operated 10 months or more during the year. Data for establishments which reported that they were in operation fewer than 10 months are separately summarized as "not operated for the entire year."

Firm size. Only firms which operated the entire year have been classified into the various revenue and employment size groups used in the Establishment and Firm Size report. A firm may be either a single establishment (single unit) firm or a multiestablishment (multiunit) firm. A single unit firm is a firm with only one establishment engaged in economic activities. A multiunit firm is a firm with two establishments or more engaged in economic activities. A multiunit firm may, however, operate only one establishment classified in finance and insurance. Firm size groups are based on aggregate data for all establishments operated by the same firm in the kind-of-business classification, group, or total for which data are presented. For example, a firm operates two finance and insurance establishments: a securities brokerage (NAICS 523120), and investment advice (NAICS 523930). At each of the two most detailed levels of classification, each of the establishments is a single establishment operated by a multiunit firm. At the securities, commodity contracts, and other

financial investments and related activities subsector level (NAICS 523), it is a two-establishment multiunit firm. A firm is considered to have “operated for the entire year” if any of its establishments at that NAICS level operated 10

months or more during the year. Data for firms which reported that none of their establishments operated 10 months or more are separately summarized as “not operated for the entire year.”

Appendix D. Geographic Notes

Not applicable for this report.

Appendix E. Metropolitan Areas

Not applicable for this report.

Availability of Data

For the first time, all results of the 1997 Economic Census are available on the U.S. Census Bureau Internet site at www.census.gov and on compact discs (CD-ROMs) for sale by the U.S. Census Bureau. Only selected highlights from the census are published in this report, which is available in print only. For more information, including a description of electronic and printed reports, see the web site or contact the appropriate office listed below:

Sector	Telephone	Toll-free	E-mail
Accommodation and Foodservices	301-457-2687	800-541-8345 press 1	rcb@census.gov
Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services	301-457-2689	800-541-8345 press 3	scb@census.gov
Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	301-457-2689	800-541-8345 press 4	scb@census.gov
Auxiliary Establishments	301-457-2689	800-541-8345 press 5	scb@census.gov
Construction	301-457-4680	800-866-6327	cci@census.gov
Educational Services	301-457-2689	800-541-8345 press 4	scb@census.gov
Electric Services	301-457-2824	800-541-8345 press 8	ucb@census.gov
Finance	301-457-2824	800-541-8345 press 7	fcf@census.gov
Health Care and Social Assistance	301-457-2689	800-541-8345 press 4	scb@census.gov
Information:			
Communications, Software Publishing, and Other Information Services	301-457-2689	800-541-8345 press 6	scb@census.gov
Newspaper, Periodical, and Book Publishing	301-457-4768	800-201-4647 press 7,2	cmn@census.gov
Insurance	301-457-2824	800-541-8345 press 7	fcf@census.gov
Management of Companies and Enterprises:			
Central Offices	301-457-2689	800-541-8345 press 3	scb@census.gov
Holding Companies	301-457-2824	800-541-8345 press 7	fcf@census.gov
Manufacturing:			
Chemicals and Petroleum Products	301-457-4810	800-201-4647 press 7,2	cmn@census.gov
Computers and Electronic Equipment	301-457-4821	800-201-4647 press 7,4	cmn@census.gov
Food, Dairy, and Tobacco Products	301-457-4637	800-201-4647 press 7,1	cmn@census.gov
Industrial Machinery	301-457-4757	800-201-4647 press 7,3	cmn@census.gov
Primary and Fabricated Metal Products	301-457-4757	800-201-4647 press 7,3	cmn@census.gov
Textiles and Apparel	301-457-4637	800-201-4647 press 7,1	cmn@census.gov
Transportation Equipment and Instruments	301-457-4821	800-201-4647 press 7,4	cmn@census.gov
Wood, Furniture, Paper, Plastic, and Glass Products	301-457-4810	800-201-4647 press 7,2	cmn@census.gov
Mining	301-457-4680	800-866-6327	cmi@census.gov
Personal and Laundry Services	301-457-2689	800-541-8345 press 5	scb@census.gov
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	301-457-2689	800-541-8345 press 3	scb@census.gov
Real Estate	301-457-2824	800-541-8345 press 7	fcf@census.gov
Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, Professional, and Similar Organizations ..	301-457-2689	800-541-8345 press 5	scb@census.gov
Rental and Leasing	301-457-2824	800-541-8345 press 7	fcf@census.gov
Repair and Maintenance Services	301-457-2689	800-541-8345 press 5	scb@census.gov
Retail Trade	301-457-2687	800-541-8345 press 1	rcb@census.gov
Sanitary Services	301-457-2824	800-541-8345 press 8	ucb@census.gov
Transportation	301-457-2824	800-541-8345 press 8	ucb@census.gov
Utilities	301-457-2824	800-541-8345 press 8	ucb@census.gov
Wholesale Trade	301-457-2725	800-541-8345 press 2	wcb@census.gov

